

















ITINERARY OF KING EDWARD THE FIRST.

---

VOL. II. 1286-1307.

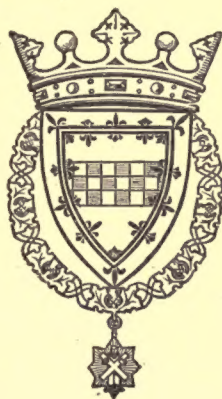




ITINERARY  
OF  
KING EDWARD THE FIRST  
THROUGHOUT HIS REIGN,

A.D. 1272—1307,

EXHIBITING HIS MOVEMENTS FROM TIME TO TIME,  
SO FAR AS THEY ARE RECORDED.



EXTRACTED FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ENGLAND,  
EDITED, AND ANNOTATED, BY

HENRY GOUGH,  
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

---

VOL. II. 1286—1307.

---

50902  
25/9/01

PAISLEY: ALEXANDER GARDNER,

Publisher and Bookseller to Her Majesty the Queen,

1900.





PRINTED BY ALEXANDER GARDNER,  
PAISLEY AND LONDON.

DA  
229  
G6  
v.2



## CONTENTS OF VOL II.

---

KALENDAR, - - - - -	Pp. 1-14
ITINERARY, 1286-1307, - - - - -	15-275
REFERENCES TO RECORDS, - - - - -	276
KING EDWARD'S SCOTTISH EXPEDITIONS, - - - - -	277-288
APPENDIX, - - - - -	289-295
INDEX OF PLACES, - - - - -	297-314
GENERAL INDEX, - - - - -	315-316
CORRIGENDA, - - - - -	317

## MAPS.

I. and II.—1291, 92, - - - - -	<i>to face</i> p. 277
III.—1296, - - - - -	,, 278
IV.—1298, - - - - -	,, 283
V.—1300, - - - - -	,, 284
VI.—1301-2, - - - - -	,, 285
VII.—1303-4, - - - - -	,, 286

K. Edward's journeys are denoted on the maps by red lines. When the way by which he travelled is uncertain, it is provisionally marked by a dotted line, which is sometimes quite direct.



# Itinerary of King Edward the First,

A.D. 1286-1307.

## KALENDAR.

**B**EFORE commencing the statement of King Edward's daily movements, it will be convenient to furnish a contemporary Kalendar, exhibiting the Roman reckoning of the months and days, (which was followed in many ecclesiastical instruments and by some chroniclers,) and also shewing the fixed festivals, including the Saints' days which were most commonly observed in England and Scotland in the XIIIth century.

Contents of the  
Kalendar.

Such a Kalendar is that of Herdmanston, attached to an Antiphonary of the period referred to, and printed in Bp. Forbes's *Kalendars of Scottish Saints* (Edinburgh, 1872, 4to). This Kalendar was in use in Scotland, "in the family of the gifted St. Clairs of Herdmanston<sup>1</sup>;" and as it very closely follows the use of Sarum, it is not out of place in connection with English as well as Scottish history. It is therefore substantially adopted.<sup>2</sup>

Whence taken.

In the ensuing copy the days of each month are, for convenience sake, consecutively numbered at the beginning of every line; and the names of Saints, often strangely spelt in the original, are given in their ordinary forms. The verses attached to the several months, and various notes on the rank of feasts, on octaves, obits, and some other matters, are omitted, as not necessary for the present purpose. Some errors are noted and corrected. The names within parentheses are additions to the Kalendar as originally written, but apparently not of much later date. Words within square brackets are words now added.

Explanations.

---

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Salton, co. Haddington.

*Itin.*

<sup>2</sup> And referred to in the foot-notes as K. H.



Some Saints  
included  
whose names  
were used  
against the  
Scots.

It is curious to find in this and other Scottish Kalendars the names of certain Saints whose memory was appealed to in opposition to Scottish claims of national independence. St. John of Beverley (May 7), whose name was so strangely cited in support of the English claims,<sup>1</sup> and whose banner was borne in invading armies,<sup>2</sup> is included. The two festivals of St. Cuthbert (March 20, Sept. 4), whose banner was also, on various occasions, brought out against the Scots,<sup>3</sup> are likewise mentioned. A similar instance is that of St. Wilfrid (Oct. 12).

<sup>1</sup> See K. Edward's letter to the Pope, 7 May, 1301, in Rymer's *Fœdera*. Also the extracts sent to the King by the Prior and Convent of Newburgh, in Palgrave's *Documents and Records*, pp. 115-119; and the *Annals* of Lord Hailes, vol. I., p. 329. Edinburgh, 1819, 8vo.

<sup>2</sup> 938. K. Athelstan bore the banner of St. John of Beverley at the field of Brunanburh.

1138, Aug. 22. The same banner was at the battle of the Standard, together with those of St. Peter of York and St. Wilfrid of Ripon. (Lord Hailes.)

1296, Oct. 13. Warrant to the Earl of Surrey to give to Gilbert de Grimmesby, clerk, who brought the banner of St. John of Beverley to the King in Scotland, and who carried it in the war, the first benefice of the annual value of 20 marks, or 20 pounds, that should become vacant in Scotland. Kirkham. (Rymer.)

1300, Nov. 27. The King to the Chapter of St. John of Beverley. He returns to them, by two of his clerks, the banner of St. John, which he had with him in the Scottish war. Aberford. (Bain, *Kalendar*, vol. II., p. 300.)

<sup>3</sup> 1300, Nov. 27. The King to the Prior and Convent of Durham. He returns to them the banner of St. Cuthbert, by a monk of their house and his own clerk. Aberford. (Bain, *ut supra*.)

This banner was burned in the time of Q. Elizabeth, by Mrs. Whittingham, wife of the dean of Durham.

JANUARIUS.

- |    |   |           |                                     |
|----|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | A | <b>Kl</b> | Circumcisio Domini.                 |
| 2  | B | 4 n.      |                                     |
| 3  | C | 3 n.      |                                     |
| 4  | D | 2 n.      |                                     |
| 5  | E | Non.      |                                     |
| 6  | F | 8 id.     | Epiphania Domini.                   |
| 7  | G | 7 id.     |                                     |
| 8  | A | 6 id.     | S. Luciani presbyteri.              |
| 9  | B | 5 id.     |                                     |
| 10 | C | 4 id.     |                                     |
| 11 | D | 3 id.     |                                     |
| 12 | E | 2 id.     |                                     |
| 13 | F | Idus      | S. Hilarii episcopi.                |
| 14 | G | 19 kl.    | FEBRUARI. S. Felicis confessoris.   |
| 15 | A | 18 kl.    | S. Mauri abbatis.                   |
| 16 | B | 17 kl.    | S. Marcelli papæ.                   |
| 17 | C | 16 kl.    | S. Sulpitii episcopi.               |
| 18 | D | 15 kl.    | S. Priscæ virginis et martyris.     |
| 19 | E | 14 kl.    |                                     |
| 20 | F | 13 kl.    | SS. Fabiani et Sebastiani martyrum. |
| 21 | G | 12 kl.    | S. Agnetis virginis et martyris.    |
| 22 | A | 11 kl.    | S. Vincentii martyris.              |
| 23 | B | 10 kl.    | S. Emerentianæ virginis.            |
| 24 | C | 9 kl.     |                                     |
| 25 | D | 8 kl.     | Conversio S. Pauli.                 |
| 26 | E | 7 kl.     |                                     |
| 27 | F | 6 kl.     | S. Juliani episcopi et confessoris. |
| 28 | G | 5 kl.     | S. Agnetis secundo.                 |
| 29 | A | 4 kl.     |                                     |
| 30 | B | 3 kl.     | S. Batildis [reginæ et] virginis.   |
| 31 | C | 2 kl.     |                                     |

---

31 "S. Oswaldi episcopi" in K. H., but this must be an error for the last day of February.

## FEBRUARIUS.

- 1 D **KL** (S. Brigidæ virginis.)  
 2 E 4 n. Purificatio S. Mariæ.  
 3 F 3 n. S. Blasii martyris.  
 4 G 2 n.  
 5 A Non. S. Agathæ virginis et martyris.  
 6 B 8 id. SS. Vedasti et Amandi episcoporum.  
 7 C 7 id.  
 8 D 6 id.  
 9 E 5 id.  
 10 F 4 id. S. Scholasticæ virginis.  
 11 G 3 id.  
 12 A 2 id.  
 13 B Idus S. Emerildæ virginis.  
 14 C 16 kl. MARTII. S. Valentini martyris.  
 15 D 15 kl.  
 16 E 14 kl. S. Julianæ virginis et martyris.  
 17 F 13 kl.  
 18 G 12 kl.  
 19 A 11 kl.  
 20 B 10 kl.  
 21 C 9 kl.  
 22 D 8 kl. Cathedra S. Petri [in Antiochia].  
 23 E 7 kl.  
 24 F 6 kl. S. Matthiæ apostoli.  
 25 G 5 kl.  
 26 A 4 kl.  
 27 B 3 kl.  
 28 C 2 kl. [S. Oswaldi episcopi.]

Locus bissextilis.

---

13 Otherwise Eormenhilda.

24 In Leap-years the feast of St. Matthias is on the 25th.

28 See Jan. 31, note.



## MARTIUS.

1	D	<b>KL</b>	(Sanctissimi Monani confessoris.)
2	E	6 n.	
3	F	5 n.	
4	G	4 n.	
5	A	3 n.	
6	B	2 n.	(S. Baldredi.)
7	C	Non.	SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis.
8	D	8 id.	S. Felicis episcopi. (S. Duthaci episcopi et confessoris.)
9	E	7 id.	
10	F	6 id.	
11	G	5 id.	
12	A	4 id.	S. Gregorii papæ.
13	B	3 id.	
14	C	2 id.	
15	D	Idus	
16	E	17 kl.	APRILIS.
17	F	16 kl.	S. Patricii episcopi.
18	G	15 kl.	(S. Edwardi regis et martyris.) Initium mundi.
19	A	14 kl.	
20	B	13 kl.	S. Cuthberti episcopi et confessoris.
21	C	12 kl.	S. Benedicti abbatis.
22	D	11 kl.	
23	E	10 kl.	
24	F	9 kl.	
25	G	8 kl.	Annunciatio B. Mariæ.
26	A	7 kl.	
27	B	6 kl.	Resurrectio Christi.
28	C	5 kl.	
29	D	4 kl.	
30	E	3 kl.	
31	F	2 kl.	

---

8 St. Duthac is also mentioned on June 26.

27 This day was regarded as the fixed anniversary of the Resurrection.

## APRILIS.

- 1 G **KL** S. [Valerici] episcopi.  
 2 A 4 n.  
 3 B 3 n.  
 4 C 2 n. S. Ambrosii episcopi et confessoris.  
 5 D Non.  
 6 E 8 id.  
 7 F 7 id.  
 8 G 6 id.  
 9 A 5 id. S. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ.  
 10 B 4 id.  
 11 C 3 id. S. Leonis [I.] papæ.  
 12 D 2 id.  
 13 E Idus S. Euphemie virginis.  
 14 F 18 kl. **MAII.** S. Tiburtii sociorumque ejus.  
 15 G 17 kl.  
 16 A 16 kl.  
 17 B 15 kl.  
 18 C 14 kl.  
 19 D 13 kl. S. Ælphegi archiepiscopi et martyris.  
 20 E 12 kl. [S. Servani episcopi.]  
 21 F 11 kl.  
 22 G 10 kl.  
 23 A 9 kl. S. Georgii martyris.  
 24 B 8 kl.  
 25 C 7 kl. S. Marci evangelistæ.  
 26 D 6 kl.  
 27 E 5 kl.  
 28 F 4 kl. (S. Vitalis martyris.)  
 29 G 3 kl.  
 30 A 2 kl.

- 1 Not "Valentini," as in K. H.  
 2 St. Mary of Egypt in many Kalendars.  
 9 See April 2.  
 20 See July 1.  
 25 St. Mark on April 26, by mistake, in K. H.

MAIUS.

- |    |   |           |  |
|----|---|-----------|--|
| 1  | B | <b>Kl</b> | Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi.        |
| 2  | C | 6 n.      | S. Athanasii episcopi.                 |
| 3  | D | 5 n.      | Inventio sanctæ Crucis.                |
| 4  | E | 4 n.      |  |
| 5  | F | 3 n.      |  |
| 6  | G | 2 n.      | S. Johannis ante portam Latinam.       |
| 7  | A | Non.      | S. Johannis archiepiscopi Eborac.      |
| 8  | B | 8 id.     |  |
| 9  | C | 7 id.     | Translatio B. Nicholai.                |
| 10 | D | 6 id.     | SS. Gordiani et Epimachi.              |
| 11 | E | 5 id.     |  |
| 12 | F | 4 id.     | SS. Nerei, Achillei, et Pancratii.     |
| 13 | G | 3 id.     |  |
| 14 | A | 2 id.     |  |
| 15 | B | Idus      |  |
| 16 | C | 17 kl.    | JUNII.                                 |
| 17 | D | 16 kl.    |  |
| 18 | E | 15 kl.    |  |
| 19 | F | 14 kl.    | S. Dunstani archiepiscopi.             |
| 20 | G | 13 kl.    |  |
| 21 | A | 12 kl.    |  |
| 22 | B | 11 kl.    |  |
| 23 | C | 10 kl.    |  |
| 24 | D | 9 kl.     |  |
| 25 | E | 8 kl.     | (S. Aldelmi episcopi et confessoris.)  |
| 26 | F | 7 kl.     | S. Augustini Anglorum [archiepiscopi]. |
| 27 | G | 6 kl.     |  |
| 28 | A | 5 kl.     | S. Germani episcopi.                   |
| 29 | B | 4 kl.     |  |
| 30 | C | 3 kl.     | S. Felicis [I.] papæ.                  |
| 31 | D | 2 kl.     | S. Petronillæ virginis.                |

---

7 St. John of Beverley ; on Oct. 25 in other Kalendars.

25 "Si post Trinit. evenierit, media lectio de S. Urbano." K. H.



## JUNIUS.

- 1 E **Kl** S. Nicomedis martyr.  
 2 F 4 n. SS. Marcellini et Petri martyrum.  
 3 G 3 n.  
 4 A 2 n.  
 5 B Non. S. Bonifacii episcopi et martyr.  
 6 C 8 id.  
 7 D 7 id.  
 8 E 6 id. SS. Medardi et Gildardi episcoporum. (S. Willelmi ep. et conf. Eborac.)  
 9 F 5 id. Translatio S. Eadmundi [regis et martyris]. Primi et Feliciani martyrum.  
 10 G 4 id.  
 11 A 3 id. S. Barnabæ apostoli.  
 12 B 2 id. SS. Basilidis, Cyrini, Naboris, et Nazarii, martyrum.  
 13 C Idus  
 14 D 18 kl. JULII. S. Basilii episcopi.  
 15 E 17 kl. SS. Viti et Modesti martyrum.  
 16 F 16 kl. SS. Cyrici et Julittæ martyrum.  
 17 G 15 kl. S. Botulphi abbatis.  
 18 A 14 kl. SS. Marci et Marcellini martyrum.  
 19 B 13 kl. SS. Gervasii et Protasii martyrum. (S. Margaretæ reginæ.)  
 20 C 12 kl. S. Eadwardi regis et martyris Translatio.  
 21 D 11 kl.  
 22 E 10 kl. S. Albani martyr.  
 23 F 9 kl. S. Ethelredæ virginis.  
 24 G 8 kl. Nativitas S. Johannis Baptistæ.  
 25 A 7 kl.  
 26 B 6 kl. SS. Johannis et Pauli martyrum. (S. Duthaci episcopi et confessoris.)  
 27 C 5 kl.  
 28 D 4 kl. S. Leonis [II.] papæ.  
 29 E 3 kl. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli.  
 30 F 2 kl. Commemoratio S. Pauli.

9 St. Edmund. Not "archiepiscopi," as in K. H.

10 The feast of St. Margaret, Q. of Scots, was not observed on this day until 1693.

19 St. Margaret. In memory of the translation of her relics at Dunfermline in 1251.

20 The second translation of St. Edward, K. of the West Saxons. On June 21 in K. H., by mistake.

26 St. Duthac is also mentioned on March 8.

JULIUS.

- 1 G **KL** (S. Servani episcopi.)
- 2 A 6 n. (SS. Processi et Martiniani martyrum. S. Swithuni episcopi.)
- 3 B 5 n.
- 4 C 4 n. Translatio S. Martini.
- 5 D 3 n.
- 6 E 2 n.
- 7 F Non. Translatio S. Thomæ martyr.
- 8 G 8 id. (S. Bosilii.)
- 9 A 7 id.
- 10 B 6 id. SS. VII. Fratrum.
- 11 C 5 id. Translatio S. Benedicti.
- 12 D 4 id.
- 13 E 3 id.
- 14 F 2 id.
- 15 G Idus Translatio S. Swithuni (confessoris). Divisio Apostolorum.
- 16 A 17 kl. AUGUSTI.
- 17 B 16 kl. S. Kenelmi regis et martyr.
- 18 C 15 kl. S. Arnulphi episcopi et martyr.
- 19 D 14 kl.
- 20 E 13 kl. S. Margaretæ virginis et martyr.
- 21 F 12 kl. S. Praxedis virginis.
- 22 G 11 kl. S. Mariæ Magdalenæ.
- 23 A 10 kl. S. Apollinaris [episcopi et] martyr.
- 24 B 9 kl. S. Christinæ virginis.
- 25 C 8 kl. S. Jacobi apostoli. SS. Christophori et Cucuphati.
- 26 D 7 kl. (S. Annæ matris Mariæ.)
- 27 E 6 kl. SS. VII. Dormientium.
- 28 F 5 kl. S. Sampsonis episcopi. S. Pantaleonis.
- 29 G 4 kl. SS. martyrum Felicis sociorumque ejus.
- 30 A 3 kl. SS. Abdon et Sennes martyrum.
- 31 B 2 kl. S. Germani episcopi.

1 On April 20 in other Kalendars.

30 Usually "Abdon et Sennen," not declined.

*Itin.*

## AUGUSTUS.

- 1 C **KL** Ad vincula S. Petri.  
 2 D 4 n. S. Stephani papæ et martyr. *is*.  
 3 E 3 n. Inventio S. Stephani sociorumque ejus martyr. *um*.  
 4 F 2 n.  
 5 G Non. S. Oswaldi regis et martyr. *is*.  
 6 A 8 id. SS. Sixti, Felicissimi, et Agapiti.  
 7 B 7 id. S. Donati episcopi et martyr. *is*.  
 8 C 6 id. S. Cyriaci sociorumque ejus.  
 9 D 5 id. S. Romani martyr. *is*.  
 10 E 4 id. S. Laurentii martyr. *is*.  
 11 F 3 id. S. Tiburtii martyr. *is*.  
 12 G 2 id.  
 13 A Idus S. Hippolyti sociorumque ejus martyr. *um*.  
 14 B 19 kl. SEPTEMBRIS. (S. Eusebii confessoris et sacerdotis.)  
 15 C 18 kl. Assumptio B. Mariæ.  
 16 D 17 kl.  
 17 E 16 kl.  
 18 F 15 kl. S. Agapiti martyr. *is*.  
 19 G 14 kl. S. Magni martyr. *is*.  
 20 A 13 kl. S. Philiberti abbatis. (S. Oswini regis et martyr. *is*.)  
 21 B 12 kl.  
 22 C 11 kl. (Timothei et Symphoriani memoria.)  
 23 D 10 kl. SS. Timothei et Apollinaris martyr. *um*.  
 24 E 9 kl. S. Bartholomæi apostoli.  
 25 F 8 kl.  
 26 G 7 kl.  
 27 A 6 kl. S. Rufi martyr. *is*.  
 28 B 5 kl. S. Augustini doctoris (et episcopi).  
 29 C 4 kl. Decollatio S. Johannis Baptistæ.  
 30 D 3 kl. SS. Felicis et Adaucti martyr. *um*.  
 31 E 2 kl. (S. Cuthburgæ virginis non martyr. *is*.)

14 Elsewhere "episcopi."

30 "Audacti" (erroneously) in K. H. and others.



## SEPTEMBER.

- 1 F **Kl** S. Egidii abbatis.  
2 G 4 n.  
3 A 3 n.  
4 B 2 n. Translatio S. Cuthberti episcopi.  
5 C Non. S. Bertini abbatis.  
6 D 8 id.  
7 E 7 id.  
8 F 6 id. Nativitas S. Mariæ virginis.  
9 G 5 id. S. Gorgonii martyris.  
10 A 4 id.  
11 B 3 id. SS. Proti et Hyacinthi martyrum.  
12 C 2 id.  
13 D Idus  
14 E 18 kl. OCTOBRIS. Exaltatio sanctæ Crucis.  
15 F 17 kl. (Festiv. Reliquiarum, et memoria de S. Nichomede martyre.)  
16 G 16 kl. S. Edithæ virginis.  
17 A 15 kl. S. Lamberti episcopi.  
18 B 14 kl.  
19 C 13 kl.  
20 D 12 kl.  
21 E 11 kl. S. Matthæi apostoli et evangelistæ.  
22 F 10 kl. S. Mauricii sociorumque ejus martyrum.  
23 G 9 kl. S. Theclæ virginis.  
24 A 8 kl.  
25 B 7 kl. S. Firmini episcopi.  
26 C 6 kl. SS. martyrum Cypriani et Justinæ.  
27 D 5 kl. SS. Cosmæ et Damiani.  
28 E 4 kl.  
29 F 3 kl. S. Michaelis archangeli.  
30 G 2 kl. S. Hieronymi presbyteri.

---

29 About this time, sooner or later, the Jewish civil year began. The Jews were expelled from England in 1290.

## OCTOBER.

- 1 A **KL** (SS. Remigii, Germani, Vedasti, confessorum.)  
 2 B 6 n. (S. Leodegarii martyris et episcopi.)  
 3 C 5 n.  
 4 D 4 n. (S. Francisci [abbatis] et confessoris.)  
 5 E 3 n.  
 6 F 2 n. S. Fidis virginis.  
 7 G Non. SS. Marci, Marcelli, et Apuleii, martyrum.  
 8 A 8 id.  
 9 B 7 id. S. Dionysii sociorumque ejus martyrum.  
 10 C 6 id. (S. Gereonis sociorumque ejus martyrum.)  
 11 D 5 id. S. Nicasii sociorumque ejus martyrum.  
 12 E 4 id. S. Wilfridi archiepiscopi et confessoris.  
 13 F 3 id. (S. Edwardi regis et confessoris [Translatio].)  
 14 G 2 id. S. Calixti papæ et martyris.  
 15 A Idus S. Wulfrani episcopi et confessoris.  
 16 B 17 kl. NOVEMBRIS. S. Michaelis in Monte Tumba.  
 17 C 16 kl.  
 18 D 15 kl. S. Lucæ evangelistæ.  
 19 E 14 kl.  
 20 F 13 kl.  
 21 G 12 kl. SS. XI. millium virginum.  
 22 A 11 kl.  
 23 B 10 kl. S. Romani episcopi et confessoris.  
 24 C 9 kl. (S. Vitalis martyris.)  
 25 D 8 kl. SS. martyrum Crispini et Crispiniani.  
 26 E 7 kl.  
 27 F 6 kl.  
 28 G 5 kl. Apostolorum Simonis et Judæ.  
 29 A 4 kl.  
 30 B 3 kl.  
 31 C 2 kl. S. Quintini martyris.

1 K. H. here adds, "med. lect. de S. Melore."

4 Not on Oct. 5, nor "episcopi," as in K. H. by mistake.

24 On April 28, as in other Kalendars, but repeated here.

25 For St. John of Beverley, see May 7.

NOVEMBER.

- 1 D **KL** Solemnitas Omnium Sanctorum.
- 2 E 4 n. Commemoratio Animarum.
- 3 F 3 n.
- 4 G 2 n.
- 5 A Non.
- 6 B 8 id. S. Leonardi confessoris. (S. Resonani abbatis.)
- 7 C 7 id.
- 8 D 6 id. SS. IV. Coronatorum.
- 9 E 5 id. S. Theodori martyris.
- 10 F 4 id.
- 11 G 3 id. S. Martini episcopi.
- 12 A 2 id.
- 13 B Idus S. Bricii episcopi.
- 14 C 18 kl. DECEMBRIS.
- 15 D 17 kl. S. Machuti episcopi.
- 16 E 16 kl. S. Eadmundi archiepiscopi. (S. Aniani episcopi et confessoris.)
- 17 F 15 kl. S. Hugonis episcopi Lincoln.
- 18 G 14 kl.
- 19 A 13 kl.
- 20 B 12 kl. S. Eadmundi regis et martyris.
- 21 C 11 kl.
- 22 D 10 kl. S. Cecilie virginis et martyris.
- 23 E 9 kl. S. Clementis papæ.
- 24 F 8 kl. S. Chrysogoni martyris.
- 25 G 7 kl. S. Katharinæ virginis et martyris.
- 26 A 6 kl. S. Lini papæ et martyris.
- 27 B 5 kl.
- 28 C 4 kl.
- 29 D 3 kl. S. Saturnini [presbyteri] et martyris.
- 30 E 2 kl. S. Andreæ apostoli.

16 On Nov. 17 in other Kalendars. 16 is marked "Transitus S. Margaretæ reginæ" in a Scottish Breviary of the xvth century. On this day her feast was anciently kept in Scotland. See June 10.

29 Not "papæ," as in K. H.



## DECEMBER.


1	F	<b>Kl</b>	
2	G	4 n.	
3	A	3 n.	
4	B	2 n.	
5	C	Non.	
6	D	8 id.	S. Nicholai episcopi et confessoris.
7	E	7 id.	
8	F	6 id.	Conceptio B. Mariæ.
9	G	5 id.	
10	A	4 id.	
11	B	3 id.	
12	C	2 id.	
13	D	Idus	S. Luciæ virginis et martyris.
14	E	19 kl.	JANUARI.
15	F	18 kl.	
16	G	17 kl.	
17	A	16 kl.	
18	B	15 kl.	
19	C	14 kl.	
20	D	13 kl.	
21	E	12 kl.	S. Thomæ apostoli.
22	F	11 kl.	
23	G	10 kl.	
24	A	9 kl.	
25	B	8 kl.	Nativitas Domini.
26	C	7 kl.	S. Stephani protomartyris.
27	D	6 kl.	S. Johannis apostoli et evangelistæ.
28	E	5 kl.	SS. Innocentium.
29	F	4 kl.	S. Thomæ archiepiscopi et martyris.
30	G	3 kl.	
31	A	2 kl.	S. Silvestri papæ et confessoris.

O Sapientia.

---

25 On the 25th day of Casleu, near the winter solstice, began the Jewish Feast of Dedication. 1 Macc. iv. 52 ; 2 Macc. i. 18 ; John x. 22.

## ITINERARY.

HE pages following require but little explanation. The first column of each Explanations. contains the numbers of the days of the month ; the second indicates the days of the week, every Sunday being marked by the Dominical letter for the current year. In the third the principal movable feasts and other anniversaries are mentioned. The fourth column furnishes the names of places where the King is recorded to have been on the several days, the fifth column containing the name of the county or province in which each place is situated, without regard to modern edicts for the removal of ancient landmarks. The last column supplies references to the authorities for the facts stated in the other columns, which references are fully explained on the last page of the present volume.

For upwards of two hundred years after the Norman Conquest the reigns of English Kings were, it is believed, invariably reckoned from their coronation-days.<sup>1</sup> The first departure from this usage was in the case of Edward I. Being absent from the realm at the time of his father's death, he was proclaimed King four days afterwards, on the 20th of November, 1272, and on this day his reign commenced, though he was not crowned until some days after his return to England, in August 1274. The regnal years of Edward I.

From the peculiar manner in which certain instruments date John Balliol's taking of the oath of fealty to King Edward, it has been inferred that the regnal years of the latter began and ended on the 20th of November. The clauses which bear upon this question are the following. An instrument recording the act of fealty runs thus :— Different views thereon.

"Die Jovis sequenti, scilicet vicesimo die Novembris, in festo beati Eadmundi Regis et martiris, anno predicti Domini E. Regis Anglie vicesimo finiente, apud Norham . . . venit predictus Johannes de Balliolo, Rex Scocie, *etc.*"

"Omnibus Christi fidelibus, *etc.* Johannes, Dei gracia Rex Scottorum, salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos fecisse et jurasse domino nostro ligio, domino Edwardo, Dei gracia Regi Anglie illustri, et superiori Domino regni Scocie, apud Norham, die Jovis, in festo sancti Eadmundi Regis et martiris, anno Incarnacionis Dominice millesimo ducesimo nonagesimo secundo, et regi ipsius Domini nostri Edwardi vicesimo finiente, et vicesimo primo incipiente," *etc.*<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> From the reign of John there is documentary evidence of this ; and though records do not exist to prove it, there are weighty reasons for believing that the reigns of the earlier Kings likewise began with their coronations.

<sup>2</sup> *Fœdera*, ed. Record Commission, vol. I., p. 780.

There is also a contemporary French translation of this instrument, in which the latter portion reads as follows :—

“A Norham, le Joedy, en la feste seinte Emon le Rey e martyr, le an del Incarnacion nostre Seigneur myl ducent e nonante secund, e du regne le dit mon seigneur le Rey Edward vyntime finant e le vyntime un comenceant.”<sup>1</sup>

The Red Book of the Exchequer contains an entry which has been cited in support of the view (adopted by Sir N. Harris Nicolas<sup>2</sup> and some later writers) that the regnal years of Edward I. began and ended on the same day of the month :—

“Item dat’ Regis Edwardi filii dicti Regis Henrici mutavit singulis annis die sancti Edmundi Regis, videlicet xx die mensis Novembris.”

This entry is however by no means inconsistent with a different view. And as there is no example of the division of a day in computing the regnal years of any other Sovereign, it seems more satisfactory to regard the mode of dating adopted in the instruments above cited as anomalous and exceptional, and to believe that King Edward’s regnal years really begin with the 20th and end with the 19th of November.

The regnal  
years of Mar-  
garet Q. of  
Scots.

The death of Alexander III., King of Scots, occurred on the 16th of March, 1285-6. Margaret of Norway, his grand-daughter, had been acknowledged heir to the Crown full two years previously ; and her reign is commonly reckoned to have commenced on the day of Alexander’s death.<sup>3</sup> As, however, this would have been contrary to the general usage of the period, there is great reason to suspect that the reckoning is erroneous. On the 16th of April, 1286, a regency was appointed.<sup>4</sup> Whether there was any earlier recognition of Margaret as actually Queen, may well be doubted.

<sup>1</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 781.

<sup>2</sup> *Chronology of History*, 2nd ed., pp. 311-313.

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 381.

<sup>4</sup> Fordun.

## JANUARY.

1	T	Circumcision	Exeter	Devon	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
2	W		Exeter	„	Ch.R.
3	Th		Exeter	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
4	F		Exeter	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
5	S		Exeter	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
6	<b>J</b>	Epiphany	Exeter	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
7	M		Exeter	„	P.R.
8	T		Exeter	„	F.R. P.R.
9	W				
10	Th		Colcombe <sup>1</sup>	„	W.A.
11	F		Colcombe	„	W.A.
12	S		Ford <sup>2</sup>	„	P.R.
13	<b>J</b>	1 after Epiphany	Corscombe	Dorset	Cl.R.
14	M				
15	T				
16	W		Blandford <sup>3</sup>	„	P.R.
			Canford <sup>4</sup>	„	P.R.
17	Th		Canford	„	P.R.
18	F		Ringwood	S'ton	F.R.
19	S		Salisbury	Wilts	W.A.
20	<b>J</b>	2 after Epiphany	Amesbury <sup>5</sup>	„	P.R.
21	M				
22	T		Marlborough	„	Cl.R. P.R.
23	W		Marlborough	„	P.R. R.R.
24	Th		Marlborough	„	Cl.R.
25	F		Denford <sup>6</sup>	Berks	
26	S		Caversham	Oxon	Cl.R.
27	<b>J</b>	3 after Epiphany	Caversham	„	P.R.
28	M				
29	T				
30	W				
31	Th				

<sup>1</sup> Colcombe is in or near Colyton.<sup>2</sup> A Cistercian Abbey in the parish of Thorncombe which, under certain modern Acts, is accounted part of Dorsetshire.<sup>3</sup> Blandford-Forum.<sup>4</sup> Canford-Magna.<sup>5</sup> A Benedictine Nunnery.<sup>6</sup> "Danford." The manors of High-Denford and Low-Denford are in the parish of Kentbury.



## FEBRUARY.

1	F			
2	S			
3	<b>J</b>	4 aft. Epiph.	Langley <sup>1</sup>	Hertford W.A.
4	M		Langley	„ P.R.
5	T			
6	W		Langley	„ Cl.R.
7	Th		Langley	„ P.S.
8	F			
9	S		Fulham	Midd'x W.A.
10	<b>J</b>	Septuag.	Westminster	„ L.R. P.R.
11	M		Westminster	„ Cl.R. F.R.
12	T		Westminster	„ Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
13	W		Westminster	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
14	Th		Westminster	„ Cl.R. P.R.
15	F		Westminster	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
16	S		Westminster	„ Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
17	<b>J</b>	Sexagesima	Westminster	„ Cl.R. P.R.
18	M		Westminster	„ W.A.
19	T		Westminster	„ W.A.
20	W		Westminster	„ Ch.R. L.R. P.R.
21	Th		Westminster	„ Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
22	F		Westminster	„ F.R. L.R.
23	S		Westminster	„ Cl.R. P.R.
24	<b>J</b>	Quinquag.	Westminster	„ P.R. V.R.
25	M		Westminster	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	T		Westminster	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
27	W	Ash Wedn.	Westminster	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R. V.R. W.A.
28	Th		Westminster	„ L.R. P.R. W.A.

---

<sup>1</sup> King's-Langley. A Parliament was held this day at Westminster. Parry, *Parliaments and Councils*, p. 53.

MARCH.

1	F	Weybridge	Surrey	W.A.
2	S	Wycombe <sup>1</sup>	Buckingham	W.A.
3	<b>J</b>	Wycombe	„	P.R.
4	M	Wycombe	„	W.A.
5	T			
6	W			
7	Th	Thame	Oxon	W.A.
8	F			
9	S			
10	<b>J</b>	Woodstock	„	P.R.
11	M	Woodstock	„	P.R. V.R.
12	T			
13	W	Woodstock	„	P.R.
14	Th	Woodstock	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
15	F	Woodstock	„	P.R. W.A.
16	S <sup>2</sup>	Woodstock	„	Cl.R.
17	<b>J</b>	Woodstock	„	W.A.
18	M	Woodstock	„	
19	T	Quenington	Gloucester	Cl.R.
20	W			
21	Th	Down-Ampney	„	W.A.
22	F	Down-Ampney	„	W.A.
23	S	Down-Ampney	„	Cl.R. P.S.
24	<b>J</b>	Down-Ampney	„	
25	M			
26	T			
27	W	Upavon	Wilts	F.R.
28	Th			
29	F			
30	S	“ Merewelle ”		Cl.R. P.R.
31	<b>J</b>	Passion S.		

<sup>1</sup> High-Wycombe. Thence the King went to Thame, and thence to Woodstock. W.A.

<sup>2</sup> This is the date of the decease of Alexander III., King of Scots.

## APRIL.

1	M			
2	T			
3	W	Chichester	Sussex	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
4	Th	Chichester	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
5	F	Midhurst	„	P.R.
6	S			
7	<b>J</b>	Palm Sunday		
8	M	New Place <sup>1</sup>	Surrey	F.R.
9	T			
10	W	Langley <sup>2</sup>	Hertford	P.R.
11	Th	Langley	„	W.A.
12	F	Good Friday	„	P.R.
13	S	Langley	„	Fæd.
14	<b>J</b>	Easter	„	F.R.
15	M	Langley	„	Ch.R.
16	T	Langley	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
17	W	Langley	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
18	Th	Langley	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R. W.A.
19	F			
20	S	Langley	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
21	<b>J</b>	Low Sunday	„	P.R.
22	M			
23	T			
24	W	Westminster	Midd'x	L.R. P.R.
25	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R. W.A.
26	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
27	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
28	<b>J</b>	2 after Easter	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
29	M	Westminster	„	P.R. W.A.
30	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Novum Locum:" New-Place, or Newark; a Priory of Black Canons, in the parish of Send.

<sup>2</sup> King's-Langley.

## MAY.

1	W <sup>1</sup>			
2	Th			
3	F	Leeds	Kent	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
4	S	Leeds	"	P.R.
5	<b>J</b> 3 after Easter	Leeds	"	F.R. P.R.
6	M	Canterbury	"	Cl.R.
		Leeds	"	Ch.R. F.R. W.A.
7	T	Leeds	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	W			
9	Th	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
10	F	Canterbury	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
11	S	Dover	"	P.R.
12	<b>J</b> 4 after Easter	Dover	"	Cl.R. P.R.
13	M	Dover	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Whitsand	Picardy	W.A.
14	T	Whitsand	"	Ch.R.
15	W			
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S			
19	<b>J</b> Rogation S.	Abbeville	"	Ch.R.
20	M	Le Gard <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
21	T			
22	W			
23	Th Ascension			
24	F			
25	S	Amiens	"	Ch.R.
26	<b>J</b> S. after Asc.			
27	M			
28	T			
29	W	Paris	I. of Fr.	W.A.
30	Th			
31	F			

<sup>1</sup> Early in this month (just before Edward left England) a Parliament was held at Westminster. Edmund Earl of Cornwall was appointed Regent during the King's absence. Parry, *Parliaments*, p. 53.

<sup>2</sup> "Garth in Pontivo;" a Cistercian Abbey.



## JUNE.

1	S	Paris	I. of Fr.	Ch.R.
2	<b>¶</b> Pentecost			
3	M	Paris	„	W.A.
4	T	Paris	„	W.A.
5	W	Paris	„	Fœd.
6	Th	Paris	„	Ch.R.
7	F			
8	S	Paris	„	Ch.R.
9	<b>¶</b> Trinity S.			
10	M	Paris	„	Ch.R. W.A.
11	T			
12	W	Paris	„	Ch.R. W.A.
13	Th Corpus Xti			
14	F			
15	S	Paris	„	P.S.
16	<b>¶</b> 1 after Trinity <sup>1</sup>			
17	M	Paris	„	W.A.
18	T			
19	W	Paris	„	W.A.
20	Th			
21	F			
22	S	Paris	„	Fœd.
23	<b>¶</b> 2 after Trinity			
24	M Mid-summer			
25	T			
26	W	Paris	„	W.A.
27	Th	Paris	„	W.A.
28	F			
29	S	Paris	„	Fœd.
30	<b>¶</b> 3 after Trinity			

---

<sup>1</sup> This is according to the use of Sarum, which was generally followed at this period, both in England and Scotland.

## JULY.

1	M	Paris	I. of Fr.	Ch.R. P.S.
2	T	Paris	„	W.A.
3	W	Paris	„	W.A.
4	Th			
5	F	Paris	„	W.A.
6	S			
7	<b>J</b> 4 after Trinity	Paris	„	W.A.
8	M	Paris	„	W.A.
9	T	Paris	„	W.A.
10	W			
11	Th			
12	F			
13	S			
14	<b>J</b> 5 after Trinity			
15	M	Paris	„	Fœd.
16	T	Paris	„	F.R.
17	W	Paris	„	I.R. W.A.
18	Th	Paris	„	Ch.R.
19	F			
20	S			
21	<b>J</b> 6 after Trinity	Paris	„	W.A.
22	M			
23	T			
24	W	Paris	„	
25	Th	Paris	„	Fœd.
26	F	Paris	„	Ch.R.
27	S	Paris	„	Fœd. W.A.
28	<b>J</b> 7 after Trinity	Paris	„	W.A.
29	M <sup>1</sup>	Paris	„	W.A.
30	T			
31	W			

<sup>1</sup> This day the King left Paris. W.A., f. 21 dorso.

## AUGUST.

1	Th			
2	F			
3	S			
4	<b>J</b>	8 after Trinity		
5	M			
6	T			
7	W			
8	Th	Semoys		Fœd.
9	F			
10	S			
11	<b>J</b>	9 after Trinity		
12	M			
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th	Pontigny	Champagne	W.A.
16	F	Pontigny	„	
17	S	Pontigny	„	
		Auxerre	Burgundy	P.S.
18	<b>J</b>	10 after Trinity		
19	M	S. Fargeau <sup>1</sup>	Orleanois	P.S.
20	T			
21	W			
22	Th			
23	F			
24	S	Orleans	„	W.A.
25	<b>J</b>	11 after Trinity	Orleans	„
				P.S. W.A.
26	M			
27	T			
28	W			
29	Th			
30	F			
31	S			

SEPTEMBER.

1 **J** 12 after Trinity  
 2 M  
 3 T  
 4 W  
 5 Th  
 6 F  
 7 S  
 8 **J** 13 after Trinity  
 9 M  
 10 T  
 11 W  
 12 Th  
 13 F  
 14 S  
 15 **J** 14 after Trinity  
 16 M  
 17 T  
 18 W  
 19 Th  
 20 F  
 21 S  
 22 **J** 15 after Trinity  
 23 M  
 24 T  
 25 W  
 26 Th  
 27 F  
 28 S  
 29 **J** 16 aft. Tr. Mich.  
 30 M

"Nancrans"<sup>1</sup>

W.A.

"Nancrans"

Ch.R.

<sup>1</sup> Or perhaps "Naucraus."



## OCTOBER.

1	T			
2	W			
3	Th			
4	F	Oleron <sup>1</sup>	Aunis	P.S.
5	S	Salles	„	P.S.
6	<b>J</b>	17 after Trinity		
7	M			
8	T			
9	W			
10	Th			
11	F			
12	S			
13	<b>J</b>	18 after Trinity		
14	M	Saintes	Saintonge	P.S.
15	T			
16	W	Saintes	„	W.A.
17	Th			
18	F			
19	S			
20	<b>J</b>	19 after Trinity		
21	M			
22	T			
23	W			
24	Th			
25	F	Libourne	Guienne	Ch.R.
26	S			
27	<b>J</b>	20 after Trinity		
28	M	Libourne	„	W.A.
29	T			
30	W			
31	Th			

<sup>1</sup> St. Peter in the Isle of Oleron.

NOVEMBER.

1	F	Bordeaux?	Guienne	W.A.
2	S			
3	<b>J</b>	21 after Trinity	"	
4	M	Bergerac	"	Ch.R.
		"Nancrans"?		Ch.R.
5	T			
6	W			
7	Th			
8	F			
9	S			
10	<b>J</b>	22 after Trinity		
11	M			
12	T			
13	W			
14	Th			
15	F			
16	S			
17	<b>J</b>	23 after Trinity		
18	M			
19	T			
20	W	15 Edw. I. begins		
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S			
24	<b>J</b>	Last after Trinity		
25	M			
26	T			
27	W			
28	Th			
29	F			
30	S			

## DECEMBER.

1	<b>J</b>	Advent S.			
2	M				
3	T				
4	W				
5	Th				
6	F				
7	S				
8	<b>J</b>	2 in Advent			
9	M				
10	T				
11	W				
12	Th				
13	F				
14	S				
15	<b>J</b>	3 in Advent			
16	M		Agen	Guienne	Ch.R.
17	T				
18	W				
19	Th				
20	F				
21	S				
22	<b>J</b>	4 in Advent			
23	M				
24	T				
25	W	Christmas			
26	Th				
27	F	St. Macaire	„		Ch.R.
28	S	St. Macaire	„		Ch.R.
29	<b>J</b>	Bordeaux	„		Ch.R.
30	M	St. Macaire	„		Ch.R.
31	T				

JANUARY.

1	W	Circumcision	St. Macaire	Guienne	Ch.R.
2	Th				
3	F				
4	S				
5	<b>E</b>				
6	M	Epiphany			
7	T				
8	W		Bordeaux	„	Ch.R.
9	Th				
10	F				
11	S				
12	<b>E</b>	1 after Epiphany			
13	M				
14	T				
15	W				
16	Th				
17	F				
18	S				
19	<b>E</b>	2 after Epiphany			
20	M				
21	T		Bordeaux	„	M.R.
22	W		Bordeaux	„	M.R.
23	Th				
24	F				
25	S				
26	<b>E</b>	3 after Epiphany			
27	M		Bordeaux	„	Ch.R.
28	T				
29	W				
30	Th				
31	F				



## FEBRUARY.

1	S			
2	<b>E</b>	Septuagesima		
3	M	Bordeaux	Guienne	Ch.R.
4	T			
5	W			
6	Th	Blanchefort		P.S.
7	F			
8	S			
9	<b>E</b>	Sexagesima		
10	M			
11	T			
12	W	La Marque <sup>1</sup>	Gascony	Ch.R.
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S			
16	<b>E</b>	Quinquagesima	Plancoet <sup>2</sup>	Britanny P.S.
17	M			
18	T			
19	W	Ash Wednesday		
20	Th			
21	F			
22	S			
23	<b>E</b>	1 in Lent		
24	M			
25	T			
26	W			
27	Th			
28	F			

<sup>1</sup> "Marke."<sup>2</sup> "Plaunchecorte."

MARCH.

1	S			
2	<b>E</b>	2 in Lent		
3	M			
4	T			
5	W			
6	Th			
7	F			
8	S			
9	<b>E</b>	3 in Lent		
10	M	Bordeaux	Guienne	Ch.R.
11	T			
12	W			
13	Th			
14	F	Bergerac	„	P.S.
15	S			
16	<b>E</b>	Mid-Lent S.		
17	M			
18	T			
19	W			
20	Th			
21	F			
22	S			
23	<b>E</b>	Passion S.		
24	M			
25	T	Lady Day		
26	W	“ Useste ”		P.S.
27	Th	“ Useste ”	„	P.S.
28	F	“ Useste ”	„	P.S.
29	S			
30	<b>E</b>	Palm S.		
31	M			

## APRIL.

1	T			
2	W			
3	Th			
4	F	Good Friday		
5	S			
6	<b>E</b>	Easter		
7	M			
8	T			
9	W			
10	Th			
11	F			
12	S	Bordeaux	Guienne	P.S.
13	<b>E</b>	Low Sunday		
14	M			
15	T	Bordeaux	„	Ch.R.
16	W			
17	Th			
18	F			
19	S			
20	<b>E</b>	2 after Easter		
21	M			
22	T			
23	W			
24	Th			
25	F			
26	S			
27	<b>E</b>	3 after Easter		
28	M			
29	T			
30	W			

MAY.

1	Th			
2	F			
3	S	Bordeaux	Guienne	Ch.R.
4	<b>E</b> 4 after Easter	Bourg-la-Reine <sup>1</sup>	Gascony	Ch.R.
5	M			
6	T			
7	W			
8	Th			
9	F			
10	S			
11	<b>E</b> Rogation S.			
12	M			
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th Ascension			
16	F			
17	S			
18	<b>E</b> S. after Asc.			
19	M			
20	T			
21	W			
22	Th			
23	F			
24	S			
25	<b>E</b> Pentecost			
26	M			
27	T	Bordeaux	Guienne	Ch.R.
28	W			
29	Th			
30	F			
31	S			



## JUNE.

1	<b>E</b>	Trinity S.			
2	M				
3	T				
4	W				
5	Th	Corpus Xti			
6	F				
7	S				
8	<b>E</b>	1 after Trinity	Blanchefort		Ch.R.
9	M				
10	T				
11	W				
12	Th				
13	F				
14	S				
15	<b>E</b>	2 after Trinity			
16	M				
17	T				
18	W		Bayonne	Bearn	Ch.R.
19	Th				
20	F		Blanchefort		
21	S				
22	<b>E</b>	3 after Trinity	"Camperianum"	Gascony	Ch.R.
23	M				
24	T				
25	W		Oleron	Bearn	Ch.R.
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S		Oleron	,	
29	<b>E</b>	4 after Trinity			
30	M		Oleron	,	

JULY.

1	T				
2	W				
3	Th				
4	F				
5	S				
6	<b>E</b>	5 after Trinity	St. Sever	Gascony	V.R.
7	M		Oleron	Bearn	V.R.
8	T				
9	W				
10	Th				
11	F				
12	S				
13	<b>E</b>	6 after Trinity			
14	M		Oleron	„	W.A.
15	T				
16	W				
17	Th				
18	F				
19	S				
20	<b>E</b>	7 after Trinity			
21	M				
22	T				
23	W				
24	Th				
25	F				
26	S				
27	<b>E</b>	8 after Trinity			
28	M				
29	T				
30	W				
31	Th				

## AUGUST.

1	F			
2	S	Oleron <sup>2</sup>	Bearn	Ch.R.
3	<b>E</b>	9 after Trinity		
4	M			
5	T	Oleron	„	Ch.R.
6	W			
7	Th			
8	F			
9	S			
10	<b>E</b>	10 after Trinity		
11	M			
12	T			
13	W			
14	Th			
15	F			
16	S			
17	<b>E</b>	11 after Trinity		
18	M			
19	T	Château de Mauléon	„	P.S.
20	W			
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S			
24	<b>E</b>	12 after Trinity		
25	M			
26	T			
27	W			
28	Th			
29	F			
30	S			
31	<b>E</b>	13 after Trinity		

---

<sup>2</sup> On the Ch.R. m. 2 (2 Aug.) is a teste at Bordeaux "ut supra." Perhaps it belongs to an earlier date.

SEPTEMBER.

1	M	Dax <sup>1</sup>	Gascony	P.S.
2	T			
3	W			
4	Th			
5	F			
6	S			
7	<b>E</b>	14 after Trinity		
8	M			
9	T			
10	W			
11	Th			
12	F	Dax	,	
13	S			
14	<b>E</b>	15 after Trinity		
15	M			
16	T			
17	W			
18	Th			
19	F			
20	S			
21	<b>E</b>	16 after Trinity		
22	M			
23	T			
24	W			
25	Th			
26	F			
27	S			
28	<b>E</b>	17 after Trinity		
29	M	Michaelmas		
30	T			

---

<sup>1</sup> "Aquis," or d'Acqs

## OCTOBER.

1	W			
2	Th	Bellegarde		P.S.
3	F			
4	S			
5	<b>E</b>	18 after Trinity		
6	M			
7	T			
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F			
11	S			
12	<b>E</b>	19 after Trinity	St. Sever	Gascony P.S.
13	M			
14	T			
15	W			
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S			
19	<b>E</b>	20 after Trinity		
20	M			
21	T	St. Séver	„	V.R.
22	W			
23	Th			
24	F			
25	S			
26	<b>E</b>	21 after Trinity		
27	M			
28	T			
29	W			
30	Th			
31	F			



## NOVEMBER.

1	S	
2	<b>E</b>	22 after Trinity
3	M	
4	T	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	<b>E</b>	23 after Trinity
10	M	
11	T	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	<b>E</b>	24 after Trinity
17	M	
18	T	
19	W	
20	Th	16 Edw. I. begins
21	F	
22	S	
23	<b>E</b>	Last after Trinity
24	M	
25	T	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	<b>E</b>	

## DECEMBER.

1	M			
2	T			
3	W			
4	Th			
5	F			
6	S			
7	<b>E</b>	2 in Advent		
8	M			
9	T			
10	W			
11	Th			
12	F			
13	S	Agen	Guienne	V.R.
14	<b>E</b>	3 in Advent		
15	M			
16	T	Agen	„	
17	W			
18	Th			
19	F	Bordeaux	„	W.A.
20	S			
21	<b>E</b>	4 in Advent		
22	M			
23	T			
24	W			
25	Th	Christmas		
26	F			
27	S			
28	<b>E</b>	St. Macaire	„	
29	M			
30	T	St. Macaire	„	
31	W			

JANUARY.

1	Th	Circumcision	St. Macaire	Guienne
2	F			
3	S			
4	<b>D</b>			
5	M			
6	T	Epiphany		
7	W			
8	Th		Bordeaux	„
9	F			
10	S			
11	<b>D</b>	1 after Epiphany		
12	M			
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th			
16	F			
17	S			
18	<b>D</b>	2 after Epiphany		
19	M			
20	T			
21	W			
22	Th			
23	F			
24	S		Bordeaux	„ W.A.
25	<b>D</b>	Septuagesima		
26	M			
27	T		Bordeaux	„
28	W			
29	Th			
30	F			
31	S			

## FEBRUARY.

1	☿	Sexagesima		
2	M			
3	T		Bordeaux	Guienne
4	W			
5	Th			
6	F			
7	S			
8	☿	Quinquagesima		
9	M			
10	T			
11	W	Ash Wednesday		
12	Th		La Marque	Gascony
13	F			
14	S			
15	☿	1 in Lent		
16	M			
17	T			
18	W			
19	Th			
20	F		Bordeaux	Guienne
21	S			
22	☿	2 in Lent		
23	M			
24	T		Bordeaux	„
25	W			
26	Th			
27	F			
28	S			
29	☿	3 in Lent		

MARCH.

1	M			
2	T			
3	W			
4	Th			
5	F			
6	S			
7	☾	Mid-Lent S.		
8	M			
9	T			
10	W	Bordeaux	Guienne	
11	Th			
12	F			
13	S			
14	☾	Passion S.		
15	M			
16	T	Bourg-la-Reine	Gascony	P.S.
17	W			
18	Th			
19	F			
20	S			
21	☾	Palm S.		
22	M	Bourg-la-Reine	„	Inq.
23	T			
24	W			
25	Th	Lady Day		
26	F	Good Friday	Bourg-la-Reine	„
27	S			
28	☾	Easter		
29	M			
30	T			
31	W			



## APRIL.

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	☉	Low Sunday
5	M	
6	T	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	☉	2 after Easter
12	M	
13	T	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	
18	☉	3 <sup>d</sup> after Easter
19	M	
20	T	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	☉	4 after Easter
26	M	
27	T	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	

## MAY.

1	S	Bourg-la-Reine	Gascony
2	☉ Rogation S.		
3	M	Bordeaux	Guienne
4	T	Bordeaux	"
5	W		
6	Th Ascension		
7	F		
8	S		
9	☉ S. after Asc.		
10	M		
11	T		
12	W		
13	Th		
14	F		
15	S		
16	☉ Pentecost		
17	M		
18	T		
19	W		
20	Th		
21	F	Genestan <sup>†</sup>	Britanny W.A.
22	S		
23	☉ Trinity S.		
24	M		
25	T		
26	W		
27	Th Corpus Xti	Bordeaux	Guienne
28	F		
29	S		
30	☉ 1 after Trinity		
31	M		

<sup>†</sup> An abbey, 5 leagues from Nantes.

## JUNE.

1	T		
2	W		
3	Th		
4	F		
5	S		
6	☉	2 after Trinity	
7	M		
8	T	Blanchefort	
9	W		
10	Th	Blanchefort <sup>1</sup>	
11	F		
12	S		
13	☉	3 after Trinity	
14	M		
15	T		
16	W		
17	Th		
18	F	Bayonne	Bearn
19	S		
20	☉	4 after Trinity	Blanchefort
21	M		
22	T	"Camperianum"	
23	W		
24	Th	Mid-Summer	
25	F		
26	S		
27	☉	5 after Trinity	
28	M		
29	T		
30	W		

---

<sup>1</sup> On the same day, "Belynium."

## JULY.

1	Th			
2	F			
3	S			
4	☾	6 after Trinity		
5	M	St. Sever	Gascony	V.R. <sup>1</sup>
6	T			
7	W	Oleron	Bearn	V.R. <sup>1</sup>
8	Th			
9	F			
10	S			
11	☾	7 after Trinity		
12	M			
13	T			
14	W	Oleron	„	W.A.
15	Th			
16	F			
17	S			
18	☾	8 after Trinity		
19	M			
20	T			
21	W			
22	Th			
23	F			
24	S			
25	☾	9 after Trinity		
26	M			
27	T			
28	W			
29	Th			
30	F			
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> V.R. 17 Edw. I. (pt. 1, m. 9); probably an error for this 16th year.

## AUGUST.

1	☉	10 after Trinity			
2	M				
3	T				
4	W		Oleron	Bearn	W.A.
5	Th				
6	F				
7	S				
8	☉	11 after Trinity			
9	M				
10	T				
11	W				
12	Th				
13	F				
14	S				
15	☉	12 after Trinity			
16	M				
17	T				
18	W				
19	Th				
20	F				
21	S				
22	☉	13 after Trinity			
23	M				
24	T				
25	W				
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S				
29	☉	14 after Trinity			
30	M				
31	T				



## SEPTEMBER.

1	W			
2	Th			
3	F	Urdos <sup>1</sup>	Valencia	W.A.
4	S			
5	☉	15 after Trinity	Urdos	„ W.A.
6	M			
7	T			
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F	Jacca	Aragon	W.A.
11	S			
12	☉	16 after Trinity		
13	M			
14	T			
15	W	Jacca	„	Fœd.
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S			
19	☉	17 after Trinity		
20	M			
21	T			
22	W			
23	Th			
24	F			
25	S	Montaner	Bearn	W.A.
26	☉	18 after Trinity	Oleron	„ W.A.
27	M	Oleron	„	W.A.
28	T			
29	W	Michaelmas		
30	Th			

<sup>1</sup> In or near Aspe.

## OCTOBER.

1	F			
2	S			
3	☾	19 after Trinity		
4	M			
5	T			
6	W			
7	Th			
8	F			
9	S			
10	☾	20 after Trinity		
11	M			
12	T			
13	W			
14	Th			
15	F	Oleron	Bearn	W.A.
16	S			
17	☾	21 after Trinity		
18	M			
19	T	Oleron	„	W.A.
20	W			
21	Th	S. Sever?	Gascony	V.R. <sup>1</sup>
22	F	“Petram nigram”		W.A.
23	S			
24	☾	22 after Trinity		
25	M			
26	T			
27	W			
28	Th	“Camfrancum” <sup>2</sup>		W.A.
29	F			
30	S			
31	☾	23 after Trinity		

<sup>1</sup> Pt. 1, m. 7. Qu. whether this year.<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Camperan, Gascony.

NOVEMBER.

1	M				
2	T	Oleron	Bearn	W.A.	
3	W				
4	Th				
5	F				
6	S				
7	☉	24 after Trinity			
8	M				
9	T				
10	W				
11	Th	Oleron	„	W.A.	
12	F				
13	S				
14	☉	25 after Trinity			
15	M	Luc	„	W.A.	
16	T				
17	W				
18	Th				
19	F	Bonnegarde <sup>1</sup>	Gascony	W.A.	
20	S	17 Edw. I. begins			
21	☉	Last after Trinity “Silvam latam” <sup>2</sup>			
22	M				
23	T				
24	W				
25	Th	Bellegarde <sup>3</sup>	Gascony	W.A.	
26	F				
27	S				
28	☉	Advent S.			
29	M	Bellegarde <sup>4</sup>	„	W.A.	
30	T				

<sup>1</sup> “xx° die Decembr. in anno xvij° incipiente . . . apud Morlanū.” And in the same entry, “apud Bondam gardam in fine dicti anni xvj<sup>mi</sup>.” G.B. 1239, Wardrobe 4. It can scarcely be doubted that “Decembr.” is an error.

<sup>2</sup> Or “Silvam lucam.”

<sup>3</sup> Apparently the same as Bonnegarde, where Edward was on the 19th, for on Dec. 6 both names are mentioned in W.A.

<sup>4</sup> On this day, or possibly 29, or 30.

## DECEMBER.

1	W			
2	Th			
3	F			
4	S			
5	☾	2 in Advent		
6	M	Bellegarde <sup>1</sup>	Gascony	W.A.
7	T	Bellegarde	„	V.R.
8	W			
9	Th			
10	F			
11	S			
12	☾	3 in Advent		
13	M			
14	T			
15	W			
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S			
19	☾	4 in Advent <sup>2</sup>		
20	M			
21	T			
22	W			
23	Th			
24	F			
25	S	Christmas		
26	☾	Blanchefort <sup>3</sup>	Guienne	V.R.
27	M			
28	T			
29	W			
30	Th			
31	F			

<sup>1</sup> Also "ap. Bonam gardam," apparently the same place. See Nov. 25.<sup>2</sup> See 19 and 25 Nov.<sup>3</sup> "Blankeford juxta Burdeg."

JANUARY.

1	S	Circumcision			
2	<b>B</b>				
3	M	Bonnegarde	Gascony	W.A.	
4	T				
5	W				
6	Th	Epiphany			
7	F				
8	S				
9	<b>B</b>	1 after Epiphany			
10	M				
11	T				
12	W	Bonnegarde	„	V.R.	
13	Th				
14	F	Bonnegarde	„	W.A.	
15	S				
16	<b>B</b>	2 after Epiphany			
17	M	Bonnegarde	„	W.A.	
18	T				
19	W				
20	Th	Moringes	Bearn	V.R.	
21	F				
22	S				
23	<b>B</b>	3 after Epiphany			
24	M				
25	T				
26	W				
27	Th				
28	F				
29	S				
30	<b>B</b>	4 after Epiphany			
31	M				



## FEBRUARY.

1	T			
2	W	"Abbos" <sup>1</sup>	Gascony	W.A.
3	Th			
4	F			
5	S			
6	<b>B</b>	Septuagesima		
7	M	Luc	Bearn	W.A.
8	T			
9	W			
10	Th			
11	F			
12	S			
13	<b>B</b>	Sexagesima <sup>2</sup>		
14	M			
15	T			
16	W			
17	Th			
18	F			
19	S			
20	<b>B</b>	Quinquagesima	Morlanne <sup>3</sup>	Bearn W.A.
21	M	Bonnegarde	Gascony	V.R.
22	T			
23	W	Ash Wednesday		
24	Th			
25	F			
26	S	Orthes <sup>4</sup>	Bearn	W.A.
27	<b>B</b>	1 in Lent		
28	M	Moringes <sup>5</sup>	"	V.R.
		"Abos"	Gascony	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Or "Albos." See also the last day of this month.

<sup>2</sup> "xij<sup>o</sup> die Feb. . . . apud Abbaciam de Luk', Rege ibidem non existente, sed familia." G.B. 1239, Wardrobe  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

<sup>3</sup> A gift "Fratribus Predicatoribus de Morlano . . . die Dominica proximo ante festum beati Petri in Cathedra," which is Feb. 22. W.A.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

<sup>4</sup> "Apud Pontem Ortes'." Also, "Apud Fratres Predicatores de Ponte Ortes', die Sabbati."

<sup>5</sup> The W.A. mentions an oblation of the King, "apud Moreny ad missam,"—the date uncertain.

## MARCH.

1	T			
2	W			
3	Th			
4	F			
5	S	Luc <sup>1</sup>	Bearn	W.A.
6	<b>B</b>	2 in Lent		
7	M			
8	T			
9	W			
10	Th			
11	F	Oleron	„	V.R.
12	S	Oleron <sup>2</sup>	„	W.A.
13	<b>B</b>	3 in Lent	Oleron	„
14	M		Oleron <sup>3</sup>	„
			Luc	„
15	T		Luc	„
16	W			
17	Th			
18	F	Bonnegarde	Gascony	V.R.
19	S			
20	<b>B</b>	Mid-Lent S.		
21	M	“ Hayet Aubyn ” <sup>4</sup>		V.R.
22	T			
23	W	<sup>5</sup>		
24	Th			
25	F	Lady Day	Morlanne	Bearn
26	S		Morlanne	„
27	<b>B</b>	Passion Sunday		W.A.
28	M			
29	T	Aire <sup>6</sup>	Gascony	V.R.
30	W	Nogarot	„	V.R.
31	Th	Eauze <sup>7</sup>	„	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> “In oblatione facta.”<sup>2</sup> “Quo die venerunt obsides Regis ibidem.” W.A.<sup>3</sup> “Et die Lune seq. quando Rex venit ultimo de Montan. de Aspe cum obsidibus suis.” W.A.<sup>4</sup> Also called “Ayet Aubyn” (V.R.), and “ffayet Aubyn” (W.A.—no precise date).<sup>5</sup> Between 23 and 27, apparently, occurs “apud Lascurre ubi audivit missam.” W.A. ‡.<sup>6</sup> An oblation “in ecclesia cathedrali Aduren’.” W.A. ‡.<sup>7</sup> This night, apparently. “Et in oblatione Regis et Regine ad reliquias in prioratu de Eose, quo Rex hospitabatur per unam noctem, viz. primo die Aprilis.” W.A. ‡.

## APRIL.

1	F	Condom	Guienne	V.R.
2	S	Condom	,,	W.A.
3	<b>B</b> Palm Sunday	Condom	,,	W.A.
4	M	Condom	,,	V.R.
5	T	Condom	,,	V.R.
6	W	Condom	,,	V.R.
7	Th	Condom	,,	V.R. W.A.
8	F Good Friday	Condom	,,	V.R. W.A.
9	S	Condom	,,	W.A.
10	<b>B</b> Easter	Condom	,,	V.R.
11	M			
12	T	Condom	,,	V.R.
13	W			
14	Th	Condom	,,	V.R.
15	F	Condom	,,	V.R.
16	S	Condom	,,	V.R.
17	<b>B</b> Low Sunday	Condom	,,	
18	M	Condom	,,	V.R.
19	T	Condom	,,	V.R.
20	W	Condom	,,	V.R.
21	Th	Condom	,,	V.R.
22	F	Condom	,,	V.R.
23	S	Condom <sup>1</sup>	,,	V.R.
24	<b>B</b> 2 after Easter	Condom	,,	V.R.
25	M	Condom	,,	V.R.
26	T	Condom	,,	V.R.
27	W	Condom <sup>2</sup>	,,	V.R.
28	Th			
29	F			
30	S	Condom	,,	V.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Et in oblacione Regis in capella beate Marie Hospitalis de Romevay, xxij. die Aprilis." W.A. 4.

<sup>2</sup> "Condom in Agenn'." V.R. pt. 2, m. 14. "Pontis Agenni super Garonam." Ib.

## MAY.

1	<b>B</b>	3 after Easter	Condom	Guienne	V.R.
2	M		Condom	„	V.R.
3	T		Condom	„	V.R.
4	W		Condom <sup>1</sup>	„	V.R.
5	Th		Condom	„	V.R.
			Nerac	„	
6	F				
7	S		Bourg-la-Reine	„	V.R.
8	<b>B</b>	4 after Easter	La Vardac	Gascony	V.R.
9	M				
10	T		<sup>2</sup>		
11	W		Agen	Guienne	W.A.
12	Th				
13	F				
14	S		Bordeaux	„	V.R.
15	<b>B</b>	Rogation S.	Bordeaux	„	V.R.
16	M		Bordeaux	„	V.R.
17	T				
18	W		St. Emilian <sup>3</sup>		V.R.
19	Th	Ascension	Libourne	„	V.R.
20	F		Condac <sup>3</sup>	„	V.R.
21	S				
22	<b>B</b>	S. after Asc.			
23	M				
24	T		Condac	„	V.R.
25	W				
26	Th		Condac	„	V.R.
27	F		Condac	„	V.R.
28	S		Condac	„	V.R.
29	<b>B</b>	Pentecost	Condac	„	W.A.
30	M		Condac	„	V.R.
31	T				

<sup>1</sup> Bordeaux. V.R. Perhaps an error for 14.

<sup>2</sup> “x<sup>o</sup> die Maij, quo die recessit de curia de Bastida de Measan dñs Oto de Grandissono versus curiam Romanam.” G. B. 1238. W.A. 4.

<sup>3</sup> “De Sancto Emiliano, viz., die Ascensionis vigilia, et in crastino ejusdem festi.”

## JUNE.

1	W	Condac	Guienne	V.R.
2	Th	Condac	"	V.R.
3	F	Condac	"	V.R.
		Blanchefort	Gascony	V.R.
4	S	Condac	Guienne	V.R.
5	✠ Trinity S.	Condac	"	V.R.
6	M			
7	T	Condac	"	V.R.
8	W	Condac	"	V.R.
9	Th Corpus Xti	Condac	"	V.R.
10	F	Condac	"	V.R.
11	S			
12	✠ 1 after Trinity	Condac	"	V.R.
13	M	Condac	"	V.R.
14	T	Dax <sup>1</sup>	"	V.R.
15	W	Dax	"	V.R.
16	Th	Barberen	"	W.A.
		Pounz	"	W.A.
17	F	Pounz	"	W.A.
18	S	Pounz	"	W.A.
19	✠ 2 after Trinity			
20	M			
21	T	Saintes	Saintonge	V.R. W.A.
22	W			
23	Th	Saintes	"	W.A.
24	F Mid-Summer			
25	S	Saintes	"	V.R.
26	✠ 3 after Trinity	Saintes	"	V.R.
27	M	Saintes	"	V.R.
28	T	Saintes <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
29	W	Saintes <sup>3</sup>	"	W.A.
30	Th			

<sup>1</sup> "Aquis." See p. 21.<sup>2</sup> Also "Apud sanctum Johannem." W.A.<sup>3</sup> "Et Fratribus Minoribus de sancto Johanne Dangelyn." W.A.

## JULY.

1	F	Mesle	Poitou	V.R.
2	S			
3	<b>B</b> 4 after Trinity	Poitiers	„	W.A.
4	M	Chatelherault	„	W.A.
5	T			
6	W			
7	Th	Tours	Touraine	W.A.
8	F	Tours	„	W.A.
9	S			
10	<b>B</b> 5 after Trinity	Vendôme	Orleanois	W.A.
11	M			
12	T	“ Auera ” <sup>1</sup>		W.A.
13	W			
14	Th	Chartres	„	W.A.
15	F	Chartres	„	V.R.
16	S	Colombs	„	W.A.
17	<b>B</b> 6 after Trinity			
18	M	Nesle	Picardy	W.A.
19	T			
20	W	Paris	I. of France	W.A.
21	Th	Senlis	„	V.R.
		St. Denis	„	W.A.
22	F			
23	S			
24	<b>B</b> 7 after Trinity	Gonesse <sup>2</sup>	„	W.A.
		Senlis	„	V.R. W.A.
25	M	Senlis	„	V.R. W.A.
26	T	Pontigny	Champagne	W.A.
27	W	Amiens <sup>3</sup>	Picardy	W.A.
28	Th	Amiens	„	V.R. W.A.
29	F	Abbeville	„	V.R.
30	S	Abbeville	„	V.R. W.A.
31	<b>B</b> 8 after Trinity	Le Gard <sup>4</sup>	„	V.R.

<sup>1</sup> Or “Anera.”<sup>2</sup> “Cundatum” (Condom), V.R. pt. 1, m. 1, seems to be an error for “Gundamum” (Gonesse).<sup>3</sup> “Ambianum per tres dies.” W.A.<sup>4</sup> A Cistercian Abbey in Ponthieu.



## AUGUST.

1	M	Le Gard	Picardy	
2	T	Le Gard	„	V.R.
3	W	Le Gard	„	V.R.
4	Th	Le Gard	,	V.R.
5	F			
6	S			
7	<b>B</b> 9 after Trinity	Boulogne	„	
8	M	Boulogne	„	W.A.
9	T			
10	W <sup>1</sup>	Boulogne	„	
11	Th			
12	F	Whitsand	„	P.R.
		Dover	Kent	F.R. W.A.
13	S	Dover	„	P.R.
14	<b>B</b> 10 after Trinity	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
15	M	Canterbury	„	P.R. W.A.
16	T	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. P.R.
		Leeds	„	P.R.
17	W	Canterbury	„	
18	Th	Leeds	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
19	F	Leeds	„	Cl.R.
20	S	Leeds	„	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
21	<b>B</b> 11 after Trinity	Leeds	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
22	M	Leeds	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
23	T	Leeds	„	Cl.R.
24	W	Leeds	„	P.R.
25	Th			
26	F	Leeds	„	L.R. P.R.
27	S	Leeds	„	P.R.
28	<b>B</b> 12 after Trinity			
29	M			
30	T	Rayleigh	Essex	Cl.R. F.R.
		Rayleigh	„	Cl.R. P.R.
		Eastwood	„	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Aquis." See p.

p. Burnell) arrived this day at Dover, with the great seal. The King landed on the

<sup>3</sup> "Et Fratribus Minu m. 5.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	Th	Rayleigh	Essex	Ch.R. L.R. P.R.
2	F	Rayleigh	"	P.R.
3	S	Rayleigh	"	P.R.
4	<b>B</b> 13 after Trinity	Rayleigh	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
5	M	Rayleigh	"	Cl.R. P.R.
6	T	Woodham-Ferrers	"	
7	W	Woodham-Ferrers	"	P.R.
8	Th	Woodham-Ferrers	"	W.A.
9	F	Bileigh <sup>1</sup>	"	W.A.
10	S	Bileigh	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Totham <sup>2</sup>	"	P.R.
11	<b>B</b> 14 after Trinity			
12	M	Bileigh	"	F.R.
		Messing	"	F.R.
13	T	Messing	"	Cl.R.
14	W	Nayland	Suffolk	Cl.R. P.R.
15	Th	Nayland	"	P.R.
16	F	Nayland	"	W.A.
17	S	Melford <sup>3</sup>	"	W.A.
18	<b>B</b> 15 after Trinity	Melford	"	F.R. L.R.
		[Bury-]St. Edmund's	"	P.R. W.A.
19	M	[Bury-]St. Edmund's	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
		Barnham	"	W.A.
20	T	Thetford <sup>4</sup>	Suff. & Norf.	
21	W			
22	Th	Castle-Acre	Norfolk	P.R.
23	F			
24	S	Walsingham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Thornage	"	P.R.
25	<b>B</b> 16 after Trinity	Burgh	"	W.A.
26	M	Burgh	"	P.R.
27	T			
28	W	Burgh	"	Ch.R. P.R.
29	Th Michaelmas	Burgh	"	P.R. W.A.
30	F	Burgh	"	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Maldon. Here was a Premonstratensian monastery.<sup>2</sup> Great Totham.<sup>3</sup> Long Melford: "per iij dies . quando Rex fuit apud Meleforde." W.A. ‡.<sup>4</sup> Probably this day. The King passed through Thetford on his way to Walsingham. W.A. ‡.

## OCTOBER.

1	S			
2	<b>B</b>	17 after Trinity		
3	M	West Dereham <sup>1</sup>	Norfolk	F.R.
4	T			
5	W	Ely	Cambridge	W.A.
6	Th			
7	F	Ditton <sup>2</sup>	"	
8	S			
9	<b>B</b>	18 after Trinity		
10	M	Waltham	Essex	F.R. W.A.
11	T	Westminster	Midd'x	W.A.
12	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
14	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
15	S	Whitton <sup>3</sup>	"	
16	<b>B</b>	19 after Trinity		
17	M			
18	T			
19	W	Windsor	Berks	L.R.
20	Th	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	F			
22	S			
23	<b>B</b>	20 after Trinity		
		Reading <sup>4</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Caversham	Oxon	Cl.R. P.R.
24	M	Caversham	"	W.A.
25	T			
26	W	Hungerford	Wilts	W.A.
27	Th			
28	F	Amesbury	"	F.R. P.R.
29	S	Amesbury	"	P.R.
30	<b>B</b>	21 after Trinity		
		Clarendon	"	L.R.
31	M	Clarendon	"	Cl.R. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> A Premonstratensian Abbey.<sup>2</sup> About this time is an entry, "per iij dies quando Rex fuit apud Ditton. W.A. †. Fen-Ditton seems to be the place intended.<sup>3</sup> "Wyton": Whitton, in Twickenham.<sup>4</sup> Edward appears to have been 3 days at Reading. W.A. †.

## NOVEMBER.

1	T	Clarendon	Wilts	W.A.
		Salisbury	"	W.A.
2	W	Clarendon	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
3	Th			
4	F	Clarendon	"	P.R.
5	S	Clarendon	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
6	<b>B</b> 22 after Trinity	Clarendon	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
		Salisbury	"	P.R.
7	M	Clarendon	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	T	Clarendon	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
9	W			
10	Th	Clarendon	"	Cl.R.
11	F	Clarendon	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Amesbury	"	
12	S	Clarendon	"	P.R.
13	<b>B</b> 23 after Trinity			
14	M	Lyndhurst	So'ton	F.R. L.R.
15	T			
16	W	Lyndhurst	"	Cl.R.
		Christ Church	"	W.A.
17	Th			
18	F	Wimborne	Dorset	W.A.
19	S			
20	<b>B</b> Last after Trinity	" Kingeston" <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
	18 Edw. I. begins	Bryanston	"	W.A.
21	M	Lyndhurst	So'ton	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
22	T	Lyndhurst	"	
23	W	Lyndhurst	"	Cl.R. L.R.
24	Th			
25	F			
26	S	Frampton	Dorset	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
27	<b>B</b> Advent S.	Frampton	"	
28	M	Frampton	"	Cl.R. F.R.
		" Werdesford" <sup>3</sup>	"	W.A.
29	T	Bindon <sup>4</sup>	"	W.A.
30	W	Wareham	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Edward was at Downton about this time. W.A. <sup>2</sup> Perhaps Winterborne-Kingston, or Tarrant-Keynston.<sup>3</sup> Probably Woodsford.<sup>4</sup> Great-Bindon, in the parish of Wool. A Cistercian Abbey.

## DECEMBER.

1	Th			
2	F	Wareham	Dorset	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
3	S	Wareham	„	P.R.
4	<b>B</b> 2 in Advent	Lyndhurst	Sou'ton	P.R. W.A.
5	M			
6	T			
7	W	Lyndhurst	„	Cl.R.
8	Th	Lyndhurst	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
9	F	Lyndhurst	„	W.A.
10	S	Lyndhurst	„	W.A.
11	<b>B</b> 3 in Advent			
12	M	Lyndhurst	„	W.A.
13	T	Overton	„	W.A.
14	W			
15	Th			
16	F	Lyndhurst	„	W.A.
		Odiham	„	F.R. P.R.
17	S			
18	<b>B</b> 4 in Advent	Farnham	Surrey	W.A.
		Guildford	„	W.A.
19	M	Guildford	„	Cl.R. P.R.
20	T	Westminster	Midd'x	W.A.
		Esher	Surrey	W.A.
21	W	Esher	„	W.A.
22	Th	Esher	„	W.A.
		Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R.
23	F	Putney <sup>1</sup>	Surrey	W.A.
24	S	Westminster	Midd'x	W.A.
25	<b>B</b> Christmas	Westminster	„	P.R.
26	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R.
27	T	Westminster	„	
28	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R.
29	Th			
30	F			
31	S	Westminster	„	F.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Portenhuth."

## JANUARY.

1	Æ	Circumcision	Westminster	Midd'x	F.R. W.A.
2	M		Westminster	"	Cl.R.
3	T		Westminster	"	V.R.
4	W		Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
5	Th		Westminster	"	Cl.R.
6	F	Epiphany	Westminster	"	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
7	S		Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
8	Æ	1 after Epiphany	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
9	M		Westminster	"	
10	T		Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
11	W		Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
12	Th		Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. V.R.
13	F		Westminster	"	P.R. W.A.
14	S		Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
15	Æ	2 after Epiphany	Westminster	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
			London	"	W.A.
16	M		Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
17	T		Westminster	"	F.R. P.R.
18	W		Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
19	Th		Westminster	"	W.A.
20	F		Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
21	S		Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
22	Æ	3 after Epiphany	Westminster	"	W.A.
23	M		Westminster	"	W.A.
24	T		Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
25	W		Westminster	"	F.R. P.R. W.A.
26	Th		Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.A. W.R.
27	F		Westminster	"	P.R. W.A.
28	S		Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
29	Æ	Septuagesima	Westminster	"	W.A. Parl. <sup>1</sup>
30	M		Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
31	T				

<sup>1</sup> A Parliament was held this day at Westminster. Parry, *Parliaments*, p. 54.



## FEBRUARY.

1	W	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	Th	Westminster <sup>1</sup>	„	W.A.
3	F	Westminster <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R. W.A. W.R.
4	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	<b>A</b> Sexagesima	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
6	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
7	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
8	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
9	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
10	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A. W.R.
11	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. P.R.
12	<b>A</b> Quinquagesima	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
13	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
14	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
15	W Ash Wednesday	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
16	Th	Westminster	„	P.R. W.R.
17	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
18	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
19	<b>A</b> 1 in Lent	Westminster	„	P.R. W.A.
20	M	Westminster	„	P.R.
		Shene	Surrey	W.A.
		Staines	Midd'x	W.A.
		Windsor	Berks	P.R.
21	T			
22	W	Staines	Midd'x	P.R.
		Henley	Oxon	W.A.
		Wallingford	Berks	W.A.
		Cippenham <sup>3</sup>	Buck'm	Cl.R.
23	Th	Cippenham	„	Cl.R. F.R.
24	F	Cippenham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Henley	Oxon	Cl.R.
25	S	Henley	„	W.A.
		Wallingford	Berks	P.R. W.A.
26	<b>A</b> 2 in Lent	Abingdon	„	P.R. W.A.
27	M	Henton <sup>4</sup>	Oxon	F.R.
		Abingdon	Berks	Cl.R. W.A.
		Faringdon	„	W.A.
28	T			

<sup>1</sup> The W.A. has also London, Blackfriars.<sup>2</sup> The W.A. has also London, Tower.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Burnham.<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Chinnor.

## MARCH.

1	W	Faringdon	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
2	Th	Lechlade	Gloucester	P.R.
3	F	Quenington	"	F.R.
4	S	Quenington	"	Cl.R. W.A.
5	<b>A</b> 3 in Lent	Quenington	"	Cl.R. W.A.
6	M	Quenington	"	P.R.
7	T	Quenington	"	Ch.R. P.R. W.A.
8	W	Quenington	"	W.A.
9	Th	Quenington	"	W.A.
		Down-Ampney	"	W.A.
10	F	Down-Ampney	"	F.R. P.R.
11	S	Down-Ampney	"	Cl.R. W.A.
12	<b>A</b> Mid-Lent	Down-Ampney	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
13	M	Down-Ampney	"	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
14	T	Down-Ampney	"	W.A.
15	W	Down-Ampney	"	W.A.
16	Th	Down-Ampney	"	F.R. P.R. W.A.
		Cricklade	Wilts	P.R.
17	F	Kempsford <sup>1</sup>	Gloucester	W.A.
		" Wychindone " <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
18	S			
19	<b>A</b> Passion Sunday	Winchcombe <sup>3</sup>	"	W.A.
		Hailes <sup>4</sup>	"	W.A.
20	M	Offenham	Worcester	Cl.R. W.A.
21	T	Feckenham	"	W.A.
22	W	Feckenham	"	F.R. W.A.
23	Th	Feckenham	"	W.A.
24	F	Feckenham	"	P.R. W.A.
25	S Lady Day			
26	<b>A</b> Palm Sunday	Feckenham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
27	M	Feckenham	"	P.R. V.R.
28	T	Campden	Gloucester	W.A.
29	W	Campden	"	W.A.
		Chipping-Norton	Oxon	W.A.
30	Th	Chipping-Norton	"	P.R.
		Woodstock	"	Cl.R. W.A.
31	F Good Friday	Woodstock	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> In W.A. "Kynemeresforde," and "Kilmersforde."<sup>2</sup> Probably Withington, or else Whittington.<sup>3</sup> Here was a Benedictine Abbey.<sup>4</sup> And here an Abbey of Cistercians.

## APRIL.

1	S	Woodstock	Oxon	W.A.
2	Æ Easter	Woodstock	„	W.A.
3	M	Woodstock	„	F.R. P.R. W.A.
4	T	Woodstock	„	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
5	W	Woodstock	„	W.A.
6	Th	Woodstock	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
7	F	Woodstock	„	P.R.
8	S	Woodstock	„	W.A.
9	Æ Low Sunday	Woodstock	„	V.R. W.A.
10	M	Woodstock	„	L.R. P.R. W.A.
		Eynsham	„	W.A.
11	T	Eynsham	„	V.R. W.A.
12	W	Up-Lambourn	Berks	W.A.
		Hanney	„	F.R.
13	Th	Marlborough	Wilts	W.A.
		Upavon	„	W.A.
14	F	Upavon	„	W.A.
15	S	Amesbury	„	P.R. W.A.
16	Æ 2 after Easter	Amesbury	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
17	M	Amesbury	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
18	T	Amesbury	„	P.R. V.R.
19	W	Stockbridge	S'ton	F.R. P.R. V.R. W.A.
20	Th	Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
21	F			
22	S	Winchester	„	W.A.
		Chichester	Sussex	W.A.
23	Æ 3 after Easter	Chichester	„	W.A.
24	M	“Buccleswelle”		W.A.
25	T	Wolmer <sup>1</sup>	S'ton	W.A.
26	W	Guildford	Surrey	W.A.
27	Th			
28	F	Shene	„	W.A.
		Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. W.A.
29	S	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R.
30	Æ 4 after Easter	Westminster	„	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> The forest of Wolmer is chiefly in Selborne.

## MAY.

1	M	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
2	T	Westminster	„	F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
3	W	Westminster	„	F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
4	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
5	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R. W.A.
6	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. V.R.
7	<b>A</b> Rogation S.	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
8	M	Westminster	„	F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R. W.A. W.R.
9	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
10	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. W.A.
11	Th Ascension	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
12	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. V.R.
13	S	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R. W.A.
14	<b>A</b> S. after Asc.	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
15	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
16	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
17	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. W.A.
18	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R. W.A. W.R.
19	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. V.R. W.A.
20	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
21	<b>A</b> Pentecost	Westminster	„	W.A.
22	M	Westminster <sup>1</sup>	„	F.R. W.A.
23	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.A. W.R.
24	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R. W.A.
25	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
26	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
27	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
28	<b>A</b> Trinity S.	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
29	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Parl. <sup>2</sup>
30	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R. W.A.
31	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> The W.A. has also Stratford ; perhaps in error.<sup>2</sup> Then sitting. Parry, p. 54.

## JUNE.

1	Th	Corpus Xti	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. V.R. Parl. <sup>1</sup>
2	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
3	S		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
4	A	1 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. P.R. V.R.
5	M		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
6	T		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	W		Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
8	Th		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
9	F		Westminster	„	P.R. V.R.
10	S		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	A	2 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
12	M		Westminster	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
13	T		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
14	W		Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
15	Th		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	F		Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
17	S		Westminster	„	L.R. P.R. W.A.
18	A	3 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R.
20	T		Westminster <sup>2</sup>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R. W.A. W.R.
21	W		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
22	Th		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
23	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
			Havering-	Essex	W.A.
24	S	Mid-Summer	atte-Bower	„	W.A.
25	A	4 after Trinity			
26	M		Hav.-atte-B.	„	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
27	T		Hav.-atte-B.	„	Cl.R. W.A.
28	W		Hav.-atte-B.	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
29	Th		Hav.-atte-B.	„	W.A.
30	F		Hav.-atte-B.	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Then sitting. Parry, p. 54.<sup>2</sup> London, P.R.



JULY.

1	S	Havering-	Essex	Ch.R. P.R. W.A.
2	<b>A</b> 5 after Trinity	atte-Bower	"	Cl.R. W.A.
3	M	Hav.-atte-B.	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
4	T	Hav.-atte-B.	"	P.R. V.R. W.A.
		Fingringhoe	"	W.A.
		Brentwood	"	W.A.
5	W	Brentwood	"	W.A.
6	Th	Thurrock	"	W.A.
7	F	London, Tower	Midd'x	V.R. W.A.
		Westminster	"	L.R. V.R. W.A.
8	S	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R. Parl.
9	<b>A</b> 6 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
10	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
		London	"	W.A.
11	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
12	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
13	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
14	F	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
15	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
16	<b>A</b> 7 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
17	M	Westminster	"	P.R. W.A.
18	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
19	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
20	Th	Westminster	"	L.R. P.R. W.A.
21	F	Westminster	"	W.A.
		Harrow	"	P.S.
22	S	Watford	Hertford	W.A.
		St. Albans	"	W.A.
23	<b>A</b> 8 after Trinity	St. Albans	"	W.A.
24	M	Langley	"	L.R. W.A.
25	T	Langley	"	W.A.
26	W	Langley	"	P.R. W.A.
27	Th	Langley	"	P.R. W.A.
28	F	Langley	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
29	S	Langley	"	P.R. W.A.
30	<b>A</b> 9 after Trinity	Ashridge	Buck'm	P.R.
		Langley	Hertford	W.A.
31	M	Langley	"	W.A.
		Leighton	Bedford	W.A.



## AUGUST.

1	T	Leighton <sup>1</sup>	Bedford	P.R. W.A.
		Dunstaple	„	W.A.
2	W	Leighton	„	P.R.
3	Th			
4	F	Passenham	N'ton	P.R.
		Silveston	„	Ch.R.
5	S			
6	<b>A</b> 10 after Trinity	Silveston	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
7	M	Silveston	„	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
8	T	Silveston	„	P.R. W.A.
		Northampton	„	W.A.
9	W	Silveston	„	W.A.
10	Th	Silveston	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R. W.A.
11	F	Silveston	„	Ch.R. W.A.
12	S	Blisworth	„	P.R. W.A.
13	<b>A</b> 11 after Trinity	Yardley <sup>2</sup>	„	P.R. W.A.
14	M	Yardley	„	W.A.
15	T	Yardley	„	Cl.R. L.R. W.A.
16	W	Hinwick <sup>3</sup>	Bedford	Cl.R. W.A.
17	Th	Northampton	N'ton	P.R.
18	F	Melchbourn	Bedford	F.R. W.A.
19	S	Melchbourn	„	W.A.
20	<b>A</b> 12 after Trinity	Melchbourn	„	Cl.R.
21	M	Melchbourn	„	
		Northampton <sup>4</sup>	N'ton	Cl.R. F.R.
22	T	Northampton	„	Cl.R. P.R.
23	W	Northampton	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	Th	Northampton	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
25	F	Northampton	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
26	S	Northampton	„	F.R. P.R. V.R.
		Rockingham	„	P.R.
27	<b>A</b> 13 after Trinity	Northampton	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R. W.A.
28	M	Northampton	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
29	T	Northampton	„	W.A.
		Pytchley	„	W.A.
30	W	Geddington	„	Cl.R. W.A.
31	Th	Geddington	„	Cl.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Leighton-Buzzard.<sup>2</sup> Probably Yardley-Hastings.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Puddington.<sup>4</sup> Westminster, P.R.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	F		Geddington	N'ton	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	S		Pipewell	"	Cl.R. P.R.
			Rockingham	"	P.R.
3	<b>A</b>	14 after Trinity	Rockingham	"	
4	M		Rockingham	"	F.R. L.R.
5	T		Rockingham	"	P.R.
			"Clive" <sup>1</sup>	"	
6	W		Rockingham	"	P.R.
7	Th		Rockingham	"	P.R.
			"Torpel"	"	Cl.R.
8	F		Rockingham	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
9	S		Greetham	Rutland	
10	<b>A</b>	15 after Trinity	Greetham	"	P.R.
11	M		Harby <sup>2</sup>	Nott'm	
			Nottingham	"	
12	T		Nottingham	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
13	W		Newstead <sup>3</sup>	"	P.R.
14	Th		Newstead	"	P.R. W.A.
15	F		Newstead	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
			King's-Clipstone <sup>4</sup>	"	F.R.
16	S		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
17	<b>A</b>	16 after Trinity	King's-Clipstone	"	P.R.
			Rufford	"	
18	M		Rufford	"	Cl.R. P.R.
19	T		Rufford	"	Cl.R.
20	W		King's-Clipstone	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	Th		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	F		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
23	S		Dronfield	Derby	Cl.R. P.R.
24	<b>A</b>	17 after Trinity	Bolsover	"	
			Tideswell	"	P.R.
25	M		Tideswell	"	Cl.R.
26	T		Chapel-in-le-Frith	"	W.A.
27	W		Rainow <sup>5</sup>	Chester	
			Macclesfield	"	
28	Th		Macclesfield	"	Cl.R. F.R.
29	F	Michaelmas	Macclesfield	"	Cl.R. W.A.
30	S		Macclesfield	"	

## OCTOBER.

1	<b>A</b>	18 after Trinity	Macclesfield	Chester	Cl.R.
2	M		Macclesfield	"	P.R.
3	T				
4	W		Macclesfield	"	Cl.R.
5	Th		Macclesfield	"	Cl.R.
6	F		Macclesfield	"	
7	S		"Weyl"		
8	<b>A</b>	19 after Trinity	Tideswell	Derby	R.R.
			Ashford	"	
9	M		Ashford <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R.
10	T		Chesterfield	"	
11	W		Langwath <sup>2</sup>	Nott'm	
			King's-Clipstone	"	W.A.
12	Th		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R.
13	F		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R.
14	S		King's-Clipstone	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
15	<b>A</b>	20 after Trinity	King's-Clipstone	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
16	M		King's-Clipstone	"	P.R.
17	T		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
18	W		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
19	Th		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. W.A.
20	F		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
21	S		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	<b>A</b>	21 after Trinity	King's-Clipstone	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
23	M		King's-Clipstone	"	P.R. R.R.
24	T		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
25	W		King's-Clipstone	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
26	Th		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Parl.
27	F		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R.
28	S		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	<b>A</b>	22 after Trinity	King's-Clipstone	"	L.R. P.R.
30	M		King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R.
31	T		King's-Clipstone	"	

<sup>1</sup> Or Ashford-in-the-Water, parish of Bakewell.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Cuckney.

## NOVEMBER.

1	W			
2	Th	King's-Clipstone	Nott'm	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
3	F	King's-Clipstone	"	P.R. V.R.
4	S	King's-Clipstone <sup>1</sup>	"	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
5	<b>A</b> 23 after Trinity	King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R.
6	M	King's-Clipstone	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
7	T	King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R.
8	W	King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
9	Th	King's-Clipstone	"	F.R. P.R. R.R.
10	F	King's-Clipstone	"	L.R. P.R.
11	S	King's-Clipstone	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
12	<b>A</b> 24 after Trinity	Rufford	"	F.R. P.R.
		Laxton	"	
13	M	King's-Clipstone	"	
14	T	Laxton	"	Cl.R.
15	W	Laxton	"	
		Rufford	"	
16	Th	Laxton	"	Cl.R. P.R.
17	F	Laxton	"	P.R.
		Marnham	"	
18	S			
19	<b>A</b> 25 after Trinity	Marnham	"	
20	M 19 Edw. I. begins	Harby	"	Cl.R.
21	T	Harby	"	P.R.
22	W	Harby	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
23	Th	Harby	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
24	F	Harby	"	P.R.
25	S	Harby	"	Cl.R.
26	<b>A</b> Last after Trinity	Harby	"	P.R.
27	M	Harby	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
28	T	Harby <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R.
29	W			
30	Th			

<sup>1</sup> The P.R. has for this day Clipston and Kingston.<sup>2</sup> The Queen died at Harby this day.

## DECEMBER.

1	F			
2	S	Lincoln	Lincoln	P.R.
3	<b>A</b> Advent S.	Lincoln	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
4	M	Lincoln	,,	P.R.
5	T	Casterton		P.R. R.R.
6	W			
7	Th			.
8	F			
9	S	Northampton	N'ton	P.R. R.R.
10	<b>A</b> 1 in Advent			
11	M			
12	T			
13	W	St. Alban's London	Hertford Midd'x	Cl.R. P.R.
14	Th	London	,,	P.R.
15	F	London	,,	P.R.
16	S			
17	<b>A</b> 3 in Advent	Westminster <sup>1</sup>	,,	Cl.R.
18	M	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
19	T			
20	W	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
21	Th	London	,,	P.R.
22	F	Westminster Enfield	,, ,,	F.R. P.R. V.R. Cl.R.
23	S	Westminster	,,	P.R.
24	<b>A</b> 4 in Advent			
25	M Christmas	Ashridge	Buck'm	Cl.R. P.R.
26	T	Ashridge	,,	P.R.
27	W	Ashridge	,,	P.R. V.R.
28	Th	Ashridge <sup>2</sup>	,,	L.R. P.R. V.R.
29	F	Ashridge	,,	P.R.
30	S			
31	<b>A</b>			

<sup>1</sup> The Queen's funeral solemnized.<sup>2</sup> The V.R. has "Esinge'," probably for Ashridge.

## JANUARY.

1	M	Circumcision	Ashridge	Buck'm	P.R.
2	T		Ashridge	"	P.R.
3	W		Ashridge	"	F.R.
4	Th		Ashridge	"	Cl.R. P.R.
5	F		Ashridge	"	F.R. P.R.
6	S	Epiphany	Ashridge	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
7	G	1 after Epiphany	Ashridge	"	P.R.
8	M		Ashridge	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
9	T		Ashridge	"	V.R.
10	W		Ashridge	"	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
11	Th		Ashridge	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	F		Ashridge	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
13	S		Ashridge	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
14	G	2 after Epiphany	Ashridge	"	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
15	M		Ashridge	"	L.R. P.R.
16	T		Ashridge	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
17	W		Ashridge	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	Th		Ashridge	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
19	F		Ashridge	"	
20	S		Ashridge	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
21	G		Ashridge	"	
22	M		Ashridge	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
23	T		Ashridge	"	P.R.
24	W		Ashridge	"	Cl.R. P.R.
25	Th				
26	F		Ashridge	"	P.R.
27	S				
28	G				
29	M				
30	T				
31	W				

[Notes to p. 73.]

<sup>1</sup> Probably King's-Cliffe.<sup>2</sup> Or Herdeby : a chapelry to North-Clifton.<sup>3</sup> "Prioratus de Novo loco," "Novum locum in Shirewood," "Noviau liu."<sup>4</sup> Clipstone in the parish of Edwinstowe.<sup>5</sup> In the parish of Prestbury.



## FEBRUARY.

1	Th	Eynsham <sup>1</sup>	Oxon	P.R.
2	F	Eynsham	„	F.R. P.R.
3	S	Eynsham	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
4	☾ 5 after Epiphany	Eynsham	„	F.R. P.R.
5	M	Eynsham	„	P.R.
6	T			
7	W	Eynsham	„	F.R.
8	Th	Eynsham	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
9	F	Eynsham	„	Cl.R. P.R.
10	S	Eynsham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
11	☾ 6 after Epiphany	Eynsham	„	L.R. P.R.
		Hannay	Berks	P.S.
12	M	Eynsham	Oxon	P.R.
		Wantage	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th			
16	F			
17	S	Amesbury	Wilts	P.R.
18	☾ Septuagesima	Amesbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
19	M			
20	T	Amesbury	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
		Andover	S'ton	P.R.
21	W	Andover	„	P.R.
		Uffington	Berks	P.R.
22	Th	Uffington	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
23	F			
24	S			
25	☾ Sexagesima			
26	M	Burford	Oxon	P.R.
27	T	Burford	„	F.R. P.S.
28	W	Bruerne <sup>2</sup>	„	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> Sometimes "Ennestane."<sup>2</sup> "La Bruere": here was a Cistercian Abbey.



## MARCH.

1	Th	Bruerne	Oxon	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
2	F	Bruerne	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. [V.R.
3	S	Bruerne	„	F.R. P.R.
4	☿ Quinquagesima	Tredington-on-Stour	Worcester	P.R. P.S.
5	M	Itchington <sup>1</sup>	Warwick	
6	T	Itchington	„	P.R.
		Bishop's-Itchington	„	Cl.R.
7	W Ash Wednesday	Bishop's-Itchington	„	Cl.R.
8	Th	Bishop's-Itchington	„	P.R.
		Long-Itchington	„	P.R.
9	F	Long-Itchington	„	
10	S	Long-Itchington	„	P.R.
		Bishop's-Itchington	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	☿ 1 in Lent	Bishop's-Itchington	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
12	M	Long-Itchington	„	P.R.
		Wapenbury	„	Palg. 86.
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th	Weston		Ch.R. Cl.R.
16	F			
17	S	Sibbesdon	Leicester	Cl.R.
18	☿ 2 in Lent	Seale <sup>2</sup>	„	P.R.
19	M	Repton	Derby	Cl.R. P.R.
20	T	Repton	„	P.R.
21	W	Repton	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
22	Th			
23	F	Darley	„	Cl.R.
24	S	Belper <sup>3</sup>	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
25	☿ 3 in Lent			
26	M	Elmdon	Warwick	Cl.R. P.R.
27	T	Elmdon	„	
		Welbeck	Nott'm	F.R.
28	W			
29	Th			
30	F	Wadsworth	York, w.R.	Cl.R. P.R.
31	S	Hampall <sup>4</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R.

<sup>1</sup> Long-Itchington ?<sup>2</sup> "Sheile."<sup>3</sup> "Beaurepeyr."<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Adwick-le-Street.

## APRIL.

1	☿	Mid-Lent	Brotherton	York, w.R.	Cl.R.
2	M				
3	T		York	"	F.R.
4	W		York	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
5	Th		York	"	Ch.R.
6	F				
7	S		Marton <sup>1</sup>	" N.R.	P.R.
8	☿	Passion S.	Marton	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
9	M		Marton	"	V.R.
			Newburgh <sup>2</sup>	" N.R.	Cl.R.
10	T		Newburgh	"	Cl.R. P.R.
11	W		Newburgh	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
12	Th				
13	F		North-Allerton	" N.R.	Cl.R. P.R.
14	S		Cowton <sup>3</sup>	" N.R.	F.R.
15	☿	Palm S.	Darlington	Durham	F.R.
16	M		Darlington	"	Cl.R.
17	T				
18	W		Durham	"	Cl.R. F.R.
19	Th				
20	F	Good Friday	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	Cl.R. V.R.
21	S		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	☿	Easter	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	P.R. V.R.
23	M		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
24	T		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	F.R. L.R.
25	W		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	P.R.
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S				
29	☿	Low S.	Felton		P.R.
30	M		Alnwick		Cl.R. F.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Marton-in-the-Forest, where was an Augustinian Priory.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Coxwold : an Augustinian Priory.<sup>3</sup> East-Cowton?

## MAY.

1	T	Alnwick	N'land	F.R. P.R.
2	W	Tughall <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R.
3	Th	Norham	Durham	Parliament
4	F			
5	S	Norham	"	F.R.
6	G 2 after Easter	Norham	"	
7	M	Norham	"	R.R.
8	T	Norham	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
9	W	Norham	"	P.R.
10	Th	Norham	"	Parliament <sup>2</sup>
11	F	Norham	"	
12	S	Norham	"	Cl.R. L.R.
13	G 3 after Easter	Norham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
14	M			
15	T	Norham	"	Cl.R. F.R.
16	W	Norham	"	Cl.R. L.R.
17	Th			
18	F	Norham	"	F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
19	S			
20	G 4 after Easter	Norham	"	P.R. V.R.
21	M	Norham	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
22	T	Norham	"	Cl.R.
23	W	Norham	"	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. V.R.
24	Th	Norham	"	P.R. V.R.
25	F	Norham	"	Cl.R. F.R.
26	S			
27	G Rogation S.	Norham	"	
28	M	Norham	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
29	T	Norham	"	P.R.
30	W	Norham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
31	Th Ascension	Norham	"	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Bambrough.<sup>2</sup> Continued by adjournment to June 2.

## JUNE.

1	F	Norham	Durham	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
2	S	Norham <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
		<i>Upsettlington<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Berwick</i>	
3	☾ S. after Asc.	<i>Upsettlington</i>	"	
		Norham	Durham	L.R. P.R. V.R.
4	M	Norham	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
5	T	Norham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
6	W	Norham	"	F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
7	Th	Norham	"	Ch.R. V.R.
8	F	Norham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
9	S			
10	☾ Pentecost	Norham	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	M	Norham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	T	Norham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
		<i>Upsettlington</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	
13	W	Norham	Durham	F.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
		<i>Upsettlington</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	
14	Th	Norham	Durham	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
15	F	Norham	"	F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
16	S	Norham	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	<i>(Berwick)</i>	F.R. P.R. S.R.
17	☾ Trinity S.	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R.
		Norham	Durham	Ch.R. P.R. S.R.
18	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	<i>(Berwick)</i>	V.R.
19	T			
20	W	Norham	Durham	Cl.R. P.R.
		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	<i>(Berwick)</i>	P.R. R.R. V.R.
21	Th Corpus Xti	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R. V.R.
22	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R.
		Norham	Durham	P.R.
23	S	Norham	"	Cl.R.
		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	<i>(Berwick)</i>	Ch.R. P.R. V.R.
24	☾ 1 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
		Norham	Durham	Cl.R.
25	M	Norham	"	P.R.
		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	<i>(Berwick)</i>	P.R.
26	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.

<sup>1</sup> The Parliament adjourned to 14 Oct. 1292, at Berwick.<sup>2</sup> Otherwise Ladykirk.

27	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	V.R.
		Norham	Durham	P.R.
28	Th	Norham	„	P.R.
		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
29	F			
30	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R.
JULY.				
1	☾ 2 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
2	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R. V.R.
3	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
4	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
5	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.R. F.R. V.R. [V.R.]
6	F	<i>Coldingham</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	P.R.
		<i>Thurston</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Haddington</i>	P.R.
7	S			
8	☾ 3 after Trinity	<i>Haddington</i>	„	P.R.
9	M			
10	T	<i>Edinburgh</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	P.R.
		<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	Cl.R. V.R.
11	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R.
12	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	F			
14	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>Fife</i>	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
15	☾ 4 after Trinity			
16	M	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	„	R.R.
17	T			
18	W			
19	Th			
20	F			
21	S	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
22	☾ 5 after Trinity	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	„	Cl.R.
23	M			
24	T			
25	W			
26	Th			
27	F			
28	S			
29	☾ 6 after Trinity			
30	M			
31	T			

<sup>1</sup> "Thourston in Scocia." Thurston is in or near Spott.

<sup>2</sup> "Castrum Puellarum."



## AUGUST.

1	W	<i>Roxburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	P.R.
		<i>Coldstream</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	L.R.
2	Th	<i>Coldstream</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	Ch.R.
3	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.R.
4	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
5	☿ 7 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R.
6	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	F.R. P.R.
7	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
8	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. V.R.
9	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R.
10	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
11	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R.
12	☿ 8 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
13	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R. S.R.
		<i>Chatton</i>	N'land	P.R.
14	T	<i>Chatton</i>	"	P.R. S.R.
15	W	<i>Chatton</i>	"	S.R.
16	Th	<i>Chatton</i>	"	L.R. P.R. S.R.
17	F	<i>Alnwick</i>	"	F.R. P.R. S.R.
18	S	<i>New Minster</i> <sup>1</sup>	"	S.R.
		<i>Newcastle-upon-Tyne</i>	"	Cl.R. S.R.
19	☿ 9 after Trinity	<i>Durham</i>	<i>Durham</i>	Cl.R. F.R.
20	M	<i>Norham</i>	"	Ch.F.
21	T			
22	W			
23	Th	<i>Thirsk</i>	<i>York, N.R.</i>	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
24	F			
25	S	<i>Beverley</i>	" E.R.	P.S.
26	☿ 10 after Trinity			
27	M	<i>Hackthorn</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	R.R.
28	T	<i>Lincoln</i>	"	Cl.R.
29	W			
30	Th	<i>Grantham</i> <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
31	F	<i>Grantham</i>	"	P.R. R.R.

<sup>1</sup> A Cistercian Abbey in the parish of Morpeth.<sup>2</sup> Sometimes "Graham."



## SEPTEMBER.

1	S	Burton-Lazars <sup>1</sup>	Leicester	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
		Tilton	„	P.S.
2	☾ 11 after Trinity			
3	M	Daventry	N'ton	P.S.
4	T			
5	W	Woodstock	Oxon	P.R.
6	Th			
7	F			
8	S			
9	☾ 12 after Trinity	Amesbury	Wilts	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
10	M	Amesbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
11	T	Amesbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
12	W	Amesbury	„	P.R.
		Lavington	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S			
16	☾ 13 after Trinity	Devizes	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
17	M	Devizes	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
18	T	Devizes	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
19	W	Devizes	„	Cl.R. P.R.
20	Th	Devizes	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
21	F	Devizes	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
22	S	Devizes	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
23	☾ 14 after Trinity	Devizes <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. V.R.
24	M	Devizes	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
25	T	Devizes	„	P.R.
26	W	Devizes	„	L.R.
27	Th	Devizes	„	P.R.
28	F			
29	S Michaelmas			
30	☾ 15 after Trinity			

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Melton-Mowbray.<sup>2</sup> "Castrum de Devizes," V.R.

## OCTOBER.

1	M	Bristol	Gloucester	Cl.R. L.R.
2	T	Bristol	"	P.R.
3	W	Bristol	"	Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
4	Th			
5	F	Bristol	"	L.R. P.R.
6	S	Bristol	"	P.R. P.S. R.R.
7	☾ 16 after Trinity	Bristol	"	F.R. P.R.
8	M	Bristol	"	L.R. P.R. P.S.
9	T			
10	W			
11	Th	Berkeley	"	P.R.
12	F			
13	S			
14	☾ 17 after Trinity			
15	M			
16	T			
17	W			
18	Th	Hereford	Hereford	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
19	F	Hereford	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
20	S			
21	☾ 18 after Trinity	Abergavenny	Monmouth	P.R.
22	M	Abergavenny	"	Inq. L.R. P.R.
23	T	Abergavenny	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
24	W	Abergavenny	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
25	Th	Abergavenny	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
26	F	Abergavenny	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R.
27	S			
28	☾ 19 after Trinity	Abergavenny	"	Cl.R. P.R.
29	M			
30	T			
31	W	Hereford	Hereford	Cl.R. P.R.

## NOVEMBER.

1	Th	Hereford	Hereford	Ch.R.
2	F	Hereford	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
3	S	Hereford	„	Cl.R. L.R.
4	☾ 20 after Trinity			
5	M			
6	T			
7	W			
8	Th	Leominster	„	P.R. P.S.
9	F	Worcester	Worcester	P.R.
10	S	Worcester	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	☾ 21 after Trinity	Worcester	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
12	M	Worcester	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	T			
14	W			
15	Th			
16	F	Kempsford <sup>1</sup>	Gloucester	Cl.R.
17	S			
18	☾ 22 after Trinity			
19	M			
20	T 20 Edw. I. begins			
21	W	Amesbury	Wilts	Inq. L.R.
22	Th			
23	F			
24	S			
25	☾ Last after Trinity	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R.
26	M			
27	T			
28	W	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
29	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
30	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Kynm'sford": possibly a place in Wilts.

## DECEMBER.

1	S	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	☿ Advent S.	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
3	M	London	„	Inq. P.R. S.R. V.R.
4	T	Shadwell	„	F.R.
5	W	Edmonton <sup>1</sup>	„	F.R. Inq.
6	Th			
7	F			
8	S			
9	☿ 2 in Advent	Shadwell	„	Cl.R.
		Stepney <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
10	M	Stepney	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R. W.R.
11	T	Stepney	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
12	W	Stepney	„	F.R.
		Greenwich	Kent	F.R. Inq. P.S. S.R.
13	Th	Greenwich	„	Cl.R. V.R.
14	F	Boxley <sup>3</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
15	S			
16	☿ 3 in Advent	Canterbury	„	P.R.
17	M			
18	T	Canterbury	„	P.R.
19	W			
20	Th	Boughton <sup>4</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
21	F			
22	S			
23	☿ 4 in Advent			
24	M			
25	T Christmas	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R.
26	W	Westminster	„	P.R.
27	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
29	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
30	☿	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R. S.R.
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> "Edelmeton."<sup>2</sup> "Stebenhethe."<sup>3</sup> Here, in the Cistercian Abbey, was "the Rood of Grace."<sup>4</sup> "Bokton."

## JANUARY.

1	T	Circumcision	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F. L.R. P.R.
2	W		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
3	Th		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
4	F		Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	S		Westminster	„	F.R. P.R.
6	<b>J</b>	Epiphany	Westminster	„	P.R. S.R. V.R.
7	M		Westminster	„	Ch.R. P.R. Parl.
8	T		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
9	W		Westminster	„	S.R.
10	Th		Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
11	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
12	S		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	<b>J</b>	1 after Epiphany	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
14	M		Westminster	„	P.R. S.R.
15	T		Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
16	W		Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
17	Th		Westminster	„	P.R.
18	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
19	S		Westminster	„	P.R.
20	<b>J</b>	2 after Epiphany	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
21	M				[R.R. S.R.]
22	T		Westminster	„	Inq.
23	W		Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. S.R.
24	Th		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
25	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
26	S		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
27	<b>J</b>	3 after Epiphany	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	T				
30	W		Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
31	Th				

## FEBRUARY.

1	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
3	<b>J</b> Septuagesima	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R.
4	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
5	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq.
8	F	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq.
9	S			
10	<b>J</b> Sexagesima	Waverley <sup>1</sup>	Surrey	P.R.
11	M	Godalming	„	P.S.
		Waverley	„	Inq. R.R.
12	T	Waverley	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
13	W	Waverley	„	P.R. P.S.
14	Th	Waverley	„	L.R. P.R.
		Alton	S'ton	P.S.
15	F	Chawton	„	P.S.
		Waverley	Surrey	Cl.R.
16	S	Waverley	„	Inq. P.R.
17	<b>J</b> Quinquagesima			
18	M	Chawton	S'ton	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
19	T	Chawton	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
20	W Ash Wednesday	Chawton	„	P.R. V.R.
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S	Chawton	„	Inq.
		Faringdon	„	P.R.
24	<b>J</b> 1 in Lent	Faringdon	„	F.R. Inq.
25	M			
26	T	Faringdon	„	F.R. P.S. R.R.
27	W			
28	Th	Faringdon	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R.
29	F			

<sup>1</sup> Waverley Abbey, the earliest Cistercian House in England.



## MARCH.

1	S	Chawton	S'ton	P.R.
		Faringdon	"	P.S.
2	<b>E</b> 2 in Lent	Faringdon	"	P.S.
3	M	Faringdon	"	F.R. Inq.
4	T	Faringdon	"	P.R. P.S.
5	W	Faringdon	"	F.R. Inq.
6	Th	Faringdon	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
7	F			
8	S			
9	<b>E</b> 3 in Lent			
10	M	Trotton <sup>1</sup>	Sussex	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	T			
12	W			
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S			
16	<b>E</b> Mid-Lent S.			
17	M			
18	T			
19	W			
20	Th	Cobham <sup>2</sup>	Surrey	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
21	F	Mortlake	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	S	Mortlake	"	L.R.
23	<b>E</b> Passion S.	Westminster	Midd'x	
24	M	Westminster	"	Inq. L.R. P.R.
25	T Lady Day	Westminster	"	Inq.
26	W	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
27	Th	Westminster	"	L.R.
28	F	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
30	<b>E</b> Palm S.	Westminster	"	F.R.
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> "Tratinton," and "Tratynghon."<sup>2</sup> "Coveham."

## APRIL.

1	T	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
2	W	Westminster	"	Ch.F. F.R.
3	Th	Westminster	"	P.R. V.R.
4	F Good Friday	Westminster	"	Ch.F. P.R. V.R.
5	S	Westminster	"	Inq.
6	E Easter	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
7	M	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Inq. P.R.
8	T	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
9	W	Westminster	"	L.R.
		Stepney	"	L.R.
10	Th	Stepney	"	Ch.F. P.R.
11	F	Stepney	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
12	S	Stepney	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
13	E Low S.	Stepney	"	Ch.F. Inq. V.R. [V.R.]
14	M	Stepney	"	Cl.R. P.R.
15	T	Stepney	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	W	Stepney	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
17	Th	Stepney	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
18	F	Stepney	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
19	S			
20	E 2 after Easter	Cheshunt	Hertford	Inq.
21	M	Ware	"	Ch.F. P.R.
22	T	Ware	"	Inq. P.R.
23	W	Royston <sup>1</sup>	"	L.R. P.R.
24	Th	Royston	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Fulmere	Buck'm	Ch.F. P.R.
25	F			
26	S	Newmarket	Cambridge	Ch.F. L.R.
27	E 3 after Easter			
28	M	[Bury-] St. Edm.	Suffolk	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
29	T	[Bury-] St. Edm.	"	Ch.F.
30	W			

<sup>1</sup> "Ap. Crucem Roesie." Here was a Priory of Black Canons.

## MAY.

1	Th	Culford	Suffolk	Cl.R. P.R.
2	F	Culford	"	R.R.
3	S	Culford	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
		[Bury-] St. Edmund's	"	L.R.
4	<b>E</b> 4 after Easter	Culford	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
5	M	Culford	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
6	T	Culford	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
7	W	Culford	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
8	Th			
9	F			
10	S	Walsingham	Norfolk	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
11	<b>E</b> Rogation S.	Walsingham	"	P.R. R.R. [P.R.]
12	M			
13	T	Wisbeach	Cambridge	L.R.
14	W	Spalding	Lincoln	F.R. Inq.
15	Th Ascension	Spalding	Lincoln	Ch.F. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
16	F	Spalding	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
		Boston <sup>1</sup>	"	R.R.
17	S			
18	<b>E</b> S. aft. Ascen.	Bolingbroke	"	P.S.
19	M			
20	T	Thornton <sup>2</sup>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
		Barton-upon-Humber	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
		Hessle	York, E.R.	P.R.
21	W			
22	Th			
23	F			
24	S			
25	<b>E</b> Pentecost	Darlington	Durham	Ch.R. P.R.
26	M	Darlington	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. V.R.
27	T	Durham	"	F.R. P.R.
28	W	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	P.R.
		Brunton	"	Ch.F. P.R.
29	Th	Felton	"	P.R.
		Norham	"	Inq.
30	F			
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> "Ap. Scm' Botulphum."<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Thornton-Curtis, or upon-Humber, where was a Priory of Black Canons

## JUNE.

1	☿	Trinity S.	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	Ch.F.
2	M		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. P.R. R.R.
3	T				
4	W		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
5	Th	Corpus Xti	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. F.R.
6	F		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	S		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. P.R. [S.R. V.R.
8	☿	1 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Inq. P.R.
9	M		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Cl.R.
10	T		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R. S.R. V.R.
11	W		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. [P.R. S.R.
12	Th		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
13	F		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
14	S		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. F.R. P.R. S.R.
15	☿	2 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
16	M		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	F.R. S.R. [S.R.
17	T		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R.
18	W		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
19	Th		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
20	F		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
21	S		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R.
22	☿	3 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
23	M		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. Inq. F.R.
24	T		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
25	W		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
26	Th		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.R. S.R.
27	F		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
28	S		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
29	☿	4 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	
30	M		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.R.

## JULY.

1	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R. V.R.
3	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
4	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
5	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
6	Æ 5 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
7	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
8	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
9	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	
10	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
11	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
12	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. S.R. V.R.
13	Æ 6 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R.
14	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.R. P.R. V.R.
15	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
16	W	Fenham <sup>1</sup>	N'land	P.S. [V.R.]
17	Th	Fenham	"	P.S.
		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	P.R.
18	F	Chatton	N'land	P.R.
19	S	Chatton	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
20	Æ 7 after Trinity	Chatton	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
21	M			[V.R.]
22	T	Rothbury <sup>2</sup>	"	Ch.F. S.R.
23	W	Rothbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
24	Th			
25	F			
26	S	Matfen <sup>3</sup>	"	P.R.
27	Æ 8 after Trinity			
28	M	Stanhope	Durham	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
29	T	Stanhope	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R.
30	W			
31	Th			

<sup>1</sup> In St. Andrew's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.<sup>2</sup> "Roubury."<sup>3</sup> East and West Matfen are in the parish of Stamfordham.



## AUGUST.

1	F			
2	S			
3	<b>E</b> 9 after Trinity	Wolsingham	Durham	Ch.F. Cl.R.
4	M	Wolsingham	„	Ch.F. Cl.R.
5	T			
6	W	Wolsingham	„	Ch.F. F.R. P.R.
7	Th	Auckland <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R. V.R.
8	F	Auckland	„	P.R.
		Durham	„	P.R.
9	S			
10	<b>E</b> 10 after Trinity	Durham	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
11	M	Durham	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
12	T	Merrington	„	P.R.
13	W	Darlington	„	Inq. P.R.
		Kilham	„	P.R.
14	Th			
15	F	North-Allerton	York, N.R.	P.R. V.R.
16	S	North-Allerton	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
17	<b>E</b> 11 after Trinity	Craike	Durham <sup>2</sup>	Ch.F. P.R.
18	M	Craike	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	T	Craike	„	Ch.F.
20	W	Craike	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
21	Th	Craike	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
22	F	Craike	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
23	S	Fryton <sup>3</sup>	York, N.R.	Ch.F.
24	<b>E</b> 12 after Trinity	Newsham <sup>4</sup>	„	Cl.R.
25	M	Pickering	„	
26	T	Pickering	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
27	W	Pickering	„	Ch.F. P.R.
28	Th	Pickering	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
29	F	Pickering	„	Cl.R. P.R.
30	S	Wintringham	„ E.R.	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. R.R.
		Kilham	„	P.R.
31	<b>E</b> 13 after Trinity	Kilham	„	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Bishop-Auckland.<sup>2</sup> But surrounded by Yorkshire.<sup>3</sup> A township in the parish of Hovingham.<sup>4</sup> Probably Newsam in the parish of Appleton-le-Street.



## SEPTEMBER.

1	M	Cleton <sup>1</sup>	York, E.R.	Inq.
2	T	Rise	"	Inq. P.R.
3	W	Burstwick	"	Ch.F. P.R. V.R. [P.R. R.R.]
4	Th	Burstwick	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
5	F	Burstwick	"	Ch.F. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	S	Burstwick	"	Ch.F.
7	<b>E</b>	14 after Trinity		
8	M	Beverley	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
9	T			
10	W	[Market-] Weighton	"	Ch.F. F.R. R.R.
11	Th	[Market-] Weighton	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. S.R.
12	F	Catton	"	Inq.
		York	"	Ch.F. P.R.
13	S	15 after Trinity	York	Cl.R. F.R. R.R.
14	<b>E</b>			
15	M	[North-] Allerton	" N.R.	F.R. Inq.
16	T	Knaresborough	" W.R.	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
17	W	Knaresborough	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
18	Th	Knaresborough	"	P.R.
19	F	Haverah	"	F.R.
20	S	Haverah	"	Ch.F. P.R.
21	<b>E</b>	16 after Trinity	Haverah	Ch.F. F.R.
22	M	Haverah	"	Ch.F. Cl.R.
23	T	Skipton-in-Craven	"	P.R.
24	W			
25	Th	Skipton-in-Craven	"	P.R.
26	F	Skipton-in-Craven	"	Cl.R. F.R.
27	S	Skipton-in-Craven	"	Ch.F. R.R.
28	<b>E</b>	17 after Trinity	Skipton-in-Craven	Ch.F. P.R.
29	M	Michaelmas		
30	T	Skipton-in-Craven	"	L.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> A royal manor, then leased with Burstwick, etc., to Thomas de Normanville. Pat. R. 20 Edw. I., m. 24.  
*Itin.*

## OCTOBER.

1	W	"Clethope" <sup>1</sup>	York, w.R.	Ch.F.
2	Th	Casterton <sup>2</sup>	Westm'd	L.R.
3	F	Appleby	"	P.R.
4	S	Morland	"	Ch.F.
5	Æ	18 after Trinity	Brougham	Ch.F.
6	M			
7	T	Hutton-in-the-Forest	Cumb'd	F.R.
8	W	Carlisle <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
9	Th			
10	F			
11	S			
12	Æ	19 after Trinity		
13	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq.
14	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. L.R.
15	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. F.R. P.R.
16	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R.
17	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
19	Æ	20 after Trinity		
20	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. P.R.
21	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	L.R.
22	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
23	Th			
24	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	L.R. P.R.
25	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R.
26	Æ	21 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	Ch.F. F.R. P.R. R.R.
27	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R.
28	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. L.R. P.R.
29	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R.
30	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.F. P.R.
31	F			

<sup>1</sup> Henry de Percy held the manor of "Cletopp in wapentag' de Stayncliffe." Inq. 8 Edw. II., m. 65.

<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Kirkby-Lonsdale.

<sup>3</sup> On this day Gilbert de Thornton, ch. J. K. B. (probably with the King), attested documents at Penrith.

## NOVEMBER.

1	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	Ch.F. Ch.R. F.R.
2	Æ 22 after Trinity			
3	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R. R.R.
4	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Inq. P.R.
5	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Inq.
6	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
7	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R.
8	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
9	Æ 23 after Trinity			
10	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R.
11	T			
12	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	F.R. Inq. S.R.
13	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Inq. P.R.
14	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
15	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R.
16	Æ 24 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i> <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R.
18	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Inq. R.R. S.R.
19	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.R. (No. 1.)
20	Th 21 Edw. I. begins	Norham	N'land	
21	F	Norham	„	S.R.
22	S	Wark <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
23	Æ Last after Trinity	Wark	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	M	Wark	„	Cl.R.
25	T			
26	W	Wark	„	P.R.
27	Th			
28	F	<i>Roxburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R. W.R.
29	S	<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	P.R.
30	Æ Advent S. <sup>3</sup>			

<sup>1</sup> Sentence given in favour of John de Balliol.<sup>2</sup> Often "Werke upon Twede."<sup>3</sup> John de Balliol crowned at Scone.

## DECEMBER.

1	M	<i>Roxburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	F.R. P.R.
2	T			
3	W	<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
4	Th	<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	P.R.
5	F	<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	F.R.
6	S			
7	<b>E</b> 2 in Advent			
8	M	<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	F.R. S.R.
9	T			
10	W	<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	P.R. S.R.
11	Th			
12	F			
13	S	<i>Roxburgh</i> Chatton	„ N'land	S.R. S.R.
14	<b>E</b> 3 in Advent			
15	M	Chatton	„	F.R. P.R.
16	T	Tughall <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
17	W	Tughall	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
18	Th	Alnwick	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. S.R.
19	F			
20	S			
21	<b>E</b> 4 in Advent			
22	M	Horton	„	R.R.
23	T	Tynemouth	„	P.R. S.R.
24	W	Tynemouth Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„ „	Cl.R. Ch.F. P.R.
25	Th			
26	F	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R. L.R.
27	S	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
28	<b>E</b> Christmas	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
29	M			
30	T	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	P.R.
31	W	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Bambrough.

## JANUARY.

1	Th	Circumcision	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	P.R.
2	F		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	F.R. L.R.
3	S		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
4	☿		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	F.R. P.R. S.R.
5	M		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	P.R. S.R.
6	T	Epiphany	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
7	W		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	S.R. [V.R.]
8	Th		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	P.S.
9	F		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	P.S.
10	S		Chester [-le-Street]	Durham	P.S.
11	☿	1 after Epiphany			
12	M		Durham	„	Ch.F. F.R. P.R. P.S.
13	T		Durham	„	P.S. [R.R.]
14	W		Merrington	„	F.R. P.S.
15	Th		Darlington	„	P.S.
16	F		Darlington	„	F.R. P.R. P.S.
17	S				
18	☿	2 after Epiphany			
19	M		North-Allerton	York, N.R.	P.S. V.R. [P.S.]
20	T		North-Allerton	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
21	W				
22	Th		Newburgh <sup>1</sup>	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.S.
23	F				
24	S		Kirkham Priory <sup>2</sup>	„ E.R.	Cl.R. F.R. P.S. R.R.
25	☿	Septuagesima	Fimber <sup>3</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.S. R.R.
26	M				
27	T				
28	W				
29	Th		Beverley	„	V.R.
30	F		Beverley	„	F.R. L.R.
31	S				

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Coxwell. Here was a Priory of Black Canons.<sup>2</sup> Augustinians.<sup>3</sup> A chapelry to Wetwang.



## FEBRUARY.

1	<b>D</b>	Sexagesima	[Market-] Weighton	York, E.R.	P.S.
2	M		[Market-] Weighton	"	Cl.R. P.S.
3	T		[Market-] Weighton	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
4	W		Pocklington	"	P.S.
5	Th		Catton	"	F.R. P.S.
6	F				
7	S				
8	<b>D</b>	Quinquagesima			
9	M		" Coksford "		P.R. P.S.
10	T		Pontefract	" W.R.	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	W	Ash Wednesday	Hampall <sup>1</sup>	"	V.R.
12	Th		Hampall	"	F.R. P.R. P.S.
13	F		Bentley <sup>2</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
14	S		Tickhill	"	P.S.
15	<b>D</b>	1 in Lent			
16	M		Hodsock <sup>3</sup>	Nott'm	P.R. P.S.
			Blyth	"	P.S.
17	T		Welbeck <sup>4</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
18	W		Pleaseley	Derby	Ch.F. P.R. P.S.
19	Th		Kirkby-in-Ashfield <sup>5</sup>	Nott'm	Cl.R. P.S.
20	F		Codnor <sup>6</sup>	Derby	P.S.
21	S		Duffield	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
22	<b>D</b>	2 in Lent	Duffield	"	P.R.
			Darley	"	P.R.
23	M		Darley	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	T		Findern <sup>7</sup>	"	Ch.F.
25	W				
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S				

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Adwick-le-Street.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Arksey.<sup>3</sup> "Hudesake": in the parish of Blyth.<sup>4</sup> Here was an Abbey of Premonstratensian Canons.<sup>5</sup> In Cl.R. "Ashfeld" only.<sup>6</sup> In the parish of Heanor.<sup>7</sup> "Fyndre."



## MARCH.

1	<b>D</b> 3 in Lent	Garendon <sup>1</sup>	Leicester	F.R. P.R.
2	M	Garendon	"	Ch.F. P.R.
3	T	Garendon	"	Cl.R. P.R.
4	W	Garendon	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
5	Th	Loughborough	"	Cl.R. P.R.
6	F	Loughborough	"	F.R.
7	S	Segrave	"	Ch.F. P.S.
8	<b>D</b> Mid-Lent S.	Segrave	"	P.R.
		Kirkby <sup>2</sup>		Cl.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
9	M			
10	T	Helmdon <sup>3</sup>	N'ton	P.S.
11	W	Ketton	Rutland	P.R. P.S.
12	Th	Wansford <sup>4</sup>	N'ton	P.S.
13	F	Wansford	"	R.R.
14	S	Ellington	Hunt'n	Ch.F. P.R. P.S.
15	<b>D</b> Passion S.	Ellington	Hunt'n	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
16	M	Ellington	"	Ch.F. P.R. P.S.
		Yaxley	"	P.R.
17	T	Yaxley	"	Ch.F. P.S.
18	W	Sawtry <sup>5</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
19	Th	Sawtry	"	Ch.F. P.R. P.S.
20	F	Broughton	"	P.R. P.S.
21	S	Broughton	"	Cl.R. L.R.
22	<b>D</b> Palm S.	St. Ives	"	F.R.
23	M	St. Ives	"	P.R. P.S.
24	T			
25	W Lady Day	Cambridge	Cambridge	S.R.
26	Th	Cambridge	"	Ch.F. P.R.
27	F Good Friday	Cambridge	"	F.R.
28	S	Harleston	Suffolk	P.R. R.R.
29	<b>D</b> Easter			
30	M	Harleston	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
31	T	Harleston	"	

<sup>1</sup> A Cistercian Abbey.<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Kirkby-Belers, or Kirkby-Mallory.<sup>3</sup> A writ of P.S. has "Helmdon" on Feb. 10; probably in error for March 10.<sup>4</sup> "Walmesford."<sup>5</sup> A Cistercian Abbey.

## APRIL.

1	W	Harleston	Suffolk	P.S.
2	Th	[Wood-] Ditton	Cambridge	L.R. P.R.
3	F			
4	S	Ely	"	P.S.
5	Ð Low S.	Ely	"	Ch.F. P.R. P.S.
		Soham	"	P.R. P.S.
6	M	Soham	"	P.S.
7	T	Soham	"	P.R. P.S.
8	W			
9	Th	Whittlesford	"	P.S.
10	F	Royston <sup>1</sup>	Camb.&Hert.	Ch.F. L.R. P.S.
11	S			
12	Ð 2 after Easter	Dinsley <sup>2</sup>	Hertford	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.S.
13	M	Wheathamstead	"	Ch.F. P.S. R.R.
14	T	St. Alban's	"	Ch.F. F.R.
15	W	St. Alban's	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
16	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F.
17	F	Westminster	"	Ch.F.
18	S	Chelsea	"	Ch.F.
19	Ð 3 after Easter	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R.
20	M	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R.
21	T	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
22	W	Westminster	"	Ch.F. P.R. R.R.
23	Th	Westminster	"	L.R. P.R.
24	F	Westminster	"	P.R. R.R.
25	S	Westminster	"	Ch.F. F.R. P.R.
26	Ð 4 after Easter	Westminster	"	Ch.F. L.R.
27	M	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
28	T	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	W	Westminster	"	Ch.F. [P.R.]
30	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Ap. villam Crucis Roesie."<sup>2</sup> Temple-Dinsley, in the parish of Hitchin.

## MAY.

1	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
2	S	Westminster	„	Ch.F. P.R.
3	<b>D</b> Rogation S.	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
4	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. F.R. P.R.
5	T	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
6	W	Westminster	„	Ch.F. F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	Th Ascension	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R.
8	F	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
9	S	Westminster	„	Ch.F.
10	<b>D</b> S. aft. Ascen.	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
11	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. F.R. P.R.
12	T	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
13	W	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
14	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
15	F	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
16	S	Westminster	„	Ch.F. P.R.
17	<b>D</b> Pentecost	Westminster	„	Ch.F. P.R.
18	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. P.R. R.R.
19	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
20	W	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. R.R.
21	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.F. L.R. P.R.
22	F	Westminster	„	Ch.F. P.R.
23	S	Westminster	„	P.R.
24	<b>D</b> Trinity S.	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
25	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. F.R. L.R. P.R.
26	T	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
27	W	Westminster	„	F.R.
28	Th Corpus Xti	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
29	F	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. [W.R.
30	S	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R.
31	<b>D</b> 1 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R.

## JUNE.

1	M	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
2	T	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R.
3	W	Westminster	„	Ch.F. F.R. P.R.
4	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
5	F	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
6	S	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
7	Ð 2 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
8	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
9	T	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
10	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
11	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
12	F	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
13	S	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
14	Ð 3 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
15	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
16	T	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
17	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
18	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	F	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R.
20	S	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
21	Ð 4 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
22	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
23	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	W Midsummer	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
25	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
26	F	Westminster	„	Ch.F.
27	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. R.R.
28	Ð 5 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.F. P.R. W.R.
29	M	Westminster		H.A.
30	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. P.R. W.R.

## JULY.

1	W	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
2	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. W.R. [P.R.]
		Greenwich	Kent	Ch.F.
		Gravesend	"	H.A. L.R. P.S.
3	F	Hadleigh	Essex	H.A.
4	S	Minster in Sheppey	Kent	H.A.
5	D 6 after Trinity	Northwood <sup>a</sup>	"	H.A.
6	M	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
7	T	Canterbury	"	Ch.R. P.R.
8	W	Canterbury	"	L.R. P.R.
9	Th	Canterbury	"	P.R.
10	F	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
11	S	Canterbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
12	D 7 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	M	Canterbury	"	Cl.R.
14	T	Canterbury	"	F.R. P.R.
15	W	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
16	Th	Canterbury	"	P.R.
17	F	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
18	S	Canterbury	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
19	D 8 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	H.A.
20	M	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
21	T	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	W	Canterbury	"	H.A.
23	Th	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
24	F	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
25	S	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
26	D 9 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	P.R.
27	M	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
28	T	Canterbury	"	P.R.
29	W	Ospringe	"	Cl.R.
30	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
31	F	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R.

<sup>a</sup> In the Household Accounts, 21 *Edw. I.*, the same places are mentioned, each generally one day sooner. Such dates probably shew the time when the Court arrived. For this month they are (besides as above) thus :—  
1, East Greenwich ; 28, Ospringe ; 29, Chatham.

<sup>a</sup> In St. Peter's, Thanet.



## AUGUST.

1	S	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. '
2	<b>D</b> 10 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
3	M	Molesey	Surrey	Ch.F. P.R.
4	T	Chertsey	"	P.R.
5	W	Windsor	Berks	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
6	Th	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
7	F	Pirbright	Surrey	H.A.
8	S	Yately	S'ton	H.A.
9	<b>D</b> 11 after Trinity	Yateley	"	Cl.R.
10	M	Odiham	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
11	T	Odiham	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
12	W	Odiham	"	L.R.
13	Th	Woodmancote	"	H.A.
14	F	Winchester	"	H.A.
15	S	Winchester	"	P.R.
16	<b>D</b> 12 after Trinity	Winchester	"	P.R. R.R.
17	M	Winchester	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
18	T	Winchester	"	Cl.R.
19	W	Winchester	"	H.A.
20	Th	Winchester	"	Cl.R. P.R.
21	F	Winchester	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
22	S	Winchester	"	Cl.R. P.R.
23	<b>D</b> 13 after Trinity	Winchester	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	M	Barton <sup>2</sup>	"	H.A.
25	T	Barton	"	P.R.
26	W	Winchester	"	P.R.
		Clarendon	Wilts	P.R.
27	Th	Clarendon	"	Cl.R. P.R.
28	F	Clarendon	"	Cl.R. P.R.
29	S	Clarendon	"	F.R.
30	<b>D</b> 14 after Trinity	Clarendon	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
31	M	Salisbury	"	H.A.

' The Household Accounts thus :—1, Westminster ; 2, Molesey ; 3, Chertsey ; 4-5, Windsor park ; 6-7, Pirbright ; 8, Yateley ; 9-11, Odiham ; 12, Basingstoke ; 13, Woodmancote ; 14-16, Winchester ; 17-18, Woodmancote ; 19-22, Winchester ; 23-24, Burghton (probably Barton-Stacey) ; 25-29, Clarendon ; 30, Ambresbury ; 31, Sarum.

<sup>2</sup> "Burghton," "Berghton."



## SEPTEMBER.

1	T	Salisbury	Wilts	Cl.R. P.R. <sup>1</sup>
2	W	Downton	"	P.S. R.R. S.R.
3	Th	" Belre " <sup>2</sup>		H.A.
4	F	" Belre "		H.A.
5	S	Beaulieu	S'ton	H.A.
6	☿ 15 after Trinity	Beaulieu	"	Cl.R. P.S. R.R.
7	M	Beaulieu		H.A.
8	T	Beaulieu		H.A.
9	W	Beaulieu	"	Cl.R.
10	Th	Beer [Regis]	Dorset	H.A.
11	F	Corfe	"	
12	S	Corfe	"	P.R. R.R.
13	☿ 16 after Trinity	Corfe	"	P.R. P.S.
14	M	Bindon Abbey <sup>3</sup>	"	P.S.
15	T	Middleton Abbey <sup>4</sup>	"	P.S.
		Sherborne	"	Cl.R. H.A. P.R.
16	W	Sherborne	"	Ch.F.
17	Th	Shepton-Malet	Somerset	H.A.
18	F	Publow	"	H.A.
19	S	Bristol	Gloucester	H.A.
20	☿ 17 after Trinity	Bristol	"	P.R.
21	M	Bristol	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
22	T	Bristol	"	Cl.R. F.R.
23	W	Bristol	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	Th	Bristol	"	Cl.R. P.R.
25	F	Bristol	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
26	S	Bristol	"	P.R.
27	☿ 18 after Trinity	Bristol	"	H.A.
28	M	Bristol	"	P.R.
29	T Michaelmas	Bristol	"	Inq.
30	W	Bristol	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> The Household Accounts also thus:—1, Downton; 2, Ellingham; 9, Christchurch; 13, Bindon 14, Middleton; 16, Lidford; 30, Winterbourn.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Beaulieu Abbey.

<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Wool.

<sup>4</sup> Otherwise Milton Abbey.

## OCTOBER.

1	Th	Winterbourne	Gloucester	L.R. P.S.
2	F	[Chipping-] Sodbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
3	S	Tetbury	"	Cl.R. P.S.
		Sherstone	Wilts	F.R. P.R.
4	D 19 after Trinity	Cirencester	Gloucester	H.A.
5	M	Cirencester	"	Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
6	T	Quenington	"	P.S.
7	W	Woodstock	Oxon	H.A.
8	Th	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. P.S. R.R.
9	F	Woodstock	"	F.R. L.R. P.R.
10	S	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. R.R.
11	D 20 after Trinity	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
12	M	Brill <sup>1</sup>	Buck'm	H.A.
13	T	Brill	"	Cl.R. H.A.
14	W	Milton <sup>2</sup>	Berks	H.A.
15	Th	Milton	"	Cl.R. F.R.
		Wallingford	"	H.A. R.R.
16	F	Wallingford	"	L.R. P.R.
17	S	Caversham	Oxon	F.R. H.A. L.R. P.R.
18	D 21 after Trinity	Caversham	"	F.R. Inq. R.R.
		Reading	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. H.A.
19	M	Wargrave	"	H.A.
20	T	Windsor	"	H.A.
21	W	Windsor	"	H.A.
22	Th	Windsor	"	P.S.
23	F	Shene	"	H.A.
24	S	Shene	"	H.A.
25	D 22 after Trinity	Westminster	Midd'x	H.A.
26	M	Westminster	"	Ch.F. L.R.
27	T	Westminster	"	P.R.
28	W	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. [R.R.]
30	F	Westminster	"	F.R. R.R.
31	S	Westminster	"	H.A.

<sup>1</sup> The Household Accounts also thus:—1, Sodbury; 2, Sherstone; 5, Quenington; 6, Burford; 7-10, Woodstock; 11, Islip; 16, Caversham; 22, "Kenyton."

<sup>2</sup> Probably Milton near Abingdon.

NOVEMBER.

1	<b>D</b>	23 after Trinity	Westminster	Midd'x	Inq. P.R.
2	M		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
3	T		Westminster	,,	F.R. Inq. P.R.
4	W		Westminster	,,	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
5	Th		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
6	F		Westminster	,,	Cl.R.
			London, Tower	,,	
7	S		Westminster	,,	Ch.F. Cl.R. R.R.
8	<b>D</b>	24 after Trinity	Westminster	,,	F.R. Inq. L.R.
9	M		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
10	T		Westminster	,,	Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	W		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
12	Th		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
13	F		Westminster	,,	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
14	S		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
15	<b>D</b>	25 after Trinity	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	M		Westminster	,,	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
17	T		Westminster	,,	L.R.
18	W		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	Th		Westminster		H.A.
20	F	22 Edw. I. begins	Westminster	,,	S.R.
21	S		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
22	<b>D</b>	Last after Trinity	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
23	M		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R.
24	T		Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq.
25	W		Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
26	Th		Westminster	,,	Inq. L.R. P.R.
27	F		Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
28	S		Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	<b>D</b>	Advent S.	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
30	M		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.

## DECEMBER.

1	T	Westminster	Midd'x	F.R. Inq. P.R.
2	W	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq.
3	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
4	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
5	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
6	Ð 2 in Advent	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
7	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
8	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R.
10	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R.
12	S			
13	Ð 3 in Advent	London, Tower	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
14	M	London, Tower	„	Ch.F.
15	T			
16	W			
17	Th	Chatham	Kent	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
18	F			
19	S			
20	Ð 4 in Advent			
21	M			
22	T	Chilham	„	Inq.
23	W			
24	Th	Canterbury	„	Inq. P.R.
25	F Christmas			
26	S	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. P.R.
27	Ð	Canterbury	„	Inq. P.R.
28	M	Canterbury	„	F.R. P.R. W.R.
29	T	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
30	W			
31	Th			

JANUARY.

1	F	Circumcision	Canterbury	Kent	Cl.R. P.R. W.R.
2	S		Canterbury	"	R.R.
3	☉		Canterbury	"	P.R.
4	M		Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
5	T		Canterbury	"	Inq.
6	W	Epiphany	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
7	Th		Canterbury	"	P.R. R.R.
8	F				
9	S		Wingham	"	P.R.
10	☉	1 after Epiphany	Wingham	"	Cl.R.
11	M				
12	T		Eastry	"	R.R.
13	W		Eastry	"	P.R.
14	Th		Eastry	"	Cl.R. P.R.
15	F		Eastry	"	P.R.
16	S		Eastry	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
17	☉	2 after Epiphany	Eastry	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	M		Eastry	"	Cl.R. P.R.
19	T		Eastry	"	P.R. R.R.
20	W		Eastry	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
21	Th		Eastry	"	P.R.
22	F		Eastry	"	Ch.F. Inq. P.R.
23	S		Eastry	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
24	☉	3 after Epiphany	Eastry	"	Ch.F. F.R.
25	M		Eastry	"	Cl.R. P.R. L.R.
26	T				
27	W		Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
28	Th				
29	F				
30	S				
31	☉	4 after Epiphany			

## FEBRUARY.

1	M			
2	T	Stepney	Midd'x	Cl.R. P.R.
3	W	Stepney	"	Cl.R. P.R.
4	Th	Stepney	"	Ch.F. Inq. P.R.
5	F	Stepney	"	Ch.F.
6	S	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	☉	5 after Epiphany Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
8	M	Chelsea	"	P.R.
		Hounslow	"	Cl.R. P.R.
9	T			
10	W			
11	Th	Denham	Buck'm	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
12	F	Watford	Hertford	Inq.
13	S			
14	☉	Septuagesima St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
15	M	St. Alban's	"	Ch.R. P.R.
16	T	Dinsley <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R.
17	W	Baldock	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Royston <sup>2</sup>	"	Inq. R.R.
18	Th			
19	F			
20	S			
21	☉	Sexagesima		
22	M	Castle-Acre	Norfolk	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
23	T	Cokesford <sup>3</sup>	"	L.R.
24	W	Cokesford	"	Cl.R.
25	Th			
26	F	Walsingham	"	Cl.R.
27	S			
28	☉	Quinquagesima		

<sup>1</sup> Temple-Dinsley, in the parish of Hitchin.<sup>2</sup> "Ap. Crucem Roesiam." R.R.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of East-Rudham.



## MARCH.

1	M		Walsingham	Norfolk	F.R. Inq. P.R.
2	T				
3	W	Ash Wednesday	Walsingham	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
4	Th		Walsingham	„	P.R.
5	F				
6	S		Binham	„	F.R. Inq. L.R.
7	☉	1 in Lent	Binham	„	P.R.
8	M				
9	T		Binham	„	F.R. P.R.
10	W				
11	Th				
12	F		Cokesford	„	P.R.
13	S				
14	☉	2 in Lent			
15	M				
16	T				
17	W		Thetford	Norf. & Suff.	P.R.
18	Th		[Bury-] St. Edm.	Suffolk	Cl.R. P.R.
19	F		[Bury-] St. Edm.	„	Inq. P.R.
20	S				
21	☉	3 in Lent	Stowmarket	„	Cl.R.
22	M				
23	T				
24	W				
25	Th	Lady Day	Ipswich	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
26	F				
27	S				
28	☉	Mid-Lent			
29	M		Ipswich	„	P.R.
30	T				
31	W				

## APRIL.

1	Th	Witham	Essex	F.R. Inq.
2	F	Witham	„	F.R. Inq.
		Chelmsford	„	P.R.
3	S			
4	☉ Passion Sunday	Tilbury	„	P.R.
5	M			
6	T	Chatham	Kent	Inq. P.R. R.R.
		Gillingham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
7	W			
8	Th			
9	F			
10	S	Dover	„	Cl.R.
11	☉ Palm Sunday	Dover	„	P.R.
12	M	Dover	„	F.R. P.R.
13	T	Dover	„	Cl.R. P.R.
14	W	Dover	„	P.R.
15	Th	Canterbury	„	P.R.
16	F Good Friday	Dover	„	P.R.
		Canterbury	„	R.R.
17	S	Canterbury	„	P.R.
18	☉ Easter	Canterbury	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
19	M	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
20	T	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
21	W	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
22	Th	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
23	F	Canterbury	„	F.R. P.R. R.R.
24	S	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. P.R.
25	☉ Low Sunday	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. R.R.
26	M	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
27	T	Chartham	„	Inq. P.R.
28	W	Chartham	„	L.R. P.R.
29	Th	Ospringe	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
30	F			

## MAY.

1	S	Newington <sup>1</sup>	Kent	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	☉ 2 after Easter	Newington	„	Cl.R. L.R. S.R.
3	M			
4	T			
5	W	Wrotham	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
6	Th	Wrotham	„	F.R. R.R.
7	F			
8	S	Wrotham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
9	☉ 3 after Easter			
10	M	Otford	„	P.R.
11	T	Otford	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
12	W			
13	Th	Bletchingley	Surrey	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
14	F	Betchworth	„	Cl.R. F.R.
15	S			
16	☉ 4 after Easter	Holbrook <sup>2</sup>	Sussex	F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
17	M	Dedisham <sup>3</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	T			
19	W	East-Dean	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
20	Th			
21	F	Chichester	„	Cl.R.
22	S			
23	☉ Rogation S.			
24	M	Bramshott <sup>4</sup>	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
25	T			
26	W	Guildford	Surrey	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
27	Th Ascension	Guildford	„	F.R. Inq.
28	F			
29	S	Cobham <sup>5</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
30	☉ S. after Ascension			
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> Near Sittingbourne.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Horsham.<sup>3</sup> "Dadesham," a manor in the parishes of Slinfold and Rudgwick, near Horsham.<sup>4</sup> "Brembelshete."

"Coveham."

## JUNE.

1	T	Westminster	Midd'x	L.R.
2	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. V.R.
3	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Inq. L.R.
4	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	S	Westminster	"	V.R.
6	☉ Pentecost	Westminster	"	Ch.R. P.R. R.R.
7	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
8	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
10	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
12	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	☉ Trinity S.	Westminster	"	P.R. W.R.
14	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
15	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
16	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	Th Corpus Xti	Westminster	"	P.R. R.R.
18	F	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
19	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
20	☉ 1 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. W.R.
21	M	Westminster	"	V.R.
22	T			
23	W			
24	Th Midsummer			
25	F	Witley	Surrey	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	S	Witley	"	V.R.
		Bramshott <sup>1</sup>	Sussex	Cl.R. P.R.
27	☉ 2 after Trinity	Bramshott	"	Cl.R.
		Dureford <sup>2</sup>	Sussex & S'ton	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. V.R.
28	M			
29	T	Portsmouth	S'ton	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
30	W	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.

<sup>1</sup> See May 24.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Rogate. Here was a Premonstratensian Abbey.

## JULY.

1	Th	Portsmouth	S'ton	V.R.
		"Crevequer"	"	P.R. V.R.
2	F			
3	S	Portsmouth	"	Inq. L.R.
		"Crevequer"	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
4	☉ 3 after Trinity	"Crevequer"	"	V.R.
		Portsmouth	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
5	M	Portsmouth	"	L.R. P.R. V.R.
6	T	Portsmouth	"	F.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
7	W	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
8	Th	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
9	F	Portsmouth	"	F.R. P.R. V.R.
10	S	Portsmouth	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
11	☉ 4 after Trinity	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. V.R.
12	M	Portsmouth	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
13	T	Portsmouth	"	Ch.R. P.R. V.R.
14	W	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
15	Th	Portsmouth	"	Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
16	F	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
17	S	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. V.R.
18	☉ 5 after Trinity	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
19	M	Rowner	"	Cl.R.
20	T	Portsmouth	"	P.R.
		Rowner	"	Cl.R. P.R.
21	W	Rowner	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
22	Th	Portsmouth	"	V.R.
23	F	Funtley <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
24	S	Portsmouth	"	V.R.
		Funtley	"	P.R. V.R.
25	☉ 6 after Trinity	Funtley	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. V.R.
26	M	Funtley	"	P.R. V.R.
		Fareham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
27	T	Fareham	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. V.R.
28	W	Fareham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
29	Th	Fareham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
30	F	Fareham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. V.R.
31	S	Fareham	"	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Great and Little Funtley are to the N.W of Fareham.



## AUGUST.

1	☾ 7 after Trinity	Fareham	S'ton	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. V.R.
2	M	Fareham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
3	T	Fareham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
4	W	Fareham	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
5	Th	Fareham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
6	F	Fareham	"	Cl.R. V.R.
		Portsmouth	"	V.R.
7	S	Portsmouth	"	F.R. Inq. V.R.
8	☾ 8 after Trinity	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. V.R.
9	M	Portsmouth	"	Ch.R. P.R. V.R.
10	T	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
11	W	Portsmouth	"	P.R. V.R.
12	Th	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
13	F	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
14	S	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. Inq. V.R.
15	☾ 9 after Trinity	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
16	M	Portsmouth	"	F.R. P.R. V.R.
17	T	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
18	W	Portsmouth	"	P.R. V.R.
19	Th	Portsmouth	"	F.R. P.R. V.R.
20	F	Portsmouth	"	Inq. P.R. V.R.
21	S	Portsmouth	"	V.R.
		Southwick	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
22	☾ 10 after Trinity	Botley	"	P.R. V.R.
23	M	Botley	"	V.R.
		Winchester	"	P.R. V.R.
24	T	Winchester	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
25	W	Winchester	"	Inq. P.R. V.R.
26	Th	Winchester	"	F.R. P.R. V.R.
		Stockbridge	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
27	F	Amesbury	Wilts	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
		Upavon	"	P.R.
28	S	Upavon	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Amesbury	"	V.R.
29	☾ 11 after Trinity	Upavon	"	P.R.
		Down-Amney	Gloucester	V.R.
30	M	Down-Amney	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
31	T	Down-Amney	"	F.R. P.R. V.R.



## SEPTEMBER.

1	W	Worcester	Worcester	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
2	Th	Worcester	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
		Pershore	"	F.R. P.R.
3	F	Pershore	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
4	S	Withington	Gloucester	Cl.R. P.R.
5	☉ 12 after Trinity	Cricklade	Wilts	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
		Avebury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
6	M	Avebury	"	P.R.
7	T	Endford	"	Cl.R. V.R.
8	W	Endford	"	V.R.
		Wilton	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
		Downton	"	Cl.R.
9	Th	Wilton	"	Cl.R. V.R.
10	F	Wilton	"	V.R.
		Downton	"	Cl.R. V.R.
		Mottisfont	S'ton	F.R.
11	S			
12	☉ 13 after Trinity	Mottisfont	"	P.R.
		Waltham[Bp's]	"	P.R.
13	M	Waltham	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
14	T	Waltham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
15	W	Waltham	"	Cl.R. P.R. L.R. V.R.
16	Th	Farnham	Surrey	V.R.
17	F	Farnham	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
18	S	Ripley	"	V.R.
		Kingston	"	V.R.
19	☉ 14 after Trinity			
20	M	Barnes	"	Cl.R. V.R.
21	T	Westminster	Midd'x	P.R. V.R.
22	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
23	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
24	F	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. F.R. R.R. V.R.
25	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
26	☉ 15 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
27	M	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
28	T	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
29	W Michaelmas	Westminster	"	F.R. V.R.
30	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.

## OCTOBER.

1	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
2	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
3	☉ 16 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
4	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Inq. P.R. R.R. V.R.
5	T	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
6	W	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
7	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
8	F	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
9	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
10	☉ 17 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
12	T	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
13	W	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. V.R. W.R.
14	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
15	F	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. V.R. W.R.
16	S	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
17	☉ 18 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.F. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
18	M	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R. W.R.
19	T	Westminster	„	P.R.
20	W	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
21	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. W.R.
22	F	Westminster	„	A.R. Ch.F. P.R. V.R. W.R.
23	S	Westminster	„	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
24	☉ 19 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R. W.R. [W.R.]
25	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. R.R. V.R. W.R.
26	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. W.R.
27	W	Westminster	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. R.R. W.R.
28	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
29	F	Westminster	„	F.R.
30	S	Westminster	„	Inq. P.R.
31	☉ 20 after Trinity			

## NOVEMBER.

1	M	Westminster	Midd'x	P.R. W.R.
2	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
3	W	Westminster	"	P.R.
		London, Tower	"	Cl.R. W.R.
4	Th	London, Tower	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.R.
5	F	London, Tower	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
6	S	London, Tower	"	A.R. P.R. R.R. W.R.
7	☉ 21 after Trinity	London, Tower	"	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.R.
8	M	London, Tower	"	A.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
9	T	London, Tower	"	A.R. W.R.
10	W	Westminster	"	Inq. P.R. W.R. [W.R.
11	Th	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
12	F	Westminster	"	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R.
13	S	Westminster	"	A.R. W.R. [P.R. P.S. R.R.
14	☉ 22 after Trinity			
15	M	Wycombe	Buck'm	P.R.
16	T			
17	W			
18	Th			
19	F			
20	S 23 Edw. I. begins	Fladbury	Worcester	P.R. P.S.
21	☉ Last after Trinity			
22	M	Worcester	"	F.R. W.R.
23	T	Worcester	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. W.R.
24	W	Worcester	"	F.R. Pd.R. P.R. W.R.
25	Th	Worcester	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
26	F	Worcester	"	P.R. [W.R.
27	S	Hartlebury	"	P.R.
		Bridgenorth <sup>1</sup>	Salop	P.R.
28	☉ Advent S.	Bridgenorth	"	P.R.
		"Le Horewode"	"	P.R.
29	M			
30	T	Shrewsbury	"	W.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Brug'g," "Bruges."

## DECEMBER.

1	W	Shrewsbury	Salop	F.R. W.R.
2	Th	Shrewsbury	"	W.R.
		Hodnet	"	P.R.
3	F	Wyke <sup>1</sup>		W.R.
4	S			
5	☾ 2 in Advent	Chester	Chester	W.R.
6	M	Chester	"	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R. W.R.
7	T	Chester	"	Pd.R. P.R. W.R.
8	W	Chester	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
9	Th			[W.R.]
10	F			
11	S	Wrexham <sup>2</sup>	Denbigh	P.R. Pd.R. P.S. W.R.
12	☾ 3 in Advent	Wrexham	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
13	M	Wrexham	"	Cl.R.
14	T	Wrexham	"	P.S.
15	W	Llandegla <sup>3</sup>	"	Pd.R. P.S. W.R.
16	Th			
17	F			
18	S	Derwen Llannerch	"	P.R. P.S. W.R.
19	☾ 4 in Advent	"Thlegh in Keynmeir"	"	P.R.
20	M	"Thlegh in Keynmeir"	"	P.R. P.S.
		Henllan	"	P.S.
21	T	Henllan	"	P.S. W.R.
22	W	Henllan	"	P.S.
23	Th	Abergele	"	P.S.
24	F	Abergele	"	P.S.
25	S Christmas			
26	☾	Aberconway	Carnarvon	P.S. W.R.
27	M	Aberconway	"	P.S.
28	T	Aberconway	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
29	W	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
30	Th	Aberconway	"	Pd.R. P.S. W.R.
31	F	Aberconway	"	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> Wychium ; probably Wyke near Madeley.<sup>2</sup> "Wrightesham."<sup>3</sup> "Thlandegla."

JANUARY.

1	S	Circumcision			
2	<b>B</b>		Aberconway	Carnarvon	L.R. P.S. W.R.
3	M		Aberconway	"	Ch.F. P.R. P.S. W.R.
4	T		Aberconway	"	F.R. W.R.
5	W		Aberconway	"	P.S. W.R.
6	Th	Epiphany	Aberconway	"	F.R. Inq. P.S. W.R.
7	F		Bangor	"	F.R. Inq. P.S. R.R. W.R.
8	S		Bangor	"	L.R. Pd.R. W.R.
9	<b>B</b>	1 after Epiphany			
10	M				
11	T				
12	W				
13	Th				
14	F				
15	S				
16	<b>B</b>	2 after Epiphany			
17	M				
18	T				
19	W		Bangor	"	Cl.R.
20	Th		Aberconway	"	Inq. P.S.
21	F		Aberconway	"	L.R. P.S.
22	S		Aberconway	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
23	<b>B</b>	3 after Epiphany	Aberconway	"	P.R. P.S. [W.R.]
24	M		Aberconway	"	Pd.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
25	T		Aberconway	"	P.S.
26	W		Aberconway	"	Pd.R. P.R.
27	Th		Aberconway	"	P.R. P.S. W.R.
28	F		Aberconway	"	Pd.R. L.R. Inq. P.S. W.R.
29	S		Aberconway	"	P.R.
30	<b>B</b>	Septuagesima	Aberconway	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
31	M				



## FEBRUARY.

1	T			
2	W	Aberconway	Carnarvon	W.R.
3	Th			
4	F	Aberconway	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
5	S	Aberconway	„	F.R. P.R. P.S.
6	<b>B</b> Sexagesima	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
7	M	Aberconway	„	F.R. W.R.
8	T	Aberconway	„	P.R. W.R.
9	W	Aberconway	„	P.S.
10	Th	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pd.R. P.S.
11	F	Aberconway	„	F.R.
12	S	Aberconway	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. W.R.
13	<b>B</b> Quinquagesima	Aberconway	„	R.R.
14	M	Aberconway	„	P.S.
15	T	Aberconway	„	F.R.
16	W Ash Wednesday	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
17	Th			
18	F	Aberconway	„	F.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
19	S	Aberconway	„	P.R. P.S.
20	<b>B</b> 1 in Lent	Aberconway	„	W.R.
21	M			
22	T			
23	W			
24	Th	Aberconway	„	W.R.
25	F	Aberconway	„	F.R. Inq.
26	S	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. W.R.
27	<b>B</b> 2 in Lent	Aberconway	„	P.R.
28	M	Aberconway	„	W.R.



## MARCH.

1	T	Aberconway	Carnarvon	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. V.R. W.R.
2	W			
3	Th	Aberconway	„	P.R. P.S.
4	F	Aberconway	„	Inq. P.S.
5	S	Aberconway	„	F.R. Inq. W.R.
6	<b>B</b> 3 in Lent	Aberconway	„	P.R. P.S.
7	M	Aberconway	„	W.R.
8	T	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
9	W	Aberconway	„	Inq. P.R. P.S.
10	Th	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.S. W.R.
11	F	Aberconway	„	P.R. P.S.
12	S	Aberconway	„	P.R. P.S.
13	<b>B</b> Mid-Lent S.			
14	M	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. P.S.
15	T	Aberconway	„	Inq. P.S.
16	W	Aberconway	„	Ch.F. F.R. P.S. W.R.
17	Th	Aberconway	„	P.R.
18	F	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
19	S	Aberconway	„	P.S.
20	<b>B</b> Passion S.	Aberconway	„	Ch.F. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.R.
21	M			
22	T	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
23	W	Aberconway	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. W.R.
24	Th	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
25	F Lady Day	Aberconway	„	P.S. W.R.
26	S			
27	<b>B</b> Palm S.	Aberconway	„	P.R. W.R.
28	M	Aberconway	„	F.R. P.S. V.R. W.R.
29	T	Aberconway	„	P.S.
30	W	Aberconway	„	W.R.
31	Th	Aberconway	„	P.S.

## APRIL.

1	F	Good Friday	Aberconway	Carnarvon	Ch.F. P.R. W.R.
2	S				
3	<b>B</b>	Easter	Aberconway	"	Cl.R.
4	M		Aberconway	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
5	T		Aberconway	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.R.
6	W		Aberconway	"	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
7	Th		Aberconway	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.S. W.R.
8	F				
9	S		Aberconway	"	P.S.
			Bangor	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.S. W.R.
10	<b>B</b>	Low Sunday	Bangor	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. F.R. Pd.R. W.R.
11	M				
12	T		Llanmaes <sup>1</sup>	Anglesey	Cl.R.
13	W		Llanmaes	"	Ch.F.
14	Th		Llanmaes	"	Cl.R. P.S.
15	F		Llanmaes	"	W.R.
16	S		Llanmaes	"	A.R. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	<b>B</b>	2 after Easter	Llanmaes	"	W.R.
18	M		Llanmaes	"	Ch.F. F.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
19	T		Llanmaes	"	P.S.
20	W		Llanmaes	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. W.R.
21	Th		Llanmaes	"	
22	F		Llanmaes	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. [P.R. P.S. W.R.
23	S		Llanmaes <sup>2</sup>	"	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R.
24	<b>B</b>	3 after Easter	Llanmaes	"	A.R. Ch.R. L.R. P.S. W.R.
25	M		Llanmaes	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
26	T		Llanmaes	"	P.S.
27	W		Llanmaes	"	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. P.S. V.R. W.R.
28	Th		Llanmaes	"	A.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
29	F		Llanmaes	"	P.R. P.S. [W.R.
30	S				

<sup>1</sup> "Lammays," "Lammas."<sup>2</sup> On the F.R. is a writ sealed at Chester, 23 Apr., 23 Edw. I. (m. 15).

## MAY.

1	<b>B</b>	4 after Easter	Llanmaes	Anglesey	P.R. P.S. W.R.
2	M		Llanmaes	„	P.R. P.S. W.R.
3	T		Llanmaes	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.R.
4	W		Llanmaes	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.R.
5	Th		Llanmaes	„	P.R. P.S.
6	F		Llanmaes	„	F.R. Pd.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
			Bangor	Carnarvon	P.S.
7	S		Bangor	„	P.S.
			Llanrûg <sup>1</sup>	„	Inq. P.S.
8	<b>B</b>	Rogation S.	Llanrûg	„	P.S.
9	M				
10	T				
11	W		Dolgelly <sup>2</sup>	Merioneth	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.R.
12	Th	Ascension	Dolgelly	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.R.
13	F				
14	S		Talybont <sup>3</sup>	„	P.R. P.S.
15	<b>B</b>	S. aft. Ascension			
16	M				
17	T		Towyn	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
18	W		Towyn	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.S. W.R.
19	Th				
20	F		Fynnon-oer <sup>4</sup>	Carmarthen	P.R.
21	S				
22	<b>B</b>	Pentecost			
23	M				
24	T				
25	W				
26	Th		Llanfihangel <sup>5</sup>	„	P.S. W.R.
27	F		Fynnon-oer	„	F.R. P.S. W.R.
28	S				
29	<b>B</b>	Trinity S.			
30	M				
31	T				

<sup>1</sup> Or Llanfihangel-in-Rug. "Ruyk' in Arvon'."<sup>2</sup> "Dolgeththlen." P.R.<sup>3</sup> A hundred in the county; also a farm-house. The latter, according to tradition, is the place where Edward stayed.<sup>4</sup> Fynnoer, *i.e.*, The Cold Well. It is in the parish next mentioned.<sup>5</sup> Llanfihangel (or Llanmihangel)-Rhôs-y-corn. "Thlanmyhangel in Cruythyn." P.S.

## JUNE.

1	W	Cardigan	Cardigan	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
2	Th	Corpus Xti	Cardigan	F.R. P.S. W.R.
3	F	Cardigan	"	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Newcastle-in-Emlyn	Carmarthen	P.R. P.S. [P.S. R.R.]
4	S			
5	<b>B</b>	1 after Trinity	Whitchurch <sup>1</sup>	Pembroke Pd.R. P.S.
6	M			
7	T	"Thegython" <sup>2</sup>		Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
		"Keleseyn"		P.R.
8	W	"Keleseyn"		F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
		Llywell <sup>3</sup>	Brecon	P.R. P.S.
9	Th	Llangadog <sup>4</sup>	Carmarthen	L.R. P.S.
		"Keleseyn"		P.S.
10	F	Llanddausaint <sup>5</sup>	"	Inq. P.S. W.R.
		Llangadog		P.S.
11	S	Llanddausaint	"	Pd.R. P.S.
		Llywell	Brecon	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
12	<b>B</b>	2 after Trinity	Llywell	P.R. P.S. [P.R. P.S.]
13	M	Ystrad-Gynlais <sup>6</sup>	"	P.S.
14	T	Merthyr <sup>7</sup>	Glamorgan	P.R. P.S.
15	W	Merthyr	"	F.R. P.R. P.S.
16	Th	Brecknock <sup>8</sup>	Brecon	Ch.F. Pd.R. P.R. P.S.
17	F	Builth	"	Inq. P.S.
18	S	Radnor	Radnor	F.R. Inq. V.R.
19	<b>B</b>	3 after Trinity	Salop	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
20	M			
21	T	Welshpool <sup>9</sup>	Montgomery	P.R. P.S.
22	W	Welshpool	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
23	Th	Llanymynech <sup>10</sup>	Salop	Inq.
24	F	Midsummer	Whitchurch <sup>11</sup>	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.R.
25	S	Whitchurch	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
26	<b>B</b>	4 after Trinity	Chirk	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. [P.S.]
		"Mardithruthalt"	Denbigh	P.S.
27	M			
28	T	Llan-cwm-dinmael <sup>12</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
29	W	Trefriw <sup>13</sup>	Carnarvon	P.R. P.S.
30	Th	Aberconway	"	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> "Album monasterium."<sup>2</sup> Or "Thleyghyhton."

[Further notes : see p. 132.]

## JULY.

1	F	Aberconway	Carnarvon	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.S. W.R.
2	S	Aberconway	„	P.R. R.R.
3	<b>B</b> 5 after Trinity	Aberconway	„	Inq. P.S.
4	M	Aberconway	„	F.R. Inq. P.S.
5	T	Aberconway	„	P.R. P.S.
6	W	Aberconway	„	Cl.R. Pd.R.
		Bangor	„	Cl.R. P.S.
7	Th	Carnarvon	„	F.R. P.S.
8	F	Carnarvon	„	F.R. P.S.
9	S	Carnarvon	„	P.R. P.S.
10	<b>B</b> 6 after Trinity	Carnarvon	„	P.R. P.S.
		Beaumaris	Anglesey	P.S. W.R.
11	M			
12	T	Beaumaris <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R. P.S.
13	W	Denbigh <sup>2</sup>	Denbigh	Ch.R. Inq. P.S.
14	Th	Denbigh	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
15	F	Llanarth <sup>3</sup>		Cl.R. Inq.
16	S	Llan-egwestl <sup>4</sup>	Denbigh	P.R. P.S.
		Chirk	„	P.S.
		Whitchurch	Salop	F.R. P.S.
17	<b>B</b> 7 after Trinity			
18	M			
19	T	Bridgenorth <sup>5</sup>	„	P.S.
20	W	Worcester	Worcester	P.S.
21	Th	Worcester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
22	F			
23	S			
24	<b>B</b> 8 after Trinity			
25	M			
26	T			
27	W			
28	Th			
29	F	Wycombe	Buck'm	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
30	S	Wycombe <sup>6</sup>	„	L.R.
31	<b>B</b> 9 after Trinity	Kennington <sup>7</sup>	Surrey	F.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Bellum mariscum." On the P.R. m. 12 appears "Album mariscum," which seems to be the same place.<sup>2</sup> "Dynbegh," etc.<sup>3</sup> "Derewen Lannarth." Cl.R.<sup>4</sup> "Thlanagustel," a monastery (Valle Crucis).<sup>5</sup> "Bruges."<sup>6</sup> L.R. June 30, which is impossible.<sup>7</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.



## AUGUST.

1	M	Kennington Brentford <sup>1</sup>	Surrey Midd'x	F.R. Inq. Cl.R. L.R.
2	T			
3	W			
4	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
5	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Inq.
6	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
7	<b>B</b>	10 after Trinity Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
8	M	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
9	T	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq.
10	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
11	Th	Westminster	„	Pd.R.
12	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
13	S	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
14	<b>B</b>	11 after Trinity Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. R.R.
15	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
16	T	Westminster London	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. P.R.
17	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
18	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
19	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. [P.R.]
20	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. L.R.
21	<b>B</b>	12 after Trinity Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R. P.R. P.S.
22	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
23	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
24	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
25	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
26	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
27	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R.
28	<b>B</b>	13 after Trinity Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
29	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
30	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
31	W	Westminster	„	

<sup>1</sup> Old Brentford is in the parish of Ealing; New Brentford in that of Hanwell.

[Notes to p. 130, continued.]

Probably Llangadog-Fawr, co. Carm.

<sup>7</sup> Merthyr-Tydfil.

<sup>11</sup> "Album monasterium."

<sup>3</sup> Or Llewylt. "Luwel," "Luel."

<sup>5</sup> "Thlandeuseynt," "Thlandeusond."

<sup>8</sup> "Breghenogh," etc.

<sup>12</sup> "Thlancomdinmayl."

<sup>4</sup> "Thlancadon," "Thlangadon."

<sup>6</sup> "Stradenethe."

<sup>9</sup> "La Pole."

<sup>10</sup> "Thlanomenighe."

<sup>13</sup> "Trevery."



## SEPTEMBER.

1	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	F.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R. P.R. R.R.
2	F	Greenwich	Kent	Pd.R.
3	S	Erith <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
4	<b>B</b> 14 after Trinity	Thurrock <sup>2</sup>	Essex	F.R.
5	M			
6	T	Thurrock	"	P.R. P.S.
7	W			
8	Th	Chatham	Kent	F.R. Pd.R. V.R.
9	F	Chatham	"	P.R.
10	S	Chatham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
11	<b>B</b> 15 after Trinity	Rainham	Essex	P.R.
12	M	Rainham	"	P.R.
13	T			
14	W	Canterbury	Kent	F.R. P.R. V.R.
15	Th	Canterbury	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
16	F	Canterbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
17	S	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	<b>B</b> 16 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
19	M	Canterbury	"	P.R. W.A.
20	T			
21	W	Wingham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	Th	Wingham	"	F.R. Pd.R. P.R. R.R.
23	F	Wingham	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
24	S	Wingham	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	<b>B</b> 17 after Trinity			
26	M	Wingham	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
27	T	Wingham	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
28	W	Wingham	"	A.R. Cl.R. P.R.
29	Th Michaelmas			
30	F	Wingham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Erehuthe."<sup>2</sup> There are three parishes of this name. Grey's Thurrock is most probably the place intended.

## OCTOBER.

1	S	Canterbury	Kent	A.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
2	<b>B</b> 18 after Trinity	Canterbury	„	A.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
3	M	Canterbury	„	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
4	T	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. V.R.
5	W	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
6	Th	Canterbury	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	F	Canterbury	„	P.R. P.S.
8	S			
9	<b>B</b> 19 after Trinity	Boughton <sup>2</sup>		P.R. W.R.
10	M	Chatham	„	P.R.
		Rotherhithe	Surrey	L.R.
		Westminster	Midd'x	L.R.
11	T	Westminster	„	L.R. P.S.
12	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. S.R. V.R.
13	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
14	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
15	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
16	<b>B</b> 20 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
17	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. Pd.R. V.R.
18	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
19	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Pd.R. V.R.
20	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Pd.R. V.R.
21	F	Westminster	„	Pd.R. P.S.
		Gravesend	Kent	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. P.S.
22	S			
23	<b>B</b> 21 after Trinity			
24	M			
25	T	Canterbury	„	Pd.R.
26	W	Canterbury	„	Inq. P.R. P.S.
27	Th	Canterbury <sup>3</sup>	„	P.S.
28	F	Eltham <sup>4</sup>	„	P.R. P.S.
29	S			
30	<b>B</b> 22 after Trinity			
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> In L.R. (sched. on m. 2) Westminster. This must be an error.

<sup>2</sup> "Buketon." Probably Boughton-under-Blean.

<sup>3</sup> L.R. m. 1-3 sched. has Westminster, which must be an error.

<sup>4</sup> "Eleham."

## NOVEMBER.

1	T	Udimore <sup>1</sup>	Sussex	F.R. P.R.
2	W	Udimore	„	Cl.R. P.R.
3	Th	Udimore	„	V.R.
4	F	Udimore	„	F.R. P.R. P.S.
5	S	Udimore	„	F.R. Inq.
6	<b>B</b> 23 after Trinity	Udimore	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	M	Udimore	„	P.R.
8	T	Udimore	„	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
9	W	Udimore	„	Cl.R. F.R. V.R.
10	Th	Udimore	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	F	Udimore	„	P.R.
12	S	Udimore	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
13	<b>B</b> 24 after Trinity			
14	M	Udimore	„	P.R.
15	T	Udimore	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
16	W	Udimore	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
17	Th	Udimore	„	Ch.R.
18	F			
19	S			
20	<b>B</b> Last after Trinity 24 Edw. I. begins	Winchelsea	„	L.R. P.R. P.S.
21	M	Winchelsea	„	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
		Udimore	„	Cl.R.
22	T	Winchelsea	„	Inq. P.R. P.S.
		Robertsbridge	„	L.R.
23	W			
24	Th			
25	F			
26	S			
27	<b>B</b> Advent S.	<sup>2</sup>		
28	M	Westminster	Midd'x	F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.S. R.R. V.R.
29	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq.
30	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. V.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Odymer." <sup>2</sup> The Ch. Roll has St. Alban's on 27 and 28, but this seems to be an error for Dec.

## DECEMBER.

1	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
2	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
3	S	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
4	<b>B</b> 2 in Advent	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	M	Westminster	"	Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
6	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
7	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
8	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. R.R.
9	F	Westminster	"	
10	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
11	<b>B</b> 3 in Advent	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
12	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
13	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
14	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Pd.R. P.R.
15	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
16	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Brentford	"	
17	S	Brentford	"	P.S.
18	<b>B</b> 4 in Advent			
19	M			
20	T	Harmondsworth	"	P.S.
21	W			
22	Th	St. Alban's	Hertford	V.R.
23	F	St. Alban's	"	
24	S	St. Alban's	"	V.R.
25	<b>B</b> Christmas	St. Alban's	"	F.R. Inq.
26	M	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
27	T	St. Alban's	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. V.R.
28	W	St. Alban's	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
29	Th			
30	F	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
31	S			

## JANUARY.

1	Æ	Circumcision	St. Alban's	Hertford	A.R. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R.
2	M		St. Alban's	"	Ch.F. P.R. [P.R.]
3	T		St. Alban's	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
4	W		St. Alban's	"	Inq. P.R.
5	Th				
6	F	Epiphany	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
7	S		St. Alban's	"	P.R.
8	Æ	1 after Epiphany	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
9	M		Dynnesley <sup>1</sup>	"	L.R.
10	T		Dynnesley	"	Cl.R. Pr.R.
11	W				
12	Th		Royston <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
13	F		Balsham	Cambridge	F.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
14	S		Balsham	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
15	Æ	2 after Epiphany			
16	M		[Bury-] St. Edmund's	Suffolk	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	T		St. Edmund's	"	P.R. Pr.R. [V.R.]
18	W		St. Edmund's	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R. V.R.
19	Th		St. Edmund's	"	F.R. Inq. Pr.R. V.R.
20	F		St. Edmund's	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R.
21	S				
22	Æ	Septuagesima	Thetford	Suff. & Norf.	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
23	M		Thetford	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
24	T				
25	W		Castle-Acre	Norfolk	Cl.R.
26	Th		Castle-Acre	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
27	F				
28	S		Walsingham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
29	Æ	Sexagesima	Walsingham	"	Cl.R. Inq. Pr.R. V.R.
30	M		Walsingham	"	A.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
			Massingham <sup>3</sup>	"	A.R. L.R. P.S.
31	T				

<sup>1</sup> Temple-Dynnesley, in the parish of Hitchin.  
*Itin.*

<sup>2</sup> "Ap. Crucem Roes."

<sup>3</sup> Three parishes.



## FEBRUARY.

1	W	Shouldham	Norfolk	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
2	Th	Stow-Bardolf	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.Pr.R.
3	F	Stow-Bardolf	,,	P.R. P.S.
4	S			
5	<b>A</b>	Quinquagesima		
6	M			
7	T	Peterborough	N'ton	P.R.
8	W	Ash Wednesday	Peterborough	F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. V.R.
9	Th	Peterborough	,,	Cl.R. F.R.
10	F	Torpel <sup>1</sup>		Inq. P.R. R.R.
		Ketton	Rutland	F.R.
11	S	Ketton	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
		Wytham <sup>2</sup>	Lincoln	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
12	<b>A</b>	1 in Lent	Grantham	Ch.R. 23 Edw. I. <sup>3</sup>
13	M	Grantham	,,	Cl.R. F.R.
14	T	Long Bennington	,,	Inq.
15	W	Muskham <sup>4</sup>	Nott'm	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
16	Th	Doncaster	York, W.R.	Cl.R.
17	F	Blyth	Nott'm	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
18	S	Doncaster	York, W.R.	Cl.R. L.R. V.R.
19	<b>A</b>	2 in Lent	Hampall <sup>5</sup>	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
20	M	Brotherton	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
21	T	York	,,	P.R.
22	W	York	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
23	Th	York	,,	F.R. P.R. R.R.
		Catton	,, E.R.	P.S.
24	F	York	,,	Cl.R.
		Beverley	,, E.R.	P.R.
25	S			
26	<b>A</b>	3 in Lent		
27	M			
28	T			
29	W			

<sup>1</sup> A manor in or near the parish of Maxey.<sup>2</sup> There are three places of the name.<sup>3</sup> Memb. 1, sched.<sup>4</sup> North and South.<sup>5</sup> In the parish of Adwick-le-Street.



## MARCH.

1	Th	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	Palg. 148
2	F	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
3	S	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
4	☾ Mid-Lent S.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	P.R. Pr.R.
5	M	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Pr.R.
6	T	Brunton <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pr.R. S.R.
7	W	Brunton	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
8	Th	Brunton	„	P.R.
9	F			
10	S			
11	☾ Passion Sunday			
12	M	Bambrough	„	F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
13	T	Bambrough	„	F.R. Pd.R. Pr.R.
14	W	Bambrough	„	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
15	Th	Holy Island <sup>2</sup>	Durham, N.	Palg. 278
16	F	Fenwick <sup>3</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.S.
17	S	Tillmouth <sup>4</sup>	„	F.R. P.R. P.S. [V.R.]
		Wark <sup>5</sup>	N'land	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R. P.S. [V.R.]
18	☾ Palm Sunday	Wark	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
19	M			
20	T	Wark	„	Cl.R. P.S. Pr.R. V.R.
21	W	Wark	„	P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
22	Th	Wark	„	Pr.R. V.R.
23	F Good Friday	Wark	„	Cl.R. P.S. Pr.R.
24	S	Wark	„	L.R. P.S.
25	☾ Easter L.D.			
26	M	Wark	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
27	T	Wark	„	P.S. Pr.R.
28	W	Wark	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. Pr.R.
		<i>Coldstream</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	Cl.R.
29	Th	<i>Hutton</i>	„	MSS. <sup>6</sup>
30	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	MSS.
31	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	

<sup>1</sup> E. and W. Brunton are in the parish of Gosforth.<sup>2</sup> "Halieland," *i.e.*, Holy Island or Lindisfarne.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Kyloe.  
in Simonburn.<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Norham.<sup>5</sup> Made a parish in 1814; formerly<sup>6</sup> See the next page.

## APRIL.

1	☾	Low Sunday	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	Cl.R. L.R. P.S. Pr.R.
2	M		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	L.R. P.R. P.S.
3	T		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Pr.R.
4	W		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. Pr.R.
5	Th		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pr.R.
6	F		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Pr.R.
7	S		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
8	☾	2 after Easter	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
9	M		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Pd.R. Pr.R.
10	T		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.
11	W		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	F.R. Inq. Pd.R. Pr.R.
12	Th		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
13	F		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. Pd.R. Pr.R.
14	S		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Pd.R. Pr.R.
15	☾	3 after Easter	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	F.R. Pr.R. S.R.
16	M		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	F.R. Pd.R. Pr.R.
17	T		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
18	W		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
19	Th		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Pd.R.
20	F		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Inq. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
21	S		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. Pd.R.
22	☾	4 after Easter	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
23	M		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pd.R.
24	T		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. P.R.
25	W		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R. [Pr.R. V.R.]
26	Th		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
27	F		<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	F.R. P.R. Pd.R. Pr.R.
			<i>Coldingham</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	MSS. <sup>1</sup>
28	S		<i>Dunbar</i>	<i>Hadd'n</i>	MSS.
29	☾	Rogation S.	<i>Dunbar</i>	„	MSS.
30	M		<i>Dunbar</i>	„	MSS.

<sup>1</sup> Certain MSS. noticed in the Appendix. They narrate the King's progress from March 28 to Aug. 22. This reference is only inserted in the absence of any authority in the Records.

## MAY.

1	T	<i>Dunbar</i>	<i>Hadd'n</i>	MSS.
2	W	<i>Haddington</i>		MSS.
3	Th Ascension	<i>Haddington</i>	"	MSS.
4	F	<i>Haddington</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. Pr.R.
5	S	<i>Haddington</i>	"	MSS.
6	☿ S. aft. Ascension	<i>Lauder</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	MSS.
7	M	<i>Roxburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	MSS.
8	T	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	MSS.
9	W	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	MSS.
10	Th	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	F.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
11	F	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Inq. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
12	S	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. V.R.
13	☿ Pentecost	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	F.R. Pd.R.
14	M	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
15	T	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. P.S.
16	W	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	Th	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Pr.R. [Pr.R. S.R.]
18	F	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	F.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R. R.R. V.R.
19	S	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
20	☿ Trinity S.	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. L.R. Pd.R. P.R. P.S.
21	M	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
22	T	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	P.R. P.S. V.R.
23	W	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Pr.R.
		<i>Jedburgh</i> <sup>1</sup>	"	MSS.
24	Th Corpus Xti	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
		<i>Wheel</i> <sup>2</sup>	"	MSS.
25	F	<i>Castletown</i>	"	P.S.
26	S	<i>Castletown</i>	"	A.R. Cl.R. Inq. Pr.R.
27	☿ 1 after Trinity	<i>Castletown</i>	"	P.S. Pr.R.
		<i>Wheel</i>	"	MSS.
28	M	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	L.R. P.S.
29	T	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	MSS.
30	W	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.S.
31	Th	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	MSS.

<sup>1</sup> Usually "Geddeworth."<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Castletown, commonly called Liddisdale.

## JUNE.

1	F	<i>Jedburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	F.R. Inq. P.R.
		<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	MSS.
2	S	<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	F.R. P.R. P.S.
3	☾ 2 after Trinity	<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. Pr.R. P.S.
4	M	<i>Roxburgh</i>	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
5	T	<i>Lauder</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	F.R. Pr.R. P.S.
		<i>Newbotle Abbey</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	MSS.
6	W	<i>Newbotle Abbey</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
		<i>Edinburgh</i> <sup>1</sup>	„	MSS.
7	Th	<i>Edinburgh</i>	„	F.R. Inq. Pd.R. Pr.R. P.S.
8	F	<i>Edinburgh</i>	„	MSS.
9	S	<i>Edinburgh</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
10	☾ 3 after Trinity	<i>Edinburgh</i>	„	MSS.
11	M	<i>Edinburgh</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pr.R. P.S.
12	T	<i>Edinburgh</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. Pr.R. P.S.
13	W	<i>Edinburgh</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S.
		<i>Linlithgow</i>		Cl.R. P.S.
14	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	MSS.
15	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. Pr.R.
16	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	F.R. Pd.R. Pr.R. P.R. P.S.
17	☾ 4 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Pr.R. P.S.
18	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Pd.R. Pr.R. P.S.
19	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Pd.R. Pr.R. P.R. P.S.
20	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. Pr.R. P.R. P.S.
21	Th	<i>Auchterarder</i>	<i>Perth</i>	Inq. P.R. P.S.
		<i>Perth</i>	„	Pd.R. Pr.R. P.S.
22	F	<i>Perth</i>	„	F.R. P.S.
23	S	<i>Perth</i>	„	Inq. Pd.R. Pr.R. P.S.
24	☾ 5 after Tr. Mid-S.	<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Pd.R. Pr.R. P.S.
25	M	<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S.
		<i>Kinclaven</i>	„	MSS.
26	T	<i>Clunie</i>	„	Alm.R. F.R. Inq. Pr.R. P.S.
27	W	<i>Clunie</i>	„	MSS.
28	Th	<i>Clunie</i>	„	P.S. <sup>3</sup>
29	F	<i>Clunie</i>	„	Pr.R. P.S.
30	S	<i>Clunie</i>	„	F.R. Pr.R. P.S. V.R.

<sup>1</sup> The Abbey, *i.e.*, Holy Rood.<sup>2</sup> The C.R. has Perth on 28, but this must be an error.



## JULY.

1	♄	6 after Trinity	<i>Clunie</i>	<i>Perth</i>	P.S.
2	M		<i>Clunie</i> <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.S.
3	T		<i>Inverqueich</i> <sup>2</sup>	"	P.S. [Pr.R. P.S. R.R.]
4	W		<i>Forfar</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R.
5	Th		<i>Forfar</i>	"	F.R. L.R. P.S.
6	F		<i>Forfar</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
			<i>Farnell</i> <sup>3</sup>	"	MSS.
7	S		<i>Farnell</i>	"	Palg. 166
			<i>Montrose</i>	"	MSS.
8	♄	7 after Trinity	<i>Montrose</i>	"	Ch.R. P.S.
9	M		<i>Montrose</i>	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
10	T		<i>Montrose</i>	"	L.R. Inq. Pr.R. P.R. P.S.
11	W		<i>Montrose</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
			<i>Kincardine-in-M.</i>	<i>Kincard.</i>	MSS.
12	Th		<i>Montrose</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	L.R.
			<i>Glenbervie</i>	<i>Kincard.</i>	Ch.R. P.S.
13	F		<i>Downies</i> <sup>4</sup>	"	MSS.
14	S		<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	MSS.
15	♄	8 after Trinity	<i>Aberdeen</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Pr.R. P.R. P.S.
16	M		<i>Aberdeen</i>	"	MSS. [R.R.]
17	T		<i>Aberdeen</i>	"	P.R. P.S. Palg. 175-177
18	W		<i>Aberdeen</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
19	Th		<i>Aberdeen</i>	"	F.R. Inq. P.S.
20	F		<i>Aberdeen</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
			<i>Kintore</i>	"	MSS.
21	S		<i>Kintore</i>	"	F.R. P.S.
			<i>Lumphanan</i> <sup>5</sup>	"	Palg. 177
22	♄	9 after Trinity	<i>Banff</i>	<i>Banff</i>	Palg. 178
23	M		<i>Cullen</i> <sup>6</sup>	"	MSS.
24	T		<i>The Moor</i>	"	MSS.
25	W		" <i>Rapenache</i> " <sup>7</sup>	<i>Moray</i>	MSS.
26	Th		<i>Elgin</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
27	F		<i>Elgin</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
28	S		<i>Elgin</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
29	♄	10 after Trinity	<i>Roths</i> <sup>8</sup>		MSS.
30	M		<i>Invercarrach</i> <sup>9</sup>		MSS.
31	T		<i>Invercarrach</i>		Cl.R. Inq.

<sup>1</sup> To "Entrekoyt." MSS.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Alyth.<sup>3</sup> "Ferinovell."<sup>4</sup> Near Stonehouse.<sup>5</sup> The MSS. have "Fyvin," and "Fymin."<sup>6</sup> "Incolan."<sup>7</sup> Rannachy?<sup>8</sup> "Roseise."<sup>9</sup> "Ynterkerache."

## AUGUST.

1	W	<i>Kildrummy</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	MSS.
		<i>Kincardine-O'Neil</i>	"	P.R. Pd.R. Pr.R. P.S.
2	Th	<i>Kincardine-in-M.</i>	<i>Kincard.</i>	Pd.R. P.R. P.S.
3	F			
4	S	<i>Brechin</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	MSS.
5	☿ 11 after Trinity	<i>Arbroath</i> <sup>2</sup>	"	MSS.
6	M	<i>Arbroath</i>	"	F.R. P.S.
		<i>Dundee</i>	"	Cl.R. P.S.
7	T	<i>Dundee</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R. R.R. P.S.
		<i>Baligarny</i> <sup>3</sup>		MSS.
8	W	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Perth</i>	MSS.
9	Th	<i>Lindores</i> <sup>4</sup>	<i>Fife</i>	MSS.
10	F	<i>Lindores</i>	"	P.S.
11	S	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	"	MSS.
12	☿ 12 after Trinity	<i>Markinch</i>	"	MSS.
13	M	<i>Dunfermline</i>	"	MSS.
14	T	<i>Dunfermline</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
15	W	<i>Stirling</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
16	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	MSS.
17	F	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	MSS.
18	S	<i>Edinburgh</i>	"	F.R. P.S.
19	☿ 13 after Trinity	<i>Haddington</i>	<i>Hadd'n</i>	MSS.
20	M	<i>Haddington</i>	"	F.R. Inq. S.R. P.S.
		<i>Pinkerton</i> <sup>5</sup>	"	MSS.
21	T	<i>Coldingham</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	MSS.
22	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	<i>(Berwick)</i>	Cl.R.
23	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pd.R.
25	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	A.R. Ch.R. P.R.
26	☿ 14 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
27	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	F.R. Pd.R.
28	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
29	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
30	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
31	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. S.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Kyndroken."<sup>2</sup> More properly Aberbrothock.<sup>3</sup> "Baligarnache le roge chastelle."<sup>4</sup> A Benedictine Abbey in the parish of Newburgh.<sup>5</sup> "Pykeltone pres de Dombar."



## SEPTEMBER.

1	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
2	☿ 15 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	A.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
3	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
4	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
5	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	P.R. S.R.
6	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	Inq. P.R. S.R.
7	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
8	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
9	☿ 16 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
10	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	P.R. [S.R.]
12	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
13	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	P.R. S.R.
14	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	A.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
15	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	Ch.R. S.R. [S.R. V.R.]
16	☿ 17 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	,,	A.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R. [S.R.]
17	M			
18	T	Fenham <sup>1</sup>	Durham	P.R. P.S. V.R.
19	W			
20	Th	Bambrough	N'land	Cl.R. S.R.
21	F	Tughall <sup>2</sup>	,,	Palg. 49.
22	S			
23	☿ 18 after Trinity	Alnwick	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
24	M	Alnwick	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
25	T	Alnwick	,,	Cl.R. S.R.
26	W	Alnwick	,,	P.R.
27	Th	Alnwick	,,	P.R.
28	F	Morpeth	,,	P.R.
29	S Michaelmas	Morpeth	,,	Inq. P.R. S.R.
		Newminster <sup>3</sup>	,,	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
30	☿ 19 after Trinity	Morpeth	,,	Cl.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Kyloe, Islandshire.  
*Itin.*

<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Bambrough.

<sup>3</sup> An Abbey in Morpeth.

## OCTOBER.

1	M	Morpeth	N'land	P.R. S.R.
		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	L.R.
2	T	Brunton <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R. S.R.
3	W	Felling <sup>2</sup>	Durham	P.R.
4	Th	Chester [-le-Street]	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	F	Durham	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
6	S	"Beautrove"		Cl.R. F.R.
7	<b>G</b> 20 after Trinity	Croft	York, N.R.	P.R.
8	M	Croft	" "	F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
9	T	North-Allerton	" "	P.R.
10	W	North-Allerton	" "	Ch.R. P.R. S.R. <sup>3</sup>
11	Th	Thirsk	" "	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
12	F	Thirsk	" "	Cl.R. P.R.
		Kirkham <sup>4</sup>	" E.R.	Cl.R. L.R.
13	S	Kirkham	" "	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
14	<b>G</b> 21 after Trinity	Kirkham	" "	Cl.R. P.R.
15	M	Kirkham		Inq.
16	T	Beverley	" "	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
		York	"	Ch.F.
17	W	York	"	Ch.F.
18	Th			
19	F			
20	S	York	"	Cl.R. Inq. R.R.
21	<b>G</b> 22 after Trinity	Colton <sup>5</sup>	" E.R.	P.S.
22	M	Sherburn	" W.R.	P.R. R.R.
23	T	Brotherton	" "	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
24	W	Brotherton	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
25	Th	Brotherton	" "	P.R.
26	F	Bentley <sup>6</sup>	" "	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
27	S	Bentley	" "	F.R. P.R.
		Blyth	Nott'm	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. R.R.
28	<b>G</b> 23 after Trinity	Tuxford	" "	Inq.
29	M	Newark	"	P.R.
		Grantham	Lincoln	Ch.F.
30	T			
31	W			

<sup>1</sup> East or West Brunton, in Gosford.<sup>2</sup> In or near Gateshead. And to Chester. P.R.<sup>3</sup> And to

Thirsk. S.R.

<sup>4</sup> A Priory.<sup>5</sup> In Bolton-Percy. And to Sherburn. F.R.<sup>6</sup> In the parish of Arksey.

## NOVEMBER.

1	Th	Thornage	Norfolk	Ch.F. F.R. L.R. P.R.
2	F	Thornage	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
3	S			
4	☿ 24 after Trinity	Stanton * Ogerston <sup>2</sup>	Suffolk Hunt'n	F.R. Inq. P.R. Inq.
5	M			
6	T	Barnwell	N'ton	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
7	W	Barnwell	„	P.R.
8	Th			
9	F	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	Suffolk	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
10	S	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Cl.R. R.R.
11	☿ 25 after Trinity	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	
12	M	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
13	T	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Cl.R. F.R.
14	W	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
15	Th	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
16	F	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Cl.R. P.R. [P.R. S.R.]
17	S	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	A.R. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
18	☿ 26 after Trinity	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	
19	M			
20	T 25 Edw. I. begins			
21	W	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	A.R. Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R.
22	Th	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
23	F	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Cl.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
24	S	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Cl.R. P.R.
25	☿ Last after Trinity	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	M	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Ch.F. P.R.
27	T	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
28	W	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
29	Th	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	„	F.R.
30	F	Ipswich	„	Inq.

\* Probably Stanton All Saints or Stanton St. John, Suffolk.

<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Washingley.

## DECEMBER.

1	S			
2	☿	Advent S.		
3	M	Waldingfield <sup>1</sup>	Suffolk	L.R. P.R.
4	T			
5	W	Nayland	„	Cl.R. P.R.
6	Th	Nayland	„	P.R.
7	F	Nayland	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
		Bures St. Mary	„	Cl.R.
8	S	Bures St. Mary	„	P.R.
9	☿	2 in Advent	Bures St. Mary	„ Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
10	M		Bures St. Mary	„ Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	T			
12	W	Bures St. Mary	„	L.R.
13	Th	Waldingfield	„	P.R.
14	F			
15	S	Nayland	„	Cl.R.
16	☿	3 in Advent	Nayland	„ Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
17	M		Nayland	„ Ch.F. R.R.
18	T		Kersey	„ F.R. S.R.
19	W			
20	Th	“ Bellasize ” <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R.
21	F	“ Bellasize ”	„	F.R. Inq.
22	S	“ Bellasize ”	„	Cl.R. P.R.
23	☿	4 in Advent		
24	M			
25	T	Christmas	Ipswich	„ F.R. Inq.
26	W		Ipswich	„ Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	Th		Ipswich	„ Ch.F.
28	F		Ipswich	„ Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
29	S		Ipswich	„ Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
30	☿		Ipswich	„ Cl.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> Great or Little.<sup>2</sup> Not identified. Bellasise, near Wisbeach, in Norfolk, is too far distant.

## JANUARY.

1	T	Circumcision	Ipswich	Suffolk	V.R.
2	W		Ipswich	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
3	Th		Ipswich	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
4	F		Ipswich	"	Cl.R. P.R.
5	S		Ipswich	"	S.R.
6	<b>J</b>	Epiphany	Ipswich	"	Ch.F. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	M		Ipswich	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
8	T		Ipswich	"	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
9	W		Ipswich	"	
10	Th		Ipswich	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
11	F		Harwich	Essex	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
12	S		Harwich	"	Cl.R. P.R.
13	<b>J</b>	1 after Epiphany	Harwich	"	A.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
14	M		Harwich	"	A.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
15	T		Harwich	"	A.R.
16	W		Harwich	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
17	Th		Harwich	"	A.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. V.R.
18	F		Harwich	"	A.R. Ch.F. Inq. P.R. V.R.
19	S		Harwich	"	P.R.
20	<b>J</b>	2 after Epiphany	Harwich	"	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
21	M		" Bellasis" <sup>1</sup>		Cl.R. [P.R. V.R.]
22	T		" Bellasis"		Ch.F. P.S. V.R.
			Stowmarket	Suffolk	Ch.F.
23	W		[Bury-] St. Edmund's	"	Cl.R.
24	Th		[Bury-] St. Edmund's	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
25	F				[V.R.]
26	S		Weeting	Norfolk	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
27	<b>J</b>	3 after Epiphany			[V.R.]
28	M		Castle-Acre	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
29	T		Castle-Acre	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
30	W		Castle-Acre	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq.
31	Th		Castle-Acre	"	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 148.



## FEBRUARY.

1	F	Castle-Acre	Norfolk	Cl.R.
2	S	Walsingham	"	Ch.F. V.R.
3	<b>J</b> 4 after Epiphany	Walsingham	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
4	M	Walsingham	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. R.R. V.R.
5	T	Walsingham	"	Ch.F. Cl.R.
6	W	Walsingham	"	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
7	Th	Walsingham	"	A.R. Ch.F. F.R. L.R. S.R.
8	F	Walsingham	"	Ch.F. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
		Castle-Acre	"	Ch.F. Cl.R.
9	S	Castle-Acre	"	Ch.F. F.R. P.R.
		Brandon-Ferry	Suffolk	P.S.
10	<b>J</b> Septuagesima	Brandon-Ferry	"	Ch.F. P.S.
11	M	Ely	Cambridge	V.R.
12	T	Ely	"	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
13	W	Burwell	"	L.R. [L.R. P.R.]
14	Th	Bygrave	Hertford	P.R.
15	F			
16	S	Dynnesley <sup>1</sup>	"	P.S.
		Langley <sup>2</sup>	"	P.R.
17	<b>J</b> Sexagesima	St. Alban's	"	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
18	M	St. Alban's	"	P.R. [P.R. P.S. S.R.]
		Langley	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
19	T			[R.R. S.R.]
20	W	Windsor Park	Berks	P.S.
21	Th			
22	F	Odiham	So'ton	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
23	S	Dean <sup>3</sup>	"	F.R. P.S.
		Laverstoke <sup>4</sup>	"	P.S.
24	<b>J</b> Quinquagesima	Salisbury	Wilts	
25	M	Amesbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
26	T	Clarendon	"	Ch.F. R.R. [P.R.]
27	W Ash Wednesday	Clarendon	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
28	Th	Clarendon	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Temple-Dynnesley, in Hitchin.<sup>2</sup> King's Langley.<sup>3</sup> Possibly E. Dean, S'ton, or W. Dean, Wilts, not far from Salisbury.<sup>4</sup> Perhaps Laverstock, Wilts, near Salisbury.



## MARCH.

1	F	Clarendon	Wilts	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
2	S	Clarendon	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
3	<b>J</b> 1 in Lent	Clarendon	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
4	M	Clarendon	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
5	T	Clarendon	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
6	W	Clarendon	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
7	Th	Salisbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
8	F	Langford	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. [S.R.]
9	S	Bromere <sup>1</sup>	So'ton	Ch.F. F.R.
10	<b>J</b> 2 in Lent	Bromere	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
11	M	Bromere	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
12	T	Bromere	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
13	W	Bromere	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
14	Th	Ringwood	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. V.R.
15	F	Ringwood	"	P.S. V.R.
16	S	Sopley <sup>2</sup>	"	Ch.F. L.R. P.R.
17	<b>J</b> 3 in Lent	Christchurch-Twynham	"	P.R.
18	M	Christchurch-Twynham	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	T			
20	W	Wimborne Minster	Dorset	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
21	Th	Sturminster-Marshall	"	Ch.F. Inq. P.R.
22	F	Bryanston	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
23	S	Shaftesbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
24	<b>J</b> Mid-Lent S.	Gillingham	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
25	M	Gillingham	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	T			[S.R.]
27	W	Sherborne	"	Ch.F. P.R.
28	Th	Sherborne	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
29	F	Coker <sup>3</sup>	Somerset	P.R.
30	S	Martock	"	Cl.R.
31	<b>J</b> Passion Sunday			

<sup>1</sup> Otherwise Breamore.<sup>2</sup> "Shopele," "Soppelee."<sup>3</sup> East or West.

## APRIL.

1	M	Ford <sup>1</sup>	Devon	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
2	T			
3	W			
4	Th	Bishop's-Clist <sup>2</sup>	„	Ch.F. P.R.
5	F	Exeter	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
6	S			
7	<b>J</b> Palm Sunday	Ilington	„	A.R. Ch.F. Cl.R.
8	M	Buckfast [-leigh]	„	Inq. P.R. S.R.
9	T	Buckfast [-leigh]	„	S.R.
10	W	Plympton	„	Cl.R. F.R.
11	Th	Plympton	„	Inq. P.R. V.R.
12	F Good Friday			
13	S	Plympton	„	F.R. V.R.
14	<b>J</b> Easter			
15	M	Plympton	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
16	T	Plympton	„	P.R.
17	W	Plympton	„	Cl.R. P.R.
18	Th	Plympton	„	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
19	F	Plympton	„	Cl.R.
20	S	Plympton	„	Cl.R.
21	<b>J</b> Low Sunday	Plympton	„	Pd.R.
22	M			
23	T			
24	W	Plympton	„	Cl.R. Inq. R.R.
25	Th	Plympton	„	F.R. L.R. P.R.
26	F	Plympton	„	V.R.
27	S	Plympton	„	Cl.R. S.R.
28	<b>J</b> <sup>2</sup> after Easter	Plympton	„	
29	M	Newton-Ferrers	„	P.R.
30	T			

<sup>1</sup> A Cistercian Abbey in the parish of Thorncombe. Now reckoned as in Dorset.

<sup>2</sup> Otherwise Clist-Sackville, in the parish of Farringdon.

## MAY.

1	W	Newton-Ferrers	Devon	Cl.R.
2	Th			
3	F	Plympton	"	Inq. P.R. R.R. V.R.
4	S	Plympton	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	<b>J</b> 3 after Easter	Plympton	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	M	Plympton	"	Inq. V.R.
7	T	Plympton	"	Inq.
		Sutton <sup>1</sup>	"	F.R. Inq. V.R.
8	W	Sutton	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
9	Th	Ermington	"	Cl.R.
10	F			
11	S	Chudleigh	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	<b>J</b> 4 after Easter	Bishop's Clist	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	M	Honiton	"	Cl.R. P.R.
14	T	Lyme [-Regis]	Dorset	A.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
15	W	Loders <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. L.R.
16	Th	Dorchester	"	Cl.R.
17	F	Wareham	"	A.R. Cl.R. P.R.
18	S	Canford	"	P.R.
19	<b>J</b> Rogation S.	Ringwood	So'ton	P.S.
20	M	Lyndhurst	"	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. P.R. V.R.
21	T	St. Dionis <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
22	W	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R.
23	Th Ascension	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. P.R.
24	F	Portsmouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
25	S	Bedhampton	"	Cl.R. S.R. [V.R.]
		Arundel	Sussex	P.R.
26	<b>J</b> S. aft. Ascension	Chichester	"	P.R.
27	M	Arundel	"	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R.
28	T	Bramber	"	Cl.R. P.R. Palg. 192.
		Lewes	"	Cl.R. P.R.
29	W	Lewes	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Pd.R. P.R.
30	Th	Mayfield	"	P.R.
31	F			

<sup>1</sup> Sutton-on-Plym, in Plymouth.  
*Itin.*

<sup>2</sup> Or Lothers: an alien Priory.

<sup>3</sup> A Priory near Southampton.

## JUNE.

1	S	Charing	Kent	L.R. P.R.
		Canterbury	"	L.R. P.S.
2	<b>J</b> Pentecost	Canterbury	"	Cl.R.
3	M	Canterbury	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
4	T	Canterbury	"	A.R. Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
5	W	Canterbury	"	A.R. Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R.
6	Th	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
7	F	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. Pd.R.
8	S	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
9	<b>J</b> Trinity S.	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
10	M	Canterbury	"	L.R.
11	T	Ospringe	"	P.R. S.R.
12	W	Lenham	"	F.R. P.R. S.R.
13	Th Corpus Xti	Leeds	"	Cl.R. P.R.
14	F	Leeds	"	Cl.R.
		Chatham	"	Cl.R.
15	S	Chatham	"	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
16	<b>J</b> 1 after Trinity	Chatham	"	P.R.
17	M	Gravesend	"	Cl.R. F.R.
		Greenwich	"	F.R. P.R.
		Westminster	Midd'x	F.R.
18	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
19	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. [V.R.
20	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
21	F	Westminster	"	Inq. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
22	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
23	<b>J</b> 2 after Trinity	Westminster	"	F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
24	M Mid-summer	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
25	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
26	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R.
27	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. S.R. [P.R. S.R.
28	F	Westminster	"	Pd.R. P.R.
29	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
30	<b>J</b> 3 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R. P.R.
		London, St. Paul's	"	S.R.

JULY.

1	M	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. [Pr.R. S.R.
3	W	Westminster	„	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
4	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R. P.R.
5	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
6	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. Pr.R.
7	<b>J</b> 4 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
8	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R.
9	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
10	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
11	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.
12	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R. P.R.
13	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. [Pr.R. S.R.
14	<b>J</b> 5 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R. V.R.
15	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
16	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
17	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
18	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
19	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
20	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
21	<b>J</b> 6 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.S. Pr.R.
22	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
23	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
24	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
25	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. [S.R. V.R.
26	F	Westminster	„	P.R.
27	S			
28	<b>J</b> 7 after Trinity	St. Alban's	Hertford	P.S.
29	M	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
30	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
31	W	London, St. Paul's	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.



## AUGUST.

1	Th	Lewisham	Kent	Pr.R.
2	F	Eltham	"	A.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R. V.R.
3	S	Orpington	"	Pr.R.
4	<b>J</b> 8 after Trinity	Sevenoaks	"	Pr.R.
5	M	Sevenoaks	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
		Tonbridge	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
6	T	Tonbridge	"	Pr.R.
		Pembury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
7	W	Combwell <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
8	Th	Robertsbridge	Sussex	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
9	F	Brede	"	Cl.R. Pr.R. S.R. Palg. 190.
		Udimore	"	Pr.R.
10	S	Udimore	"	Pr.R.
11	<b>J</b> 9 after Trinity	Udimore	"	Cl.R. Pr.R.
12	M	Udimore	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
13	T	Udimore	"	A.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.
14	W	Udimore	"	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
15	Th	Udimore	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R.
16	F	Udimore	"	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
17	S	Udimore	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
		Winchelsea	"	Pd.R.
18	<b>J</b> 10 after Trinity	Winchelsea	"	Pd.R.
		Udimore	"	L.R. Pd.R. P.S. Pr.R. S.R. V.R.
19	M	Winchelsea	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
20	T	Winchelsea	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. Pd.R.
21	W	Winchelsea	"	A.R. Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. Pr.R. S.R.
22	Th	Winchelsea <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. [V.R.
23	F			
24	S			
25	<b>J</b> 11 after Trinity			
26	M			
27	T	Sluys	Flanders	
28	W	Aardenburg <sup>3</sup>	"	P.S.
29	Th			
30	F			
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> "Cumbwell;" an Augustinian Priory in the parish of Goudhurst.<sup>2</sup> The King on board ship, and about to cross into Flanders.<sup>3</sup> "Erdenburgh."



## SEPTEMBER.

1	<b>J</b>	12 after Trinity			
2	M				
3	T				
4	W				
5	Th		Aardenburg	Flanders	P.S.
6	F				
7	S		Ghent	,	P.S.
8	<b>J</b>	13 after Trinity	Ghent	,	P.S.
9	M				
10	T		Ghent	,	P.S.
11	W				
12	Th				
13	F		Ghent	,	P.S.
14	S				
15	<b>J</b>	14 after Trinity			
16	M		Ghent	,	P.S.
17	T				
18	W		Ghent	,	P.S.
19	Th				
20	F		Ghent	,	P.S.
21	S		Ghent	,	P.S.
22	<b>J</b>	15 after Trinity			
23	M				
24	T				
25	W				
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S				
29	<b>J</b>	Michaelmas	Ghent	,	L.R.
30	M		Ghent	,	P.S.

## OCTOBER.

1	T	Ghent	Flanders	P.S.
2	W	Ghent	„	P.S.
3	Th			
4	F	Ghent	„	P.S.
5	S	Ghent	„	P.S.
6	<b>J</b> 17 after Trinity	Ghent	„	Ing. P.S.
7	M	Ghent	„	P.S.
8	T	Ghent	„	P.S.
9	W			
10	Th	Ghent	„	P.S.
11	F			
12	S	Ghent	„	P.S.
13	<b>J</b> 18 after Trinity			
14	M	Ghent	„	P.S.
15	T	Ghent	„	P.S.
16	W	Ghent	„	
17	Th			
18	F	Ghent	„	
19	S	Ghent	„	P.S.
20	<b>J</b> 19 after Trinity	Ghent	„	P.S.
21	M	Ghent	„	P.S.
22	T			
23	W			
24	Th			
25	F	Ghent	„	P.S.
26	S			
27	<b>J</b> 20 after Trinity			
28	M	Ghent	„	P.S.
29	T			
30	W			
31	Th			

NOVEMBER.

1	F			
2	S			
3	<b>J</b>	21 after Trinity		
4	M	Ghent	Flanders	Cl. R.
5	T	Ghent	„	P.S.
6	W			
7	Th			
8	F	Ghent	„	P.S.
9	S	Ghent	„	P.S.
10	<b>J</b>	22 after Trinity		
11	M	Ghent	„	P.S.
12	T	Ghent	„	P.S.
13	W			
14	Th	Ghent	„	Inq. P.S.
15	F			
16	S	Ghent	„	P.S.
17	<b>J</b>	23 after Trinity	„	P.S.
18	M	Ghent	„	P.S.
19	T			
20	W	23 Edw. I. begins		
21	Th	Ghent	„	
22	F			
23	S	Ghent	„	P.S.
24	<b>J</b>	Last after Trinity		
25	M			
26	T			
27	W	Ghent	„	P.S.
28	Th	Ghent	„	P.S.
29	F	Ghent	„	P.S.
30	S	Ghent	„	P.S.

## DECEMBER.

1	<b>J</b>	Advent S.			
2	M		Ghent	Flanders	P.S.
3	T				
4	W		Ghent	„	P.S.
5	Th				
6	F		Ghent	„	P.S.
7	S				
8	<b>J</b>	2 in Advent	Rodes	„	P.S.
9	M				
10	T				
11	W				
12	Th				
13	F				
14	S				
15	<b>J</b>	3 in Advent			
16	M		Ghent	„	P.S.
17	T				
18	W				
19	Th				
20	F				
21	S				
22	<b>J</b>	4 in Advent			
23	M				
24	T				
25	W	Christmas			
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S		Ghent	„	P.S.
29	<b>J</b>		Ghent	„	P.S.
30	M		Ghent	„	P.S.
31	T		Ghent	„	P.S.

JANUARY.

1	W	Circumcision	Ghent	Flanders	P.S.
2	Th		Ghent	"	P.S.
3	F		Ghent	"	P.S.
4	S		Ghent	"	P.S.
5	<b>E</b>		Ghent	"	P.S.
6	M	Epiphany	Ghent	"	P.S.
7	T		Ghent	"	P.S.
8	W		Ghent	"	P.S.
9	Th		Ghent	"	P.S.
10	F				
11	S		Ghent	"	P.S.
12	<b>E</b>	1 after Epiphany	Ghent	"	P.S.
13	M		Ghent	"	P.S.
14	T		Ghent	"	P.S.
15	W		Ghent	"	P.S.
16	Th		Ghent	"	P.S.
17	F				
18	S		Ghent	"	P.S.
19	<b>E</b>	2 after Epiphany	Ghent	"	P.S.
20	M		Ghent	"	P.S.
21	T		Ghent	"	P.S.
22	W				
23	Th		Ghent	"	P.S.
24	F		Ghent	"	P.S.
25	S		Ghent	"	P.S.
26	<b>E</b>	3 after Epiphany			
27	M		Ghent	"	P.S.
28	T		Ghent	"	P.S.
29	W		Ghent	"	P.S.
30	Th		Ghent	"	P.S.
31	F				

## FEBRUARY.

1	S			
2	<b>E</b> Septuagesima			
3	M	Ghent	Flanders	P.S.
4	T	Ghent	„	P.S.
5	W	Ghent	„	P.S.
6	Th	Ghent	„	P.S.
7	F	Ghent	„	P.S.
8	S	Ghent	„	P.S.
9	<b>E</b> Sexagesima	Ghent	„	P.S.
10	M			
11	T	Ghent	„	P.S.
12	W	Ghent	„	P.S.
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S			
16	<b>E</b> Quinquagesima			
17	M			
18	T	Ghent	„	Fœd.
19	W Ash Wednesday	Ghent	„	P.S.
20	Th	Ghent	„	P.S.
21	F	Ghent	„	P.S.
22	S			
23	<b>E</b> 1 in Lent			
24	M	Ghent	„	P.S.
25	T	Ghent	„	P.S.
26	W	Ghent	„	P.S.
27	Th	Aardenburg <sup>1</sup>	„	Fœd.
28	F	Maldegem <sup>2</sup>	„	P.S.
		Aardenburg	„	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> Erdenbourgh.<sup>2</sup> "Maldinghein."



## MARCH.

1	S			
2	<b>E</b>	2 in Lent	Aardenburg	Flanders P.S.
3	M			
4	T			
5	W		Aardenburg	„ P.S.
6	Th			
7	F		Aardenburg	„ P.S.
8	S		Aardenburg	„ P.S.
9	<b>E</b>	3 in Lent	Aardenburg	„ P.S.
10	M		Sluys <sup>1</sup>	„ P.S.
11	T			
12	W		Sluys	„ P.S.
13	Th			
14	F		Sandwich <sup>2</sup>	Kent Cl.R. P.R.
15	S		Sandwich	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
16	<b>E</b>	Mid-Lent S.	Wingham	„ P.R.
17	M		Canterbury	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R.
18	T		Canterbury	„ Cl.R. Pd.R. [S.R.]
			Ospringe	„ F.R.
19	W		Ospringe	„ P.S.
			Newington	„ Cl.R.
20	Th			
21	F			
22	S			
23	<b>E</b>	Passion Sunday	Thurrock	Essex Cl.R. Pd.R.
24	M		Thurrock	„ Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R.
25	T	Lady Day	Thurrock	„ Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R.
26	W		Thurrock	„ Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R.
27	Th		Greenwich	Kent P.S.
28	F			
29	S		Rotherhithe	Surrey Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
30	<b>E</b>	Palm Sunday	Westminster	Midd'x Cl.R. Pd.R. P.S.
31	M		Westminster	„ Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.

<sup>1</sup> Or L'Ecluse—"ap. Exclusam."<sup>2</sup> Here the King landed on this day.

## APRIL.

1	T	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
2	W	Westminster	"	Pd.R.
3	Th	Westminster <sup>1</sup>	"	Pd.R. P.R.
4	F	Good Friday	"	Pd.R. P.R.
5	S	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Pd.R.
6	<b>E</b>	Easter	"	Inq. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
7	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
8	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
9	W	Westminster	"	P.R.
10	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R. P.R.
11	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. [S.R.]
12	S			
13	<b>E</b>	Low Sunday	"	F.R. Pd.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
14	M	Fulham	"	Cl.R. L.R. Pd.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
15	T	Fulham	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
16	W	Fulham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
17	Th	Fulham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Pd.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
18	F	Fulham	"	F.R.
		Acton <sup>2</sup>	"	Pd.R.
19	S			
20	<b>E</b>	2 after Easter	"	F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
21	M	Harrow	"	Cl.R. P.S.
22	T			
23	W	St. Alban's	Hertford	Cl.R. F.R. R.R. S.R.
24	Th	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. S.R.
25	F	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. S.R.
26	S	St. Alban's	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. S.R.
27	<b>E</b>	3 after Easter	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
28	M	St. Alban's	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
29	T	St. Alban's	"	L.R.
30	W	Wheathamstead	"	Inq. P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> London. Feod.<sup>2</sup> Also "Deneswode," probably a manor in Acton. P.S.

## MAY.

1	Th	Dynnesley <sup>1</sup>	Hertford	Cl.R. Inq. Pd.R. S.R.
2	F	Bygrave	"	P.R. P.S. S.R.
3	S	Bassingbourn	Cambridge	Ch.F. P.S. S.R.
		Harleston <sup>2</sup>	"	S.R.
4	<b>E</b> 4 after Easter	Harleston	"	Cl.R. S.R.
5	M	Impington	"	P.R. P.S.
6	T	Haddenham	"	P.S.
		Ely	"	Inq. F.R. Pd.R. P.R.
7	W	Ely	"	[S.R.]
8	Th			
9	F	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	Suffolk	
10	S	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
11	<b>E</b> Rogation S.	Culford	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Pd.R. P.R.
		Thetford	Suff. & Norf.	Cl.R. P.S. [S.R.]
12	M	Thetford	"	P.R. P.S.
13	T	Walsingham	Norfolk	F.R. Inq. S.R.
		Swaffham	"	P.R. P.S.
14	W	Lynn [-Regis] <sup>3</sup>	"	Inq.
15	Th Ascension	Coxford <sup>4</sup>	"	P.S. R.R.
16	F			
17	S	Wisbeach	Cambridge	P.S.
18	<b>E</b> S. aft. Ascension			
19	M			
20	T	Lincoln	Lincoln	S.R.
21	W			
22	Th	Bentley <sup>5</sup>	York, W.R.	P.S. S.R.
23	F	Brotherton	" "	P.R. P.S.
24	S			
25	<b>E</b> Pentecost	York	"	Parliament
26	M	York	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. S.R.
27	T	York	"	S.R.
28	W	York	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. S.R.
29	Th	York	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
30	F	York	"	
		Wilberfoss	" E.R.	L.R. P.R. P.S.
31	S	Wilberfoss	" "	P.S.
		Catton	" "	P.R. P.S.
		Pocklington	" "	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> And Bygrave. Foed. <sup>2</sup> Or Harleton. <sup>3</sup> "Lenne." <sup>4</sup> A Priory in East Rudham. <sup>5</sup> In Arksey, near Doncaster.

## JUNE.

1	<b>E</b>	Trinity S.	Weighton	York, E.R.	Ch.F. F.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
2	M		Weighton	" "	Cl.R.
			Beverley	" "	S.R.
3	T		Beverley	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
4	W		South Dalton	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
5	Th	Corpus Xti			
6	F		Warter	" "	P.S. [S.R.
7	S		Wilton <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
8	<b>E</b>	1 after Trinity	Kirkham	" E.R.	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
9	M				
10	T		Newburgh <sup>2</sup>	" N.R.	F.R. P.S.
11	W		Thirsk	" "	P.S.
12	Th		North-Allerton	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. Pd.R.
13	F				[P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.]
14	S				
15	<b>E</b>	2 after Trinity			
16	M		Durham	Durham	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
17	T		Kepier <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S. S.R.
18	W		Chester [-le-Street]	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.S. S.R.
19	Th				
20	F		Newburn	N'land	Pr.R. P.S. S.R.
21	S		Brunton <sup>4</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
22	<b>E</b>	3 after Trinity			
23	M				
24	T	Midsummer			
25	W		Alnwick	"	P.R. P.S.
26	Th		Alnwick	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
27	F				
28	S				
29	<b>E</b>	4 after Trinity	Alnwick	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
30	M		Alnwick	"	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Wilton, in the parish of Ellerburn, N.R.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Coxwold.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of St. Giles, Durham.<sup>4</sup> East or West.

## JULY.

1	T	Chillingham	N'land	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
2	W	Chillingham	"	
3	Th	<i>Roxburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	P.S.
4	F			
5	S	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	R.R. S.R.
6	☿ 5 after Trinity	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	S.R.
7	M	<i>Redpath</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Berwick</i>	F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
8	T			
9	W	<i>Fala</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Ed. &amp; Hadd.</i>	P.S. S.R.
		<i>Lauder</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S. S.R.
10	Th	<i>Lauder</i>	"	Ch.F. Inq.
		<i>Dalhousie</i> <sup>3</sup>	"	P.S. S.R.
11	F	<i>Braid</i>	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
12	S			
13	☿ 6 after Trinity			
14	M			
15	T	<i>Kirk-Liston</i> <sup>4</sup>	<i>Ed. &amp; Linl.</i>	P.R.
16	W			
17	Th			[R.R. S.R.]
18	F	<i>Kirk-Liston</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. Pd.R. P.R. P.S.
19	S	<i>Kirk-Liston</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
20	☿ 7 after Trinity	<i>Kirk-Liston</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
21	M	<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	
22	T	<i>Falkirk</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	The battle
23	W			
24	Th			
25	F			
26	S	<i>Stirling</i>	"	P.R. P.S. H.R.
27	☿ 8 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	"	
28	M	<i>Stirling</i>	"	
29	T	<i>Stirling</i>	"	Cl.R. P.S.
30	W	<i>Stirling</i>	"	P.S. S.R.
31	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	"	H.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Earlstoun.<sup>2</sup> "Fauelawe."<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Cockpen.<sup>4</sup> Then called Temp.



## AUGUST.

1	F	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	P.R. P.S.
2	S	<i>Stirling</i>	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
3	<b>E</b> 9 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	"	
4	M	<i>Stirling</i>	"	Inq. P.S. S.R.
5	T	<i>Stirling</i>	"	P.S.
6	W	<i>Stirling</i>	"	S.R.
7	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	"	Cl.R. P.S.
8	F	<i>Stirling</i>	"	H.R. P.R.
9	S	<i>Stirling</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
		<i>Torphichen</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	P.R. P.S.
10	<b>E</b> 10 after Trinity	<i>Torphichen</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
		<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
11	M	<i>Abercorn</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	Cl.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
12	T	<i>Abercorn</i>	"	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
13	W	<i>Abercorn</i>	"	P.S.
14	Th	<i>Abercorn</i>	"	Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
15	F	<i>Abercorn</i>	"	P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
16	S			
17	<b>E</b> 11 after Trinity	<i>Abercorn</i>	"	P.S.
18	M			
19	T	<i>Braxid</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	Cl.R. P.S.
20	W	<i>Braxid</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		<i>Glencross</i> <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
21	Th	<i>Linton</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Peebles</i>	P.R. P.S.
22	F			
23	S			
24	<b>E</b> 12 after Trinity			
25	M			
26	T	<i>Ayr</i>	<i>Ayr</i>	Cl.R. H.R. Inq. P.S.
27	W	<i>Ayr</i>	"	H.R. P.S.
28	Th	<i>Ayr</i>	"	H.R. P.S.
29	F	<i>Ayr</i>	"	H.R.
30	S	<i>Ayr</i>	"	H.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
31	<b>E</b> 13 after Trinity	<i>Ayr</i>	"	H.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Glencrosk'."<sup>2</sup> "Lynton Rotheryk'."



## SEPTEMBER.

1	M	<i>Ayr</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Ayr</i>	H.R.
2	T	<i>Troqueer</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Kirkc.</i>	P.S.
3	W	<i>Tibbres</i> <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dumfries</i>	H.R.
		<i>Dalgarnock</i>	"	H.R.
4	Th	<i>Lochmaben</i>	"	F.R. H.R.
5	F	<i>Lochmaben</i>	"	F.R. P.S.
6	S	" <i>Lambruscayt</i> " <sup>4</sup>	Cumberl'd	Lib. Quot. 180.
7	<b>E</b>	14 after Trinity		
8	M	Carlisle		Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
9	T	Carlisle	,	Ch.F. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
10	W	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
11	Th	Carlisle	"	H.R. P.R. P.S.
12	F	Carlisle	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
13	S	Carlisle	"	P.R. P.S.
14	<b>E</b>	15 after Trinity		
15	M	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
16	T	Carlisle	"	P.R. P.S. Parliament.
17	W	Carlisle	"	P.R. P.S.
18	Th	Carlisle	"	P.S.
19	F	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
20	S	Carlisle	"	P.R. P.S.
		Stanwix	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. H.R. P.R. P.S.
21	<b>E</b>	16 after Trinity		
22	M	Carlisle	"	P.R.
23	T	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
24	W	Carlisle	"	P.S.
25	Th	Stanwix	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Carlisle	"	Cl.R. P.S. [P.S.]
		Stanwix	"	P.R. P.S.
26	F	Stanwix	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
		Kirk-Andrew's <sup>5</sup>	"	P.S.
27	S	Kirk-Andrew's	"	P.R. P.S.
		Stanwix	"	P.S.
28	<b>E</b>	17 after Trinity		
29	M	<i>Castleton</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	L.R.
30	T	" <i>Roule</i> " <sup>6</sup>	"	H.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Apud Are mense Sept."<sup>2</sup> "Troskuer" or "Troskier;" Troqueer, near Dumfries. The day uncertain.<sup>3</sup> "Tibres" was a castle situate at Penpont.<sup>4</sup> On 6 or 7.<sup>5</sup> On the river Eden.<sup>6</sup> Probably Wheel Church, in or near Castleton.

## OCTOBER.

1	W			
2	Th	<i>Jedburgh</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	P.S.
3	F	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
4	S	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
5	<b>E</b> 18 after Trinity	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
6	M	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
7	T	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
8	W	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
9	Th	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Inq. P.R. P.S.
10	F	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
11	S	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Inq. P.S.
12	<b>E</b> 19 after Trinity	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
13	M	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Ch.F. P.R. P.S.
14	T	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
15	W	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
16	Th	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
17	F	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
18	S	Wark	N'land	Inq. P.S.
19	<b>E</b> 20 after Trinity	Wark	"	Ch.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
		<i>Jedburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
20	M	Chillingham	N'land	P.R. P.S.
21	T	Felton	"	L.R. P.R. P.S.
		"Stanyntoñ" <sup>2</sup>	"	P.S.
22	W	"Stanyngtoñ"	"	P.R. P.S.
		"Burntoñ" <sup>3</sup>	"	P.S.
23	Th	Chester [-le-Street]	Durham	P.R.
24	F	Chester [-le-Street]	"	P.S.
		Birtley <sup>4</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
25	S	Durham	"	P.R. P.S.
		Chester [-le-Street]	"	P.S.
26	<b>E</b> 21 after Trinity	Chester [-le-Street]	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	M	Chester [-le-Street]	"	P.R. P.S. [P.S.]
		Durham	"	P.R. P.S.
28	T	Chester [-le-Street]	"	P.R. P.S.
29	W	Chester [-le-Street]	"	P.S.
		Durham	"	P.S.
30	Th			
31	F	Durham	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> "Geddeworthe."<sup>2</sup> Prob. Stanton, near Morpeth.<sup>3</sup> Prob. Brunton, in Embleton.<sup>4</sup> In Chester-le-Street.

NOVEMBER.

1	S	Durham	Durham	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
2	Æ 22 after Trinity	Durham	„	P.R. P.S. R.R.
3	M	Durham	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
4	T	Durham	„	Ch.F. Inq. P.R. P.S.
5	W	Durham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
6	Th	Durham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
7	F	Durham	„	Ch.F. Inq. P.R. P.S.
8	S	Durham	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
9	Æ 23 after Trinity	Durham	„	A.R. P.R. P.S. [P.S.]
10	M	Durham	„	Ch.F. P.R. P.S. S.R.
11	T	Durham	„	P.S.
12	W	Durham	„	P.R. P.S.
13	Th			
14	F	Durham	„	P.R. P.S.
		Finchale <sup>1</sup>	„	P.S.
15	S	Finchale	„	P.S.
16	Æ 24 after Trinity	Finchale	„	Cl.R. P.R.
17	M	Finchale	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
18	T	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	Cl.R. P.R.
19	W	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	P.R. S.R.
20	Th 27 Edw. I. begins	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	L.R. P.R. [P.R.]
21	F	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
22	S	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
23	Æ Last after Trinity	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R.
24	M	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
25	T	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	P.R.
26	W	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
27	Th	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	F	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	P.R.
29	S			
30	Æ Advent S.			

<sup>1</sup> A Priory in the parish of St. Oswald, Durham.

## DECEMBER.

1	M	Tynemouth	N'land	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
2	T			
3	W	Tynemouth	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
4	Th	Tynemouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	Ch.F. [S.R.]
		Morpeth	"	P.S.
5	F	Horton-Grange <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R.
		Belsay <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
6	S			
7	<b>E</b>	2 in Advent		
8	M			
9	T			
10	W			
11	Th			
12	F	Durham	Durham	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
13	S	Durham	"	Cl.R. F.R. [P.R. P.S.]
14	<b>E</b>	Auckland	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
15	M	Laysingby <sup>3</sup>	York, N.R.	Cl.R. P.S.
16	T	Laysingby	" "	P.R. P.S.
17	W	Thornton-upon-Swale <sup>4</sup>	" "	L.R.
18	Th			
19	F	Cottingham	" E.R.	P.S.
20	S	York	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
21	<b>E</b>	York	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		" Pontem Belli" <sup>5</sup>	"	P.S. [S.R.]
22	M	" Pontem Belli "	"	P.S.
23	T	Pocklington	" "	Cl.R.
		Newbald	" "	Cl.R. F.R.
24	W			
25	Th	Christmas	" "	F.R. Inq. P.R.
26	F	Cottingham	" "	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
27	S	Cottingham	" "	F.R. P.R.
28	<b>E</b>	Cottingham	" "	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
29	M	Cottingham	" "	Cl.R. P.S.
30	T			
31	W	Cottingham	" "	P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Ponteland.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Bolam.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Kirk-Leatham.<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Brafferton. A Council this day at York. Parry, p. 62.<sup>5</sup> Apparently Stamford-Bridge, in the parishes of Catton and Gate-Helmsley.

## JANUARY.

1	Th	Circumcision			
2	F		Barton-upon-Humber	Lincoln	P.S.
3	S				
4	<b>D</b>				
5	M		Hackthorn	"	P.S.
			Lincoln	"	P.R. P.S.
6	T	Epiphany	Lincoln	"	P.S. S.R.
7	W		Lincoln	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	Th		Navenby	"	P.S.
9	F				
10	S		Grantham	"	P.S.
11	<b>D</b>	1 after Epiphany	Stretton	Rutland	P.R. P.S.
12	M		Easton <sup>1</sup>	N'ton	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
			Peterborough	"	Cl.R.
13	T		Peterborough	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
			Ogerston <sup>2</sup>	Hunts	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
14	W				[P.S. R.R.]
15	Th				
16	F		St. Ive's	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.S.
			Ely	Cambridge	P.R. P.S.
17	S		Ely	"	Ch.F. F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	<b>D</b>	2 after Epiphany			[P.S. R.R. S.R.]
19	M				
20	T		Massingham	Norfolk	P.S.
			Walsingham	"	P.S.
21	W				
22	Th				
23	F		Hillborough <sup>3</sup>	"	F.R.
24	S		Hillborough	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
			Thetford	Norf. & Suff.	Ch.F. Cl.R.
25	<b>D</b>	3 after Epiphany	Desening <sup>1</sup>	Suffolk	
26	M		[Bury-] St. Edmund's	"	Inq. P.R. P.S.
27	T		Desening	"	Ch.F. P.S.
			Ely	Cambridge	
28	W		Cottenham	"	
			Ditton <sup>5</sup>	"	Ch.F. P.R. P.S.
29	Th				
30	F				
31	S		Bygrave	Hertford	Cl.R. P.S.



## FEBRUARY.

1	Ð	4 after Epiphany			
2	M	St. Alban's	Hertford	Cl.R. Inq. S.R.	
3	T	St. Alban's	"	Ch.F. P.S.	
4	W	St. Alban's	"	P.S.	
5	Th	St. Alban's	"	P.R. P.S.	
6	F	" Pontem de Tuyle" <sup>1</sup>		Cl.R. F.R. P.S.	
7	S				
8	Ð	5 after Epiphany	Waltham	Essex	P.S.
9	M				
10	T	Waltham	"	Cl.R.	
11	W				
12	Th	Stepney	Midd'x	P.R.	
13	F	Westminster	"	Ch.F.	
14	S	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.	
15	Ð	Septuagesima	Westminster	"	P.R.
16	M	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R.	
17	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.	
18	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.	
19	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.	
20	F	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.	
21	S	Barnes	Surrey	P.R. P.S.	[P.S.]
22	Ð	Sexagesima	Barnes	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
23	M	Kingston	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.	
24	T				[P.S. V.R.]
25	W				
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S	Windsor <sup>2</sup>	Berks	Cl.R. P.S.	

<sup>1</sup> Or "Pount de Tuyle." Probably in Essex.<sup>2</sup> "Apud parcum de Windesor'."

## [Notes to p. 173.]

<sup>1</sup> "Eston." Apparently Easton, or Easton-on-the-Hill, co. N'ton.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Washingley.<sup>3</sup> "Hildeburgworth."<sup>4</sup> Desening was an extensive manor chiefly in the parish of Cavenham. The site is indicated by Disnage Lodge, 6 or 7 miles w. of Bury.<sup>5</sup> Fen-Ditton, or else Wood-Ditton.



## MARCH.

1	Ð	Quinquagesima			
2	M		Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
3	T				
4	W	Ash Wednesday	Windsor	„	P.R. P.S.
5	Th				
6	F		Chertsey <sup>1</sup>	Surrey	F.R. P.S. S.R.
7	S				
8	Ð	1 in Lent	Kingston	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
9	M				
10	T		Merton <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. L.R.
11	W		Merton	„	P.S.
12	Th		Merton	„	P.R. P.S.
			Westminster	Midd'x	P.R.
13	F				
14	S		Westminster	„	F.R.
15	Ð	2 in Lent	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
17	T		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
18	W		Westminster	„	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
19	Th		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. [P.R.]
20	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R.
			Harro <sup>3</sup>	„	P.R. P.S.
21	S				
22	Ð	3 in Lent	Westminster	„	L.R.
23	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
24	T		Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
25	W	Lady Day	Westminster	„	P.R.
26	Th		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
27	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
28	S		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
29	Ð	Mid-Lent S.	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
30	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
31	T		Westminster	„	Ch.F. P.R. S.R.

<sup>1</sup> Here was a Benedictine Abbey.<sup>2</sup> A Priory of Austin Canons.<sup>3</sup> "Harghe." In Dom. B. "Herges."

## APRIL.

1	W	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
2	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
3	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
4	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	<b>D</b> Passion Sunday	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
6	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
8	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
9	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
10	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
11	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	<b>D</b> Palm Sunday	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
13	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
14	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
15	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
		London	"	V.R.
16	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
17	F Good Friday	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
18	S	Westminster	"	Ch.R. P.R.
19	<b>D</b> Easter	Westminster	"	
20	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
21	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
22	W	Westminster	"	A.R. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
23	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
24	F	Stockwell <sup>1</sup>	Surrey	P.S.
		Merton <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
25	S	Merton	"	P.S.
26	<b>D</b> Low Sunday	Merton	"	P.R.
27	M	Merton	"	Cl.R.
		Banstead	"	Cl.R.
28	T	Banstead	"	P.S.
29	W	Banstead	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
30	Th	Banstead	"	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.<sup>2</sup> A Priory of Austin Canons.

## MAY.

1	F			
2	S	Merton	Surrey	F.R. Inq. P.R.
3	<b>D</b> 2 after Easter			
4	M	Stepney <sup>1</sup>	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
5	T	Stepney	"	F.R. Inq.
6	W	Stepney	"	Cl.R. P.R.
7	Th	Stepney	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
8	F	Stepney	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	S	Stepney	"	Cl.R.
10	<b>D</b> 3 after Easter	Stepney	"	Cl.R. P.R.
11	M	Stepney	"	Cl.R.
12	T	Stepney	"	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	W	Stepney	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
14	Th	Stepney	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
15	F	Stepney	"	A.R. Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	S	Stepney	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R. [P.S.]
17	<b>D</b> 4 after Easter	Stepney	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	M	Greenwich	Kent	Cl.R. P.R.
19	T			
20	W	Chatham <sup>2</sup>	"	P.R.
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S	Canterbury	"	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
24	<b>D</b> Rogation S.	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. Inq.
25	M	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
26	T	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
27	W	Canterbury	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
28	Th Ascension	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	F	Canterbury	"	P.R.
30	S			
31	<b>D</b> S. aft. Ascension	Womenswold <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Stebenhethē."<sup>2</sup> "Chetham."<sup>3</sup> "Wymelingwelde," "Wilmundeswolde."

## JUNE.

1	M	Womenswold	Kent	Inq.
2	T			
3	W	Dover	"	Ch.R. P.R.
4	Th	Dover	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	F	Dover	"	A.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	S	Dover	"	Inq. P.R.
7	☿	Pentecost		
8	M	Dover	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	T	Dover	"	F.R.
10	W	Dover	"	Cl.R. P.R.
11	Th	Dover	"	Ch.F. Cl.R.
12	F	Dover	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
13	S	St. Radegund's <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
14	☿	Trinity Sunday		
15	M	St. Radegund's	"	F.R. P.R. P.S.
16	T	Wye	"	Cl.R. P.R.
17	W	Wye	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	Th	Corpus Xti	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
19	F	Smarden	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Cranbrook	"	P.R. P.S.
20	S	Cranbrook	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
21	☿	1 after Trinity	Sussex	Inq.
22	M	Mayfield	"	Ch.F.
23	T	Uckfield	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq.
24	W	Midsummer	"	Cl.R. P.R.
25	Th	Lewes	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
		Bramber	"	P.R. P.S.
26	F	Bramber	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
27	S	Arundel	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
28	☿	2 after Trinity		
29	M	Petworth	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
30	T			

<sup>1</sup> A Premonstratensian Abbey, in the parish of Poulton.<sup>2</sup> Canterbury in *Fœdera*, but this seems to be an error for July 14.

## JULY.

1	W			
2	Th			
3	F			
4	S			
5	<b>D</b> 3 after Trinity	Ospringe	Kent	R.R.
6	M	Canterbury	"	P.R. R.R.
7	T	Canterbury	"	F.R. Inq.
8	W	Canterbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
9	Th	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
10	F	Canterbury	"	Inq. P.R.
11	S	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	<b>D</b> 4 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	M	Canterbury	"	Ch.F. F.R. P.R.
14	T	Canterbury	"	L.R. P.R.
15	W	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	Th	Canterbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
17	F	Canterbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
18	S	Canterbury	"	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
19	<b>D</b> 5 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	P.R. P.S.
20	M	Ospringe	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
21	T	Chillenden <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
22	W	Chillenden	"	P.R. R.R.
23	Th	Chillenden	"	Cl.R. L.R.
24	F			
25	S			
26	<b>D</b> 6 after Trinity	Chatham	"	Ch.F.
27	M			
28	T	Greenwich	"	P.R.
29	W	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F.
30	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
31	F			

<sup>1</sup> "Chilton."



## AUGUST.

1	S	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.F. Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
2	<b>D</b> 7 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
3	M	Westminster	„	P.R.
4	T	Shene	Surrey	Ch.F.
5	W	Shene	„	Ch.F. P.R.
6	Th			
7	F	Kennington <sup>1</sup>	„	Ch.F.
8	S	Kennington	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
9	<b>D</b> 8 after Trinity			
10	M	Kennington	„	L.R. P.R.
11	T	Kennington	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R.
12	W	Kennington	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
13	Th	Kennington	„	Ch.F.
14	F	Kennington	„	P.R.
15	S	Kennington	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
16	<b>D</b> 9 after Trinity	Kennington	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. V.R.
17	M	Chertsey <sup>2</sup>	„	Ch.F.
18	T	Chertsey	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. P.R. V.R. P.S.
19	W	New Place <sup>3</sup>	„	P.S.
20	Th	Woking	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
21	F	Woking	„	P.R.
		Guildford	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R. P.S.
22	S			
23	<b>D</b> 10 after Trinity	Guildford	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
24	M	Waverley <sup>4</sup>	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
25	T	Waverley	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	W			[V.R.
27	Th			
28	F	Wolmer <sup>5</sup>	S'ton	F.R. Inq.
29	S	Wolmer	„	P.S.
30	<b>D</b> 11 after Trinity	Wolmer	„	P.S.
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.<sup>2</sup> Here was a Benedictine Abbey.<sup>3</sup> "Noveau Lieu"; a Priory of Black Canons, in the parish of Send.<sup>4</sup> An Abbey of the Cistercian Order.<sup>5</sup> "Wulvemere," etc.



## SEPTEMBER.

1	T	Midhurst	Sussex	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
2	W			[V.R.]
3	Th			
4	F			
5	S	[East-] Grinstead	„	P.R. P.S.
6	Ð	12 after Trinity		
7	M	Bexley	Kent	Cl.R. Inq.
8	T			
9	W			
10	Th	Chartham	„	F.R. Inq.
		Canterbury	„	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
11	F	Canterbury	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
		Chartham	„	Ch.F.
12	S	Canterbury	„	Ch.F. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	Ð	13 after Trinity	„	Cl.R. P.R.
14	M	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
15	T	Canterbury	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
16	W	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. P.R.
17	Th	Canterbury	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
18	F	Canterbury	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	S			
20	Ð	14 after Trinity		
21	M	Leeds	„	Cl.R.
22	T	Leeds	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
23	W	Leeds	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
24	Th	Leeds	„	Cl.R. Inq.
25	F	Leeds	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	S	Leeds	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
27	Ð	15 after Trinity	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
28	M	Leeds	„	P.R.
29	T	Michaelmas <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R. P.S.
30	W	Chatham	„	Cl.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Here was a Cistercian Abbey.

## OCTOBER.

1	Th	Chatham	Kent	L.R. P.R. R.R.
2	F	Gravesend	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
3	S	Thurrock <sup>1</sup>	Essex	P.R. P.S.
4	☉ 16 after Trinity	Thurrock	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
5	M	Thurrock	"	Cl.R.
6	T	Thurrock	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
7	W	Thurrock	"	Cl.R. Inq.
		Greenwich	Kent	F.R. P.S.
8	Th	London, Tower	Midd'x	Cl.R.
9	F			
10	S	London, Tower	"	Cl.R. P.R.
11	☉ 17 after Trinity	London, Tower	"	P.R.
12	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
13	T	Westminster	"	F.R. P.R. R.R.
14	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
15	Th	Westminster	"	P.R.
16	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
17	S	Westminster	"	P.R.
18	☉ 18 after Trinity	Westminster <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
20	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
21	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
22	Th	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
23	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
24	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	☉ 19 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
26	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
28	W	Westminster	"	P.R.
		Watford	Hertford	Cl.R. P.S.
29	Th	Langley <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R.
30	F	Langley	"	Cl.R. P.R.
31	S	Langley	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Gray's-Thurrock.<sup>2</sup> A Parliament or Council at the New Temple, London.<sup>3</sup> King's-Langley.

## NOVEMBER.

1	<b>D</b>	20 after Trinity	Langley	Hertford	F.R. L.R. P.R.
2	M		Langley	,,	Cl.R.
			St. Alban's	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
3	T		St. Alban's	,,	Cl.R.
4	W				
5	Th		Lavendon <sup>1</sup>	Buck'm	Cl.R. P.R.
6	F		Thrapston	N'ton	F.R.
7	S		Easton <sup>2</sup>	,,	F.R. P.R.
8	<b>D</b>	21 after Trinity	Grantham	Lincoln	Cl.R.
9	M		Grantham	,,	L.R.
10	T				
11	W				
12	Th		Tickhill	York, W.R.	P.R.
13	F		Tickhill <sup>3</sup>	,, ,,	Cl.R.
14	S		Sherburn <sup>4</sup>	,, ,,	F.R. P.R.
15	<b>D</b>	22 after Trinity	York	,,	
16	M		York	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	T		York	,,	Cl.R. P.R. [R.R.]
18	W		York	,,	Ch.F. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
19	Th		Wilberfoss	,, E.R.	P.S.
20	F	28 Edw. I. begins	Stamford-bridge <sup>5</sup>	,, ,,	L.Q. <sup>6</sup>
21	S		Weighton	,, ,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
			Bishop's-Burton <sup>7</sup>	,, ,,	P.R.
22	<b>D</b>	Last after Trinity	Bishop's-Burton	,, ,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
23	M		Bishop's-Burton	,, ,,	Cl.R.
24	T		York	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
			Beverley	,, E.R.	Cl.R. L.Q. L.R. P.R. R.R.
25	W		Beverley	,, ,,	Cl.R. F.R. L.Q. L.R. P.R.
26	Th		Middleton <sup>8</sup>	,,	P.R.
27	F				
28	S		Appleton <sup>9</sup>	,,	L.Q.
29	<b>D</b>	Advent S.			
30	M		York	,,	L.Q.

<sup>1</sup> A Premonstratensian Abbey.  
on the way to Grantham.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Easton, near Stamford; but there is another—a small hamlet—  
<sup>3</sup> F.R. has York on 13, which seems an error.

<sup>4</sup> "Shireburne in Elmet."

<sup>5</sup> In the parish of Catton.

<sup>6</sup> *Liber Quotidianus Contrarot. Garderobe*, 28 *Edw. I.* Londini: 1787, 4<sup>o</sup>  
p. 305. See also the table of the King's progress, at p. lxvii.

<sup>7</sup> "Burton Archiepiscopi."

<sup>8</sup> Probably Middleton-on-the-Wolds, E.R.

<sup>9</sup> Probably Appleton-le-Street, N.R.

## DECEMBER.

1	T	York	York	L.Q.
		North-Allerton	„ N.R.	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
2	W	Bambrough	N'land	L.R.
		Darlington	Durham	L.Q.
3	Th	Woodham	„	Cl.R.
		Durham	„	L.Q.
4	F	Durham	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.Q. L.R. P.R.
5	S			
6	<b>D</b> 2 in Advent	Newcastle-upon-Tyne <sup>1</sup>	N'land	L.Q.
7	M	Heaton <sup>2</sup>	„	L.Q.
8	T	Stannington	„	L.Q.
		Tynemouth	„	L.Q.
9	W			
10	Th	Alnwick	„	L.Q.
11	F	Embleton	„	L.Q.
12	S	Bambrough	„	L.Q.
13	<b>D</b> 3 in Advent	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	R.R.
14	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
15	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	
16	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R.
17	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	
18	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R.
19	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	
20	<b>D</b> 4 in Advent	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R.
21	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R.
22	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	P.R.
23	W			
24	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	L.Q.
25	F Christmas	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. L.Q. P.R.
26	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	
27	<b>D</b>			
28	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R.
29	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R. L.Q.
30	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	Cl.R.
31	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	„	L.Q.

<sup>1</sup> On or about this day. L.Q. 25.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of All Saints, Newcastle.

## JANUARY.

1	F	Circumcision	Bambrough	N'land	L.Q. W.A.
2	S		Bambrough	"	P.R. S.R.
3	C		Bambrough	"	Cl.R.
4	M		Charlton <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
			Felton	"	L.Q.
5	T		Newminster <sup>2</sup>	"	L.Q. P.R. W.A.
6	W	Epiphany	Newminster	"	L.Q.
7	Th		Newminster	"	F.R. P.R.
			Gateshead	Durham	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
8	F		Gateshead	"	Cl.R.
9	S		Durham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.Q. P.R.
10	C	1 after Epiphany	Merrington	"	L.Q. W.A.
11	M		Darlington	"	W.A.
12	T		North-Allerton	York, N.R.	Ch.R. W.A.
13	W		Boroughbridge	" W.R.	W.A.
14	Th		Wetherby <sup>3</sup>	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
15	F		Pontefract	" "	Cl.R. L.Q. [R.R. W.A.
16	S		Doncaster	" "	W.A.
17	C	2 after Epiphany	Blyth <sup>4</sup>	Nott'm	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
			Tuxford	"	P.S. [S.R.
18	M		Newark	"	
19	T		Newark	"	P.S. W.A.
20	W		Grantham	Lincoln	Cl.R. Inq. L.Q. S.R. W.A.
21	Th		Easton <sup>5</sup>	N'ton	W.A.
			Rockingham	"	W.A.
22	F		Pitchley	"	L.Q. W.A.
23	S		Pitchley	"	P.R. W.A.
24	C	3 after Epiphany	Pitchley	"	P.R. W.A.
25	M		Horton	"	W.A.
26	T		" Leghton" <sup>6</sup>	"	L.Q. W.A.
27	W				
28	Th		Windsor	Berks	L.Q. W.A.
29	F				
30	S		Windsor	"	P.S. W.A.
31	C	4 after Epiphany	Windsor	"	L.Q. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Bellingham.<sup>2</sup> An Abbey in the parish of Morpeth.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Spofforth.<sup>4</sup> Newminster (P.R.) seems to be an error.<sup>5</sup> See p. 183.<sup>6</sup> Perhaps Leighton-Buzzard, Beds.



## FEBRUARY.

1	M	Windsor	Berks	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
2	T	Windsor	"	L.Q.
3	W	Windsor	"	F.R.
4	Th	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R.
5	F	Windsor	"	L.Q. P.R.
6	S	Windsor	"	L.Q.
7	☾ Septuagesima			
8	M	Windsor	"	P.R.
9	T	Windsor	"	W.A.
10	W			
11	Th	Windsor	"	P.R.
12	F	Chertsey	Surrey	L.Q.
13	S	Kingston	"	L.Q. W.A.
14	☾ Sexagesima	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. L.Q. S.R.
15	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
16	T	Lesnes <sup>1</sup>	Kent	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	W	Swanscombe	"	W.A.
18	Th	Rochester	"	Ch.F. L.R. W.A.
19	F	Rochester	"	L.Q. W.A.
20	S	Newington	"	W.A.
21	☾ Quinquagesima	Ospringe	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
		Canterbury	"	Cl.R. W.A.
22	M	Canterbury	"	L.Q. P.R. W.A.
23	T	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. L.Q. P.R. W.A.
24	W Ash Wednesday	Canterbury	"	L.Q. P.R. W.A.
25	Th	Canterbury	"	W.A.
		Ospringe	"	W.A.
26	F	Newington	"	L.Q. W.A.
27	S	Chatham	"	L.Q. W.A.
		Rochester	"	W.A.
28	☾ 1 in Lent	Northfleet	"	L.Q. W.A.
29	M	Greenwich	"	Cl.R. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> An Abbey of Black Canons in the parish of Erith.



## MARCH.

1	T	Greenwich Southwark	Kent Surrey	Cl.R. Inq. L.Q. P.R. S.R. Cl.R. P.R.
2	W			
3	Th			
4	F	Westminster	Midd'x	L.Q. W.A.
5	S	Westminster	"	Inq. W.A.
6	<b>B</b> 2 in Lent	Westminster <sup>1</sup>	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.Q. P.R.
8	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
9	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. W.A.
10	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
11	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.Q. L.R. S.R.
12	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
13	<b>B</b> 3 in Lent	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
14	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
15	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
16	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
17	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A. [W.A.]
18	F	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.Q. L.R. P.R. W.A.
19	S	Westminster	"	P.R.
20	<b>B</b> Mid-Lent S.	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
21	M	Westminster	"	L.Q. L.R. [W.A.]
22	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
23	W	Westminster	"	Inq. P.R. R.R.
24	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
25	F Lady Day	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
26	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
27	<b>B</b> Passion Sunday	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
28	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
29	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
30	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.Q. P.R.
31	Th	Westminster	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> A Parliament held in London.

## APRIL.

1	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.Q.
2	S			[L.R. P.R. S.R.]
3	<b>B</b> Palm Sunday	Stratford-le-Bow	"	Cl.R. L.Q. W.A.
4	M	Stratford [-le-Bow]	"	P.R. S.R.
5	T	Tottenham	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
		North-Mimms	Hertford	Cl.R.
6	W	St. Alban's	"	W.A.
7	Th	St. Alban's <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. L.Q.
8	F Good Friday	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
9	S			
10	<b>B</b> Easter	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.Q. P.R. S.R.
11	M	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. L.Q. P.R. W.A.
12	T	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.Q. P.R. S.R. W.A.
13	W	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. L.Q. P.R. R.R. S.R. W.A.
14	Th	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.Q. P.R. S.R.
15	F	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. V.R. W.A.
16	S	Markyate <sup>2</sup>	"	L.Q. W.A.
17	<b>B</b> Low Sunday	Dunstaple	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
18	M	Newport-Pagnell	Buck'm	W.A.
19	T	Newport-Pagnell	"	P.R. P.S. W.A.
		Horton	N'ton	L.Q. W.A.
20	W	Rockingham	"	L.R.
		Northampton	"	L.Q.
21	Th	Overstone	"	W.A.
		Northampton	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.Q. P.R. R.R.
22	F	Northampton	"	F.R. L.Q.
		Overstone	"	L.Q. W.A.
		Pitchley	"	L.Q. W.A.
23	S	Geddington	"	L.Q. W.A.
24	<b>B</b> 2 after Easter	Geddington	"	W.A.
25	M	Rockingham	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
26	T	Rockingham	"	L.Q. S.R. W.A.
27	W	Rockingham	"	L.Q. W.A.
28	Th	Rockingham	"	P.R. S.R. W.A.
29	F	Wakerley	"	W.A.
		Stamford	Lincoln	W.A.
30	S	Stamford	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.Q. L.R. P.R. S.R.

<sup>1</sup> Stratford (Cl.R.) seems to be an error.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Caddington, Herts and Beds. The Nunnery is in the former.

## MAY.

1	<b>B</b>	3 after Easter	Stamford	Lincoln	Cl.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
2	M		Stamford	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.Q. P.R. S.R.
3	T		Stamford	"	Cl.R. L.Q. P.R. W.A.
4	W		Stamford	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
			Easton <sup>1</sup>	N'ton	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
5	Th		Peterborough	"	L.Q. W.A.
6	F		Ely	Cambridge	L.Q. W.A.
7	S		Ely	"	L.Q.
8	<b>B</b>	4 after Easter	Chippenham	"	L.Q. P.R. W.A.
9	M		[Bury-] St. Edmund's	Suffolk	Cl.R. F.R. L.Q. P.R.
10	T		[Bury-] St. Edmund's	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.Q. P.R.
11	W		[Bury-] St. Edmund's	"	L.Q. W.A. [W.A.]
12	Th		Thetford	Suff. & Norf.	L.Q. W.A.
13	F		Hillborough	Norfolk	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
14	S		Walsingham	"	Cl.R. S.R. W.A.
15	<b>B</b>	Rogation S.	Walsingham	"	L.Q. W.A.
16	M		Lynn	"	L.Q.
17	T		Lynn	"	L.Q.
18	W		Tilney <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
19	Th	Ascension	Wisbeach	Cambridge	F.R. L.Q. W.A.
20	F		Wisbeach	"	L.Q. P.S. W.A.
21	S		Spalding	Lincoln	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
22	<b>B</b>	S. aft. Ascension	Barlings	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
23	M		Kirkstead	"	W.A.
			Bardney	"	L.Q.
24	T		Lincoln	"	L.Q. W.A.
25	W		Norton <sup>3</sup>	"	P.S. W.A.
			Coythorpe	"	W.A.
26	Th		Hessle	York, E.R.	L.Q. W.A.
27	F		Kingston-upon-Hull	" "	L.Q.
			Cottingham	" "	W.A.
28	S		Beverley	" "	L.Q. W.A.
29	<b>B</b>	Pentecost	Beverley	" "	F.R. L.Q. P.R. S.R.
30	M		Beverley	" "	L.Q. P.R. R.R. S.R.
			Holme <sup>4</sup>	" "	W.A. [W.A.]
31	T		Bubwith	" "	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> "Eston juxta Staunforde."<sup>2</sup> There are three Tilneys.<sup>3</sup> Probably Norton-Disney.<sup>4</sup> Holme-on-the-Wold.

## JUNE.

1 W	Riccall	York, E.R.	L.Q. P.R. S.R. W.A.
	Selby <sup>1</sup>	" W.R.	L.Q.
2 Th	Brotherton	" "	P.R. W.A.
	Sherburn	" "	Cl.R.
3 F	Cawood	" "	L.Q.
	Pontefract	" "	L.Q.
4 S Trinity Sunday	Pontefract	" "	L.Q. S.R. W.A.
5 <b>B</b>	Pontefract	" "	Cl.R. L.Q. S.R.
6 M	Pontefract	" "	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
7 T	Pontefract	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R.
8 W	Pontefract	" "	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
	Nostell Priory <sup>2</sup>	" "	L.Q. W.A.
9 Th Corpus Xti	Nostell Priory	" "	Cl.R. W.A.
10 F	Brotherton	" "	Cl.R.
11 S	Brotherton	" "	W.A.
12 <b>B</b> 1 after Trinity	Brotherton	" "	Cl.R. P.R.
	York	" "	Ch.R. S.R.
13 M	York	" "	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.Q. L.R.
14 T	York	" "	Cl.R. [P.R. R.R.]
15 W	York	" "	L.Q.
	Thirsk	" N.R.	W.A.
16 Th	East-Cowton <sup>3</sup>	" "	Cl.R. F.R. L.R.
17 F	Woodham <sup>4</sup>	Durham	L.Q.
18 S	Durham	" "	L.Q. P.R. S.R. W.A.
19 <b>B</b> 2 after Trinity	Durham	" "	L.Q. P.R. S.R. W.A.
20 M	Evenwood <sup>5</sup>	" "	P.R. W.A.
21 T	Bowes	York, N.R.	L.Q. W.A.
22 W	Brough <sup>6</sup>	Westm'd	L.Q. W.A.
23 Th	Brougham	" "	L.Q. P.R. W.A.
24 F Midsummer	Skelton	Cumberland	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
25 S	Carlisle	" "	L.Q.
26 <b>B</b> 3 after Trinity	Carlisle <sup>7</sup>	" "	L.Q.
27 M	Carlisle	" "	W.A.
28 T	Carlisle	" "	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R. W.A.
29 W	Carlisle	" "	F.R. L.Q. P.R. S.R. W.A.
30 Th	Carlisle	" "	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Abbey. On the same day the King made an offering in the chapel of "Hamelton." L.Q. 38.<sup>2</sup> St. Oswald; in the parish of Wragby.<sup>3</sup> Otherwise Temple-Cowton.<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Great-Aycliffe.<sup>5</sup> In the par. of St. Andrew, Auckland.<sup>6</sup> "Burgum subtus Staynemoore."<sup>7</sup> "Petteler-wra." W.A.



## JULY.

1	F	Carlisle	Cumberland	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
2	S	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
3	<b>B</b> 4 after Trinity	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. S.R. W.A.
4	M	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R.
		" Rocheland"		W.A. [W.A.]
5	T	<i>Ecclesfechan</i>	<i>Dumfries</i>	W.A.
6	W	<i>Applegarth</i>	"	W.A.
7	Th	<i>Applegarth</i>	"	W.A.
8	F	<i>Tinwald</i>	"	W.A.
9	S	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	W.A.
10	<b>B</b> 5 after Trinity	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
11	M	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	W.A. [S.R. W.A.]
12	T	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	P.R. W.A.
13	W	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	W.A.
14	Th	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
15	F	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
		<i>Dumfries</i>	"	S.R. W.A.
16	S	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. S.R.
		<i>Lochrutton</i>	<i>Kirkcud't</i>	W.A.
17	<b>B</b> 6 after Trinity	<i>Dumfries</i>	<i>Dumfries</i>	Cl.R. Inq.
		<i>Urr</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Kirkcud't</i>	W.A.
18	M	<i>Dee-bridge</i> <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
19	T	<i>Dumfries</i>	<i>Dumfries</i>	P.R.
		<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	<i>Kirkcud't</i>	W.A.
20	W	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	W.A.
21	Th	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R. W.A.
22	F	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	W.A.
23	S	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	W.A.
24	<b>B</b> 7 after Trinity	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	Cl.R. W.A.
25	M	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
26	T	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	W.A.
27	W	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. S.R. W.A.
28	Th	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
29	F	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	W.A.
30	S	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	"	W.A.
31	<b>B</b> 8 after Trinity	<i>Twynholme</i>	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Otherwise Orr.<sup>2</sup> "Pount de De."

## AUGUST.

1	M	<i>Twynholme</i>	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	W.A.
2	T	<i>Twynholme</i>	"	W.A.
3	W	<i>Twynholme</i>	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
4	Th	<i>Twynholme</i>	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
5	F	<i>Twynholme</i>	"	S.R.
6	S	<i>Twynholme</i>	"	W.A.
7	<b>B</b> 9 after Trinity	<i>Twynholme</i>	"	W.A.
8	M	<i>Girthon</i> <sup>1</sup>	"	W.A.
9	T	<i>Girthon</i>	"	W.A.
10	W	<i>Girthon</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	Th	<i>Cardoness</i>	"	W.A. [R.R. S.R.]
12	F	<i>Cree</i> <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
13	S	<i>Cree</i>	"	W.A.
14	<b>B</b> 10 after Trinity	<i>Cardoness</i>	"	W.A.
15	M	<i>Girthon</i>	"	W.A.
16	T	<i>Wigton</i>	<i>Wigton</i>	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
		" <i>Colmicath</i> "		W.A. [S.R.]
17	W	" <i>Colmicath</i> "		W.A.
18	Th	" <i>Colmicath</i> "		W.A.
		<i>Twynholme</i>	<i>Kirkcudbright</i>	S.R.
19	F	<i>Cross-Michael</i>	"	W.A.
20	S	<i>Cross-Michael</i>	"	W.A.
21	<b>B</b> 11 after Trinity	" <i>Gylgoyny</i> "	"	W.A.
22	M	<i>Kirkgunzeon</i>	"	Ch.R.
		<i>Southwick</i>	"	W.A.
23	T	<i>Sweet-Heart Abbey</i> <sup>3</sup>	"	W.A.
24	W	<i>Sweet-Heart Abbey</i>	"	Cl.R. S.R. W.A.
		<i>Southwick</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
25	Th	<i>Sweet-Heart Abbey</i>	"	Inq. P.R. S.R.
26	F	<i>Sweet-Heart Abbey</i>	"	F.R. P.R.
27	S	<i>Sweet-Heart Abbey</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
		<i>Carlaverock</i>	<i>Dumfries</i>	W.A.
28	<b>B</b> 12 after Trinity	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
29	M	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.S.
30	T	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
		<i>Dornoch</i>	"	Cl.R. W.A.
31	W	<i>Drumburgh</i> <sup>4</sup>	<i>Cumberland</i>	P.S. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> "Gertoñ in Galwithia."<sup>2</sup> Or Creetown, in the parish of Kirkmabreck. "Crethe."<sup>3</sup> Or New Abbey; "de Dulci corde," "Douzquer," etc.<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Bowness.



## SEPTEMBER.

1	Th	Drumburgh	Cumberl'd	Ch.R. W.A.
2	F	Drumburgh	,,	W.A.
		Holme-Cultram	,,	L.Q. W.A.
3	S	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A.
4	<b>B</b> 15 after Trinity	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A.
5	M	Holme-Cultram	,,	Ch.R. W.A.
6	T	Holme-Cultram	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.Q. P.R.
7	W	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A. [W.A.]
8	Th	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A.
9	F	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A.
10	S	Holme-Cultram	,,	Cl.R. W.A.
11	<b>B</b> 16 after Trinity	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A.
12	M	Holme-Cultram	,,	Inq.
13	T	Holme-Cultram	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
14	W	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A.
15	Th	Holme-Cultram	,,	Cl.R. W.A.
16	F	Holme-Cultram	,,	P.R.
		La Rose <sup>1</sup>	,,	A.R.
17	S	La Rose	,,	Cl.R.
18	<b>B</b> 17 after Trinity	La Rose	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
		Ravenhead <sup>2</sup>	,,	Cl.R.
19	M	La Rose	,,	P.R. W.A.
20	T	La Rose	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
21	W	La Rose	,,	P.R. W.A.
22	Th	La Rose	,,	Ch.R. P.R. W.A.
23	F	La Rose	,,	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
24	S	La Rose	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
25	<b>B</b> 18 after Trinity	La Rose	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
26	M	La Rose	,,	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	T	La Rose	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
		Wigton	,,	W.A.
28	W	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A.
29	Th Michaelmas	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A.
30	F	Holme-Cultram	,,	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Rose Castle, in the parish of Dalton.<sup>2</sup> A manor.

## OCTOBER.

1	S	Holme-Cultram <sup>1</sup>	Cumberl'd	Cl.R. W.A.
2	<b>B</b> 19 after Trinity	Holme-Cultram	"	W.A.
3	M	Holme-Cultram	"	P.R. W.A.
4	T	Holme-Cultram	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
5	W	Holme-Cultram	"	Cl.R. S.R. W.A.
6	Th	Holme-Cultram	"	W.A.
7	F	Holme-Cultram	"	L.R. W.A.
8	S	Holme-Cultram	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
9	<b>B</b> 20 after Trinity	Holme-Cultram	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
10	M	Holme-Cultram	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
11	T	Holme-Cultram	"	Cl.R. S.R. W.A.
		Wigton	"	W.A.
12	W	Carlisle	"	W.A.
13	Th	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
14	F	Carlisle	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
15	S	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	<b>B</b> 21 after Trinity	Carlisle	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
		Burgh <sup>2</sup>	"	W.A.
17	M	<i>Annan</i>	<i>Dumfries</i>	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
18	T	" <i>Blakshathe</i> "	"	W.A.
19	W	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	W.A.
20	Th	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	W.A.
21	F	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	W.A.
22	S	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	P.R. W.A.
23	<b>B</b> 22 after Trinity	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
24	M	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	T	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	W.A.
26	W	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	P.S. W.A.
27	Th	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	W.A.
28	F	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	W.A.
29	S	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	W.A.
30	<b>B</b>	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
31	M 23 after Trinity	<i>Dumfries</i>	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> An Abbey of the Cistercian Order.<sup>2</sup> On-the-Sands.

## NOVEMBER.

1	T	<i>Dumfries</i>	<i>Dumfries</i>	P.S. W.A.
2	W	<i>Carlaverock</i>	"	W.A.
		<i>Dumfries</i>	"	Cl.R.
3	Th	Carlisle	Cumberl'd	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
4	F	Carlisle	"	Ch.R. W.A.
5	S	Carlisle	"	P.S. W.A.
6	<b>B</b> 24 after Trinity	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.A.
7	M	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
8	T	Carlisle	"	Inq. P.R. S.R. W.A.
9	W	Carlisle	"	Inq. P.R. P.S. W.A.
10	Th	Carlisle	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
11	F	Carlisle	"	P.R. P.S. W.A.
12	S	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
13	<b>B</b> 25 after Trinity	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
14	M	Carlisle	"	Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
15	T	Carlisle <sup>1</sup>	"	Inq. L.R. P.R. W.A.
16	W	Carlisle	"	Inq. R.R.
		Appleby	Westm'd	P.S. W.A.
17	Th	Appleby	"	P.S.
18	F	Brough-u.-Stainmoor	"	P.S.
19	S	Bowes	York, N.R.	P.R. P.S.
		Hartforth <sup>2</sup>	" "	P.S.
20	<b>B</b> 29 Edw. I. begins	Kirkby-Fleetham	" "	P.S.
21	M	Kirkby-Fleetham	" "	P.S.
		Ripon	" W.R.	A.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
22	T	Ripon	" "	W.A.
23	W	Knaresborough	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. W.A.
24	Th	Knaresborough	" "	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
25	F	Knaresborough	" "	P.R. P.S. W.A.
26	S	Knaresborough	" "	F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Wetherby <sup>3</sup>	" "	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
27	<b>B</b> Advent S.	Aberford	" "	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
		Pontefract	" "	Inq. W.A.
28	M	Pontefract	" "	W.A.
29	T	Hampole <sup>4</sup>	" "	P.S. W.A.
30	W	Doncaster	" "	Cl.R. Inq. P.S. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> And La Rose. P.S.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Gilling.<sup>3</sup> In the par. of Spofforth.<sup>4</sup> In the par. of Adwick-le-Street.

## DECEMBER.

1	Th	Tickhill	York, W.R.	W.A.
2	F	Blyth	Nott'm	P.S. W.A.
3	S	Worksop	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
4	<b>B</b> 2 in Advent	King's-Clipston	"	P.S. W.A.
5	M	King's-Clipston	"	W.A.
6	T	Newstead <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.S.
7	W	Nottingham	"	W.A.
8	Th	Nottingham	"	W.A.
9	F	Bunny	"	P.S.
10	S	Loughborough	Leicester	P.S.
		Rothley	"	W.A.
11	<b>B</b> 3 in Advent	Leicester	"	W.A.
12	M	Leicester	"	W.A.
13	T	Wigston <sup>2</sup>	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Mowsley <sup>3</sup>	"	P.R. W.A.
14	W	Mowsley	"	P.S. W.A.
15	Th	Sulby	N'ton	W.A.
16	F	Sulby	"	P.S. W.A.
17	S	Guilsborough	"	W.A.
		Brampton	"	W.A.
18	<b>B</b> 4 in Advent	Brampton	"	W.A.
19	M	Northampton	"	W.A.
20	T	Northampton	"	W.A.
21	W	Northampton	"	W.A.
22	Th	Northampton	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
23	F	Northampton	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. W.A.
24	S	Northampton	"	P.R. R.R. W.A.
25	<b>B</b> Christmas	Northampton	"	Inq. P.R. W.A.
26	M	Northampton	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
27	T	Northampton	"	Inq. P.R. P.S. W.A.
28	W	Northampton	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.A.
29	Th	Northampton	"	P.R. P.S. W.A.
30	F	Northampton	"	Cl.R. P.S. W.A.
31	S	Northampton	"	P.S. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> "Novum locum;" in the parish of Papplewick. Here was a Priory of Black Canons.

<sup>2</sup> "Wykingeston," Great Wigston.

<sup>3</sup> A chapelry to Knaptoft.

## JANUARY.

1	<b>A</b>	Circumcision	Northampton	N'ton	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
2	M		Northampton	"	
3	T		Northampton	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
4	W		Northampton	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	Th		Northampton	"	P.S. R.R. [W.A.]
6	F	Epiphany	Northampton	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
7	S		Northampton	"	W.A.
8	<b>A</b>	1 after Epiphany	Northampton	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.A.
9	M		Northampton	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.A.
10	T		Northampton	"	P.R. W.A.
11	W		Northampton	"	P.S. W.A.
12	Th		Ecton	"	P.R. P.S. W.A.
13	F		Wellingborough	"	W.A.
14	S		Burton <sup>1</sup>	"	W.A.
15	<b>A</b>	2 after Epiphany	Brigstock	"	W.A.
16	M		Deane	"	W.A.
			King's Cliffe <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. R.R. W.A.
17	T		King's Cliffe	"	Cl.R. P.S.
18	W		King's Cliffe	"	W.A.
19	Th		Easton	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
			Stamford	Lincoln	W.A.
20	F		Holywell <sup>3</sup>	"	W.A.
21	S		Ponton	"	W.A.
22	<b>A</b>	3 after Epiphany	Hunnington	"	W.A.
23	M		Temple Bruer <sup>4</sup>	"	W.A.
			Lincoln	"	Inq. R.R.
24	T		Nettleham	"	W.A.
25	W		Nettleham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
26	Th		Nettleham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R. W.A.
27	F		Nettleham	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
28	S		Nettleham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
29	<b>A</b>	Septuagesima	Nettleham	"	P.R. S.R.
30	M		Nettleham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
31	T		Nettleham	"	Cl.R. Inq.

<sup>1</sup> Burton-Latimer.<sup>2</sup> Called in some records Clyve.<sup>3</sup> A Parliament held at Lincoln. See Feb. 12.<sup>4</sup> A Preceptory of the Knights Templars, here written "la Bruwere."



## FEBRUARY.

1	W	Nettleham	Lincoln	Cl.R. P.R.
2	Th	Nettleham	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
3	F	Nettleham	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
4	S	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
5	<b>A</b> Sexagesima	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
6	M	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	T	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. P.R.
		Nettleham	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
8	W	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
9	Th	Nettleham	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
10	F	Lincoln	„	
		Nettleham	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	S	Nettleham	„	Cl.R.
		Lincoln	„	Cl.R.
12	<b>A</b> Quinquagesima	Nettleham	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Lincoln <sup>1</sup>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
13	M	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. P.R.
14	T	Lincoln	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
15	W Ash Wednesday	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. F.R.
16	Th	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
17	F	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
18	S	Lincoln	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. W.A.
19	<b>A</b> 1 in Lent	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
20	M	Lincoln	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
21	T	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
22	W	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
23	Th	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
24	F	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
25	S	Lincoln	„	Ch.R. Cl.R.
26	<b>A</b> 2 in Lent	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
27	M	Lincoln	„	P.R. W.A.
28	T	Lincoln	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> This is the date of the Barons' letter to the Pope.



## MARCH.

1	W	Lincoln	Lincoln	A.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
2	Th	Lincoln	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
		Waddington	"	W.A.
3	F	Caythorp	"	W.A.
4	S	Caythorp	"	W.A.
5	<b>A</b> 3 in Lent	Grantham	"	W.A.
6	M	Grantham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. W.A.
7	T	Buckminster	Leicester	W.A.
8	W	Oakham	Rutland	W.A.
9	Th	Medbourne	Leicester	P.R.
		Harrington	N'ton	W.A.
10	F	Northampton	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
11	S	Northampton <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
12	<b>A</b> Mid-Lent S.	Northampton	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
13	M	Northampton	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. W.A.
14	T	Towcester	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
15	W	Brackley	"	P.R. W.A.
16	Th	Brackley	"	Cl.R.
		Heyford	Oxon	W.A.
17	F	Woodstock	"	P.R.
18	S	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
19	<b>A</b> Passion Sunday	Woodstock	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
20	M			
21	T			
22	W	Winchcombe	Glouc'r	Inq. P.R.
23	Th	Winchcombe	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Hayles	"	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. W.A.
24	F	Hayles	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Evesham	Worcester	L.R.
25	S Lady Day	Evesham	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
26	<b>A</b> Palm Sunday	Evesham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
27	M	Evesham	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
28	T	Evesham	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
29	W	Evesham	"	P.R.
30	Th	Evesham	"	Cl.R.
31	F Good Friday			

<sup>1</sup> A writ of Privy Seal has "Hederyngton" on the 11th, but probably meant for the 9th.

## APRIL.

1	S	Feckenham	Worcester	P.R.
2	<b>A</b> Easter	Feckenham	„	
3	M	Feckenham	„	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
4	T	Feckenham	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
5	W	Feckenham	„	Ch.R. P.R.
6	Th	Feckenham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
7	F	Feckenham	„	P.R. S.R.
8	S	Feckenham	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
9	<b>A</b> Low Sunday	Feckenham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
10	M	Feckenham	„	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
11	T	Feckenham	„	Cl.R. S.R.
12	W	Feckenham	„	Cl.R. P.R.
13	Th	Feckenham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R.
14	F	Feckenham	„	L.R.
15	S			
16	<b>A</b> 2 after Easter	Worcester	„	F.R. P.R.
17	M	Worcester	„	Inq. P.R.
18	T	Worcester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
19	W	Worcester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
20	Th	Worcester	„	Inq. W.A.
21	F	Kempsey	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
22	S	Kempsey	„	P.R.
23	<b>A</b> 3 after Easter	Cradley	Hereford	P.R.
24	M	Cradley	„	P.S.
25	T	Hereford	„	P.R. P.S.
26	W	Hereford	„	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
		Lugwardine	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
27	Th			
28	F	Cradley	„	P.S.
29	S			
30	<b>A</b> 4 after Easter			

## MAY.

1	M	Kempsey	Worcester	P.R. S.R.
2	T	Kempsey	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
3	W	Kempsey	"	R.R.
4	Th	Kempsey	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. S.R.
5	F	Kempsey	"	P.R.
6	S	Kempsey	"	Inq. P.R. R.R. S.R.
7	<b>A</b> Rogation S.	Kempsey	"	Cl.R.
8	M	Kempsey	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
9	T	Kempsey	"	P.R. S.R.
10	W	Kempsey	"	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
11	Th Ascension	Kempsey	"	P.R.
12	F	Kempsey	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. S.R.
13	S	Kempsey	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
14	<b>A</b> S. aft. Ascension	Kempsey	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
15	M	Kempsey	"	P.R.
16	T	Evesham	"	S.R.
17	W	Evesham	"	P.R. S.R.
18	Th	Warwick	Warwick	Cl.R.
19	F	Warwick	"	F.R. P.R. S.R.
		Kenilworth	"	W.A.
20	S	Kenilworth	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. S.R. W.A.
21	<b>A</b> Pentecost	Kenilworth	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R. W.A.
22	M	Kenilworth	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R. W.A.
23	T	Kenilworth	"	P.R. S.R. W.A.
24	W	Kenilworth	"	Cl.R. F.R. S.R. W.A.
25	Th	Kenilworth	"	Cl.R. Inq. S.R. W.A.
26	F	Kenilworth	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
27	S	Kenilworth	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R. S.R. W.A.
28	<b>A</b> Trinity Sunday	Kenilworth	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
29	M	Kenilworth	"	P.R. V.R. W.A.
30	T	Kenilworth	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R. W.A.
31	W	Kenilworth	"	W.A.

## JUNE.

1	Th	Corpus Xti	Kenilworth	Warwick	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R. V.R. W.A.
2	F		Kenilworth	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R. V.R.
3	S		" Eton" <sup>1</sup>	"	W.A.
4	Æ	1 after Trinity	Whitwick	Leicester	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
			Plumtree	Nott'ham	W.A.
5	M		Newark	"	S.R. W.A.
6	T		Newark	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
7	W		Torksey	Lincoln	P.R. P.S. W.A.
8	Th		Butterwick	"	W.A.
9	F		Kingston-upon-Hull	York, E.R.	P.S.
10	S		Beverley	" "	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
11	Æ	2 after Trinity	Beverley	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. S.R.
12	M		Huggate	" "	P.R. P.S.
13	T		Kirkham	" N.R.	Cl.R.
			Everley <sup>2</sup>	" "	P.R.
14	W		Everley	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
			Thirsk	" "	Cl.R. S.R.
15	Th		Thirsk	" "	S.R.
16	F		Lazenby <sup>3</sup>	" "	P.R. S.R.
17	S		Darlington	Durham	S.R.
18	Æ	3 after Trinity	Merrington	"	W.A.
19	M		Durham	"	S.R. W.A.
20	T		Durham	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.S. S.R.
			Chester [-le-Street]	"	P.S. W.A.
			Westoe <sup>4</sup>	"	P.S. W.A.
21	W		Tynemouth	N'land	S.R. W.A.
22	Th		Tynemouth	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
23	F		Tynemouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
24	S	Midsummer	Tynemouth	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
25	Æ	4 after Trinity	Tynemouth	"	P.S.
26	M		Tynemouth	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
			Horton	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
27	T		Woodhorn <sup>5</sup>	"	F.R. Inq.
28	W		Morpeth	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
29	Th		Felton	"	P.S. [R.R. S.R.]
30	F		Alnwick	"	P.S. S.R.
			Charlton	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Probably Nuneaton.<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Hackness.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Kirk-Leatham.<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Jarrow.<sup>5</sup> "Wodeham."<sup>6</sup> N. or S.

## JULY.

1	S	Bambrough	N'land	Cl.R. F.R. P.S. S.R.
2	<b>A</b> 5 after Trinity			
3	M	Holy-Island	Durham	P.S. R.R. S.R.
4	T	Holy-Island	"	
5	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	( <i>Berwick</i> )	F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
6	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
7	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.S.
8	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.S. V.R.
9	<b>A</b> 6 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
10	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.S. R.R. S.R.
11	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. L.R. S.R.
12	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R.
13	Th	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
14	F	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. P.S.
15	S	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
16	<b>A</b> 7 after Trinity	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
17	M	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R. P.S. S.R.
18	T	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	P.R. P.S. S.R.
19	W	<i>Berwick-upon-Tweed</i>	"	Cl.R.
		Norham	Durham	W.A.
20	Th	<i>Coldstream</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
21	F	<i>Coldstream</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. V.R. W.A.
22	S	<i>Coldstream</i>	"	Inq. R.R. S.R.
23	<b>A</b> 8 after Trinity	<i>Coldstream</i>	"	S.R.
24	M	<i>Coldstream</i>	"	F.R. Inq. S.R.
		<i>Kelso</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	P.R. P.S.
25	T	<i>Middleham</i> <sup>1</sup>	"	P.S.
26	W	<i>Selkirk</i>	<i>Selkirk</i>	W.A.
27	Th	<i>Traquair</i>	<i>Peebles</i>	W.A.
		<i>Peebles</i>	"	W.A.
28	F	<i>Peebles</i>	"	W.A.
29	S	<i>Peebles</i>	"	W.A.
30	<b>A</b> 9 after Trinity	<i>Peebles</i>	"	W.A.
31	M	<i>Peebles</i>	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Bowden.



## AUGUST.

1	T	<i>Peebles</i>	<i>Peebles</i>	W.A.
2	W	<i>Peebles</i>	,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
3	Th	<i>Peebles</i>	,	W.A. [W.A.]
4	F	<i>Peebles</i>	,	W.A.
5	S	<i>Peebles</i>	,	W.A.
6	Æ 10 after Trinity	<i>Peebles</i>	,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
7	M	<i>Peebles</i>	,	W.A.
8	T	<i>Peebles</i>	,	P.R. P.S. W.A.
9	W	<i>Peebles</i>	,	P.S. W.A.
10	Th	<i>Peebles</i>	,	Cl.R. Inq. P.S. S.R. W.A.
11	F	<i>Peebles</i>	,	Cl.R. F.R.
12	S	<i>Peebles</i>	,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
13	Æ 11 after Trinity	<i>Peebles</i>	,	W.A.
14	M	<i>Peebles</i>	,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
15	T	" <i>Torres</i> "	,	W.A.
16	W	" <i>Torres</i> "	,	W.A.
17	Th	<i>Lanark</i>	<i>Lanark</i>	P.R. P.S.
18	F	<i>Peebles</i>	<i>Peebles</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
19	S	<i>Cambusnethan</i>	<i>Lanark</i>	W.A.
20	Æ 12 after Trinity	<i>Osbernstone</i> <sup>1</sup>	,	W.A.
21	M	<i>Glasgow</i>	,	P.R. P.S. W.A.
22	T	<i>Glasgow</i>	,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R. W.A.
23	W	<i>Glasgow</i>	,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
24	Th	<i>Glasgow</i>	,	A.R. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
25	F	<i>Glasgow</i>	,	P.S. [S.R.]
26	S	<i>Lanark</i>	,	Inq.
27	Æ 13 after Trinity	<i>Lanark</i>	,	Inq.
28	M	<i>Lanark</i>	,	F.R. Inq.
29	T	<i>Glasgow</i>	,	W.A.
30	W	<i>Glasgow</i>	,	W.A.
31	Th	<i>Osbernstone</i>	,	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Near Bothwell Castle.



## SEPTEMBER.

1	F	<i>Osbernstone</i>	<i>Lanark</i>	W.A.
2	S	<i>Lanark</i>	"	P.S.
3	<b>A</b> 14 after Trinity	<i>Glasgow</i>	"	Cl.R. W.A.
4	M	<i>Glasgow</i>	"	Cl.R.
		<i>Bothwell</i>	"	Cl.R. W.A.
5	T	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	W.A.
6	W	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	W.A.
7	Th	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	P.S. W.A.
8	F	<i>Glasgow</i>	"	F.R. R.R. S.R.
		<i>Bothwell</i>	"	P.S. W.A.
9	S	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	Ch.R. P.S. W.A.
10	<b>A</b> 15 after Trinity	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	Ch.R. P.S. W.A.
11	M	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	Cl.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
12	T	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	Ch.R. P.S. W.A.
13	W	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.S.
14	Th	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	W.A.
15	F	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	Cl.R. S.R.
16	S	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R.
17	<b>A</b> 16 after Trinity	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
18	M	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
19	T	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
20	W	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
21	Th	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	P.S.
22	F	<i>Bothwell</i>	"	P.S. W.A.
23	S		"	
24	<b>A</b> 17 after Trinity		"	
25	M		"	
26	T		"	
27	W	<i>Dunipace</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Stirling</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
28	Th	<i>Dunipacc</i>	"	Cl.R. P.S. W.A. [R.R. S.R.]
29	F Michaelmas	<i>Dunipace</i>	"	Ch.R. P.S. W.A.
30	S	<i>Dunipace</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. [S.R. W.A.]

<sup>1</sup> "Donypas."

## OCTOBER.

1	<b>A</b>	18 after Trinity	<i>Dunipace</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
2	M		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S. W.A.
			<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R.
3	T		<i>Stirling</i>	„	L.R. W.A.
4	W		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
5	Th		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	W.A.
6	F		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	W.A.
7	S		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	P.S. W.A.
8	<b>A</b>	19 after Trinity	<i>Dunipace</i>	„	P.S. S.R. W.A.
			<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
9	M		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	P.R. W.A.
10	T		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
11	W		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
12	Th		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	P.S. S.R. W.A.
13	F		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
14	S		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
15	<b>A</b>	20 after Trinity	<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
16	M		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
17	T		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	W.A.
18	W		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Inq. P.S. S.R. W.A.
19	Th		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
20	F		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Cl.R.
21	S		<i>Emanuel Priory</i> <sup>1</sup>	„	P.S. W.A.
22	<b>A</b>	21 after Trinity	<i>Emanuel Priory</i>	„	W.A.
23	M		<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	P.R. P.S. W.A.
24	T		<i>Dunipace</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
25	W		<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	Ch.R. P.S. W.A.
26	Th		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S.
			<i>Dunipace</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	Cl.R.
27	F		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
			<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	F.R. P.S. W.A.
28	S		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S. S.R.
29	<b>A</b>	22 after Trinity	<i>Dunipace</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	W.A.
30	M		<i>Dunipace</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R.
			<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	P.S. S.R.
31	T		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Muiravonside.

## NOVEMBER.

1	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. S.R. W.A.
2	Th	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
3	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
4	S	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
5	Æ 23 after Trinity	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
6	M	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
7	T	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.
8	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
9	Th	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S. W.A.
10	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
11	S	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	F.R. W.A.
12	Æ 24 after Trinity	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	F.R. W.A.
13	M	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S. W.A.
14	T	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.
15	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S. W.A.
16	Th	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
17	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	F.R. Inq. P.S. W.A.
18	S	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.S. W.A.
19	Æ 25 after Trinity	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	F.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
20	M 30 Edw. I. begins	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	L.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
21	T	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
22	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
23	Th	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
24	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S. W.A.
25	S	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	L.R. P.R. W.A.
26	Æ Last after Trinity	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
27	M	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. W.A.
28	T	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
29	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.
30	Th	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. W.A.

## DECEMBER.

1	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. W.A.
2	S	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
3	<b>A</b> Advent S.	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
4	M	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. W.A.
5	T	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. W.A.
6	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. W.A.
7	Th	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
8	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	F.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
9	S	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
10	<b>A</b> 2 in Advent	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.S. W.A.
11	M	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
12	T	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	L.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
13	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
14	Th	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
15	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. V.R. W.A.
16	S	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
17	<b>A</b> 3 in Advent	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. W.A.
18	M	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
19	T	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.
20	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. W.A.
21	Th	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	F.R. P.S.
22	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.
23	S	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.
24	<b>A</b> 4 in Advent	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.
25	M Christmas	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. W.A.
26	T	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
27	W	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S. W.A.
28	Th	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
29	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.
30	S	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
31	<b>A</b>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	W.A.

## JANUARY.

1	M	Circumcision	<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	S.R.
2	T		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
3	W		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
4	Th		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
5	F		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S. W.A.
6	S	Epiphany	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. W.A.
7	G	1 after Epiphany	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
8	M		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
9	T		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
10	W		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. S.R. W.A.
11	Th		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Inq. W.A.
12	F		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
13	S		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
14	G	2 after Epiphany	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S. S.R. W.A.
15	M		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R. V.R.
16	T		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
17	W		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.S. W.A.
18	Th		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
19	F		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
20	S		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
21	G	3 after Epiphany	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
22	M		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
23	T		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	F.R. P.S.
24	W		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.S. S.R.
25	Th		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
26	F		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	A.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
27	S		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S. R.R.
28	G	4 after Epiphany	<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	A.R. Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
29	M		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
30	T		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
31	W		<i>Linlithgow</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.



## FEBRUARY.

1	Th	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	P.S.
2	F	<i>Edinburgh</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
3	S	<i>Edinburgh</i>	"	F.R. P.R. P.S. [R.R.]
4	☾ 5 after Epiphany	<i>Edinburgh</i>	"	P.R.
5	M			
6	T			
7	W	<i>Edinburgh</i> <i>Lauder</i>	" <i>Berwick</i>	P.R. P.S. P.S.
8	Th			
9	F	<i>Roxburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
10	S	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
11	☾ 6 after Epiphany	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	P.S.
12	M	<i>Edinburgh</i> <i>Roxburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i> <i>Roxburgh</i>	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
13	T	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
14	W	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
15	Th	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
16	F	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.S. R.R.
17	S	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
18	☾ Septuagesima	<i>Roxburgh</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
19	M	Kilham <sup>1</sup>	N'land	P.S. S.R.
20	T	Wooler	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
21	W	Felton	"	P.R. P.S.
22	Th	Morpeth	"	P.R.
23	F	Morpeth Stannington	" "	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. P.R. P.S.
24	S	Morpeth	"	P.R. P.S. R.R.
25	☾ Sexagesima			
26	M	Morpeth	"	P.R.
27	T	Gateshead	Durham	F.R. P.R. P.S.
28	W	Chester [-le-Street]	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Kirk-Newton.



## MARCH.

1	Th			
2	F			
3	S			
4	☿	Quinquagesima		
5	M	Darlington	Durham	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
		Temple-Cowton	York, N.R.	P.S.
6	T	Temple-Cowton	" "	P.S.
		Darlington	Durham	F.R. P.R.
7	W	Ash Wednesday	North-Allerton	York, N.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
		Thirsk	" "	P.S.
8	Th	Thirsk	" "	P.S.
9	F			
10	S			
11	☿	1 in Lent		
12	M	Dalton	" E.R.	F.R. Inq. P.S. V.R.
13	T	Huggate	" "	L.R. P.S.
14	W			
15	Th	Beverley	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
		Kingston-upon-Hull	" "	P.S.
16	F	Kingston-upon-Hull	" "	P.S.
17	S	Bromfleet <sup>1</sup>	" "	P.S.
18	☿	2 in Lent		
		Beverley	" "	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
		Gainsborough	Lincoln	P.R. P.S.
19	M			
20	T			
21	W			
22	Th	Newark	Nott'ham	P.S.
23	F			
24	S			
25	☿	Lady Day		
26	M	Peterborough	N'ton	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
		" Marcheford" <sup>2</sup>	Cambridge	P.R. P.S.
27	T			
28	W	Great Massingham	Norfolk	F.R.
29	Th	Massingham	"	P.R.
30	F	Walsingham	"	P.R.
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of South-Cave.<sup>2</sup> Probably March, which is on the Nene and in the parish of Doddington.

## APRIL.

1	☾	Mid-Lent Sunday	Swaffham-Market	Norfolk	P.R.
2	M		Thetford	Norf. & Suff.	F.R.
3	T		Thetford	"	Cl.R. F.R.
			[Bury-] St. Edmund's	Suffolk	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
4	W		[Bury-] St. Edmund's	"	Cl.R.
			Desening	"	P.R. P.S.
			Newmarket	Suff. & Camb.	Cl.R. P.S.
			Balsham	Cambridge	Cl.R.
5	Th		Balsham	"	P.R. P.S.
6	F		Foulmire	"	P.S.
7	S		Bygrave	Hertford	P.R. R.R.
8	☾	Passion Sunday	Dynnesley	"	P.R. P.S.
			St. Alban's	"	P.S.
9	M		St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
			Berkhamstead	"	P.S.
10	T		Berkhamstead	"	P.R. P.S. W.A.
11	W		Berkhamstead	"	Cl.R. P.S. W.A.
12	Th		Berkhamstead	"	P.R. P.S.
			Wendover	Bucks	F.R. P.R. W.A.
13	F		Wendover	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
			Aston-Rowant	Oxon	P.R. P.S. W.A.
14	S		Aston-Rowant	"	P.R. P.S. W.A.
15	☾	Palm Sunday	Wallingford	Berks	P.R. W.A.
16	M		Wallingford	"	Cl.R. P.R.
17	T		Ogbourn	Wilts	W.A.
18	W		Devizes		P.S. W.A.
19	Th		Devizes	"	W.A.
20	F	Good Friday	Devizes	"	L.R. P.S. W.A.
21	S		Devizes	"	F.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
22	☾	Easter	Devizes	"	R.R. W.A.
23	M		Devizes	"	W.A.
24	T		Devizes	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
25	W		Devizes	"	A.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
26	Th		Devizes	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	F		Devizes	"	P.R. W.A. [R.R. W.A.]
28	S		Devizes	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
29	☾	Low Sunday	Devizes	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
30	M		Devizes	"	Ch.R. P.R. W.A.

## MAY.

1	T	Devizes	Wilts	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.A.
2	W	Devizes	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
3	Th	Tilshead <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
4	F	Amesbury	"	W.A.
5	S	Clarendon	"	P.R. P.S. W.A.
6	☿ 2 after Easter	Clarendon	"	P.R. W.A.
7	M	Clarendon	"	W.A.
8	T	Stockbridge	Soton	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
9	W	Winchester	"	W.A.
10	Th	Winchester	"	W.A.
11	F	Sutton <sup>2</sup>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
12	S	Chawton	"	P.S.
13	☿ 3 after Easter	Farnham	Surrey	W.A.
14	M	Guildford	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.S.
15	T	Guildford	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
16	W	Guildford	"	W.A.
17	Th	Guildford	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
18	F	Horsley	"	W.A.
19	S	Banstead	"	W.A.
20	☿ 4 after Easter	Banstead	"	W.A.
21	M	Banstead	"	P.S.
		Merton	"	W.A.
22	T	Battersea	"	W.A.
23	W	Battersea	"	F.R. Inq. P.S.
		Westminster	Midd'x	P.R. P.S.
24	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
25	F	Greenwich	Kent	P.R. P.S.
26	S	Aveley <sup>3</sup>	Essex	F.R.
		Hornchurch	"	W.A.
27	☿ Rogation S.	Havering-		W.A.
28	M	atte-Bower	"	P.S. W.A.
29	T	Hav.-atte-B.	"	W.A.
30	W	Hav.-atte-B.	"	P.S. W.A.
31	Th Ascension	Hav.-atte-B.	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. W.A.

<sup>1</sup> "Tidolveside," "Tydolfsyde."<sup>2</sup> Bishop's-Sutton.<sup>3</sup> "Alvithele."

## JUNE.

1	F		Havering- atte-Bower	Essex	Cl.R.
			Raynham	"	W.A.
2	S		" Hospital' Temple " <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
			Grey's-Thurrock	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. W.A.
3	G	S. aft. Ascension	Grey's-Thurrock	"	P.R. P.S.
4	M		Gravesend	Kent	P.R. P.S.
5	T		Chatham	"	P.S.
6	W		Silham <sup>2</sup>	"	F.R. Inq. P.S.
			" La Gare " <sup>3</sup>	"	W.A.
7	Th		Ospringe	"	W.A.
8	F		Ospringe	"	P.R.
			Chartham	"	W.A.
9	S		Chartham	"	F.R. W.A.
10	G	Pentecost	Chartham	"	F.R. P.R. W.A.
11	M		Chartham	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
12	T		Chartham	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R. V.R.
13	W		Chartham	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
14	Th		Canterbury	"	W.A.
15	F		Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. W.A.
16	S		Canterbury	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. W.A.
17	G	Trinity Sunday	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	M		Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
19	T		Womenswold	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
20	W		Womenswold	"	Cl.R. P.S.
21	Th	Corpus Xti	Dover	"	P.R.
22	F		Canterbury	"	Cl.R. W.A.
23	S		Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. W.A.
24	G	1 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. P.R. W.A.
25	M		Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	T		Minster-in-Sheppey	"	W.A.
27	W		Tilbury	Essex	W.A.
28	Th		Tilbury	"	P.R. P.S.
			Woolwich	Kent	W.A.
29	F		Pomfret <sup>4</sup>	Midd'x	P.R.
			Stratford-le-Bow	"	W.A.
30	S		St. Katherine's <sup>5</sup>	"	W.A.

<sup>1</sup> Not identified.<sup>2</sup> A manor in Rainham parish.<sup>3</sup> Gore manor in Upchurch.<sup>4</sup> A manor upon the Thames, in Stepney.<sup>5</sup> The Royal Hospital.

## JULY.

1	☾	2 after Trinity	Westminster <sup>1</sup>	Midd'x	W.A.
2	M		Westminster	„	P.R. V.R.
3	T		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
4	W		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	Th		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
6	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
7	S		Westminster	„	P.R.
8	☾	3 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
9	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
10	T		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
11	W		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
12	Th		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
14	S		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
15	☾	4 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
16	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
17	T		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
18	W		Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
19	Th		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
20	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
21	S		Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
22	☾	5 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
23	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
24	T		Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. V.R.
25	W		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
26	Th		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
27	F		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	S		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. S.R.
29	☾	6 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
30	M		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
31	T		Westminster	„	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> A Parliament held at Westminster.



## AUGUST.

1	W	Westminster	Midd'x	P.R. P.S.
2	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. R.R.
3	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
4	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
5	☾ 7 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
6	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
7	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
8	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
9	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
10	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
11	S			
12	☾ 8 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
13	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
14	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
15	W	Westminster	„	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
		Kennington <sup>1</sup>	Surrey	P.R.
16	Th	London	Midd'x	P.R.
		Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
17	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
18	S	Westminster	„	V.R.
19	☾ 9 after Trinity			
20	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
		Kennington	Surrey	Cl.R. P.R.
21	T	Kennington	„	Cl.R.
22	W	Kennington	„	L.R. P.R. P.S.
23	Th	Kennington	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
24	F	Kennington	„	Cl.R. P.R.
		Cobham <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
25	S	Cobham	„	Cl.R. P.R.
26	☾ 10 after Trinity	Guildford <sup>3</sup>	„	P.R.
27	M	Guildford	„	Cl.R.
28	T	Frensham <sup>4</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
29	W			
30	Th	Wolmer <sup>5</sup>	So'ton	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
31	F	Harting <sup>6</sup>	Sussex	P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.<sup>4</sup> "Fermesham."<sup>2</sup> "Coveham."<sup>5</sup> "Wolvemere," "Wulvemere."<sup>3</sup> By Godalming to Frensham. W.A.<sup>6</sup> "Hiertynge."



## SEPTEMBER.

1	S	Harting	Sussex	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
2	☿ 11 after Trinity	East Dean	"	P.R.
3	M	Chichester <sup>1</sup>	"	P.S.
4	T	Chichester	"	Cl.R.
5	W	Arundel	"	Cl.R. P.S.
6	Th			
7	F			
8	S	Arundel	"	P.R. P.S.
9	☿ 12 after Trinity	Arundel	"	A.R. Cl.R. Fœd. P.R. S.R.
10	M			
11	T	Sele Priory <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	W	Patcham	"	P.R.
13	Th	Lewes	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
14	F	Michelham <sup>3</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
15	S	Hurst-Monceaux	"	P.S. S.R.
		Battle Abbey	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
16	☿ 13 after Trinity			
17	M	Newenden	Kent	Cl.R. R.R.
18	T			
19	W	Ashford	"	F.R. P.S.
20	Th	Brabourne	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
21	F	St. Radegund's <sup>4</sup>	"	Cl.R.
22	S	St. Radegund's	"	P.R.
		Dover	"	F.R.
23	☿ 14 after Trinity	St. Radegund's	"	Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
24	M	St. Radegund's	"	Ch.R. P.R.
25	T	St. Radegund's	"	P.R.
26	W	St. Radegund's	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
27	Th	St. Radegund's	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
28	F	St. Radegund's	"	P.R. P.S.
29	S			
30	☿ 15 after Trinity	St. Radegund's	"	Cl.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> By Slindon to Arundel. W.A.<sup>2</sup> "La Sele." A Benedictine Priory at Beeding.<sup>3</sup> A Priory of Austin Canons.<sup>4</sup> A Premonstratensian Abbey, at Bradsole, in the parish of Poulton.

## OCTOBER.

1	M	St. Radegund's	Kent	F.R. P.R.
2	T			
3	W	Canterbury	"	P.R.
4	Th	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
5	F	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. S.R.
		Ospringe	"	Cl.R. P.R.
6	S	Ospringe	"	S.R.
7	☾	16 after Trinity		
8	M			
9	T	Chatham	"	Cl.R.
		Grey's Thurrock	Essex	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
10	W			
11	Th	Grey's Thurrock	"	P.R.
12	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
13	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
14	☾	17 after Trinity	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
15	M	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R.
16	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
17	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
18	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
19	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
20	S	Westminster	"	Ch.R. F.R. P.R.
21	☾	18 after Trinity	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
22	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
23	T	Westminster	"	F.R.
24	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
25	Th	Westminster	"	P.R.
26	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
27	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
28	☾	19 after Trinity	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
29	M	Westminster	"	A.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
30	T	Westminster	"	P.R. S.R.
31	W	Westminster	"	P.R.

## NOVEMBER.

1	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
2	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R.
3	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
4	☾ 20 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
5	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
6	T	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
7	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
8	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
9	F	Westminster	"	P.R.
10	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
11	☾ 21 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R.
12	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
13	T	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
14	W	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
15	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
16	F	Westminster	"	P.R.
		Isleworth <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
17	S	Westminster	"	F.R.
18	☾ 22 after Trinity			
19	M			
20	T 31 Edw. I. begins			
21	W	Windsor	Berks	P.R.
22	Th	Windsor	"	P.R.
23	F	" Elynton "		P.R. P.S.
		Medmenham	Bucks	P.S.
24	S			
25	☾ Last after Trinity	Caversham	Oxon	F.R. P.R.
26	M	Caversham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Reading	Berks	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
27	T			
28	W			
29	Th	Shalford	Surrey	P.R. P.S.
30	F			

<sup>1</sup> "Thistelworth'."

## DECEMBER.

1	S	Newbury	Berks	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
2	☿ Advent Sunday	Hampstead <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
3	M			
4	T			
5	W	Ramsbury	Wilts	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
6	Th	Ramsbury	„	P.S.
7	F	Ramsbury	„	P.S.
		Marlborough	„	P.R. P.S.
8	S	Marlborough	„	P.R. P.S.
9	☿ 2 in Advent	Marlborough	„	Cl.R.
10	M	Marlborough	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
11	T	Marlborough	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.S. [V.R.
12	W			
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S	Ludgershall	„	L.R. P.R. P.S.
16	☿ 3 in Advent			
17	M			
18	T			
19	W	“ Tymberbir ” <sup>2</sup>		P.R. P.S.
20	Th			
21	F			
22	S			
23	☿ 4 in Advent			
24	M	Odiham	So'ton	P.R.
25	T Christmas			
26	W	Odiham	„	Cl.R. P.R.
27	Th	Odiham	„	Cl.R.
28	F	Odiham	,	Cl.R. P.R.
29	S	Odiham	„	P.R. P.S.
30	☿	Odiham	„	Cl.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> Hampstead-Marshal.<sup>2</sup> Perhaps Tinsbury, Hants.

## JANUARY.

1	T	Circumcision	Odiham	So'ton	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
2	W		Odiham	,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
3	Th		Odiham	„	Cl.R.
4	F		Odiham	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	S		Odiham	„	P.R.
6	<b>J</b>	Epiphany	Odiham	„	Cl.R. P.R. <sup>1</sup>
7	M		Odiham	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
8	T		Odiham	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
9	W		Odiham	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
10	Th		Odiham	„	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
11	F		Odiham	„	Cl.R. P.R.
12	S		Odiham	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
13	<b>J</b>	1 after Epiphany	Odiham	„	L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
14	M		Odiham	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
15	T		Odiham	„	P.S.
			Crondall	„	P.S.
16	W		Waverley <sup>2</sup>	Surrey	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. V.R.
17	Th		Waverley	„	F.R. P.S.
18	F		Godalming	„	F.R. P.S.
19	S		Guildford	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
20	<b>J</b>	2 after Epiphany	Guildford	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
21	M		Guildford	„	Cl.R. P.S. [S.R. V.R.]
22	T				
23	W		Newark <sup>3</sup>	„	P.S.
24	Th				
25	F		Cobham	„	P.S.
26	S		Chertsey <sup>4</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
27	<b>J</b>	3 after Epiphany			
28	M		Esher	„	Cl.R.
29	T		Chertsey	„	Cl.R. S.R.
30	W		Chertsey	„	Inq. P.R. P.S.
31	Th				

<sup>1</sup> A Council held at Odiham.<sup>2</sup> Here was a Cistercian Abbey.<sup>3</sup> An Austin Priory in the parish of Send, "Novel lieu."<sup>4</sup> Here was a Benedictine Abbey.



## FEBRUARY.

1	F	Windsor	Berks	Ch.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
2	S	Windsor	"	P.R.
3	<b>J</b> Septuagesima	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
4	M	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
5	T	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
6	W	Windsor	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
7	Th	Windsor	"	Cl.R. P.S.
8	F	Windsor	"	P.R.
9	S	Windsor	"	P.R.
		Fulmer	Bucks	P.S.
10	<b>J</b> Sexagesima	Chalfont <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
		Langley <sup>2</sup>	Hertford	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	M	Langley	"	P.R. P.S.
12	T	Langley	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. V.R.
13	W	Langley	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
14	Th	Langley	"	P.R.
15	F	Langley	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
		Watford	"	P.S. S.R.
16	S	Watford	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
		Hatfield	"	P.R.
17	<b>J</b> Quinquagesima	Hatfield	"	P.R.
		St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
18	M	St. Alban's	"	F.R. P.R.
		Wheathamstead	"	P.S.
		Hatfield	"	P.S.
19	T	Hatfield	"	P.R. P.S.
		Hertford	"	P.R.
20	W Ash Wednesday	Hertford	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R.
21	Th			
22	F			
23	S	Waltham H. Cross <sup>3</sup>	Essex	P.R. P.S.
24	<b>J</b> 1 in Lent	Waltham H. Cross	"	Cl.R.
25	M	Waltham H. Cross	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
26	T			
27	W			
28	Th	Walthamstow	"	Ch.R. P.R. S.R.

<sup>1</sup> St. Peter's, or St. Giles'.<sup>2</sup> King's.<sup>3</sup> Waltham Abbey.



## MARCH.

1	F	St. Kath. by the Tower	Midd'x	Cl.R. P.R.
2	S	St. Kath. by the Tower	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
3	<b>J</b> 2 in Lent	St. Kath. by the Tower	,,	Ch.R. P.R.
4	M	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
5	T	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. P.R. [S.R.]
6	W	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
7	Th	Westminster	,,	P.R. S.R.
8	F	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
9	S	Westminster	,,	Cl.R.
10	<b>J</b> 3 in Lent	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
11	M	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
12	T	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
		Stepney	,,	Inq.
13	W	Tottenham	,,	F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
		Cheshunt	Hertford	P.S.
14	Th	Cheshunt	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
15	F	Broxbourne	,,	P.S.
16	S	Ware	,,	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
		Puckeridge	,,	P.S. [S.R.]
17	<b>J</b> Mid-Lent S.	Puckeridge	,,	S.R.
18	M	Buntingford	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
		Royston <sup>1</sup>	Hertf. & Camb.	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
19	T	Royston	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
		Crowden <sup>2</sup>	Cambridge	P.S.
20	W	Crowden	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
21	Th	Crowden	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
22	F	Crowden	,,	P.R.
		Huntingdon	Hunt'don	A.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
23	S	Weston	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
24	<b>J</b> Passion Sunday			
25	M Lady Day	Ogerston <sup>3</sup>	,,	Cl.R. S.R.
26	T	Ogerston	,,	P.R.
27	W			
28	Th	Easton <sup>4</sup>	N'ton	P.S.
29	F	Easton	,,	F.R. Inq.
30	S			
31	<b>J</b> Palm Sunday	Croxton <sup>5</sup>	Lincoln	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Ap. Crucem Roesie."<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Washingley.<sup>2</sup> Crowden or Crowden, commonly called Croydon.<sup>4</sup> Near Stamford.<sup>5</sup> N.E. of Glandford-Bridge.

## APRIL.

1	M	Beverley	York, E.R.	P.R.
2	T	Langar	Nott'ham	F.R. P.S.
3	W	Ratcliffe <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.S.
4	Th	Lenton <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R.
5	F	Lenton	"	S.R.
6	S	Lenton	"	S.R.
7	<b>J</b> Easter	Lenton	"	Cl.R. S.R.
8	M	Lenton	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
9	T	Lenton	"	Cl.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
10	W	Lenton	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
11	Th	Burton <sup>3</sup>	"	P.S.
12	F	Thurgarton <sup>4</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
13	S	Averham	"	P.R. P.S.
		Willoughby	"	P.S.
14	<b>J</b> Low Sunday	Willoughby	"	P.S.
15	M	Marnham	"	P.R. P.S. S.R.
		Laneham	"	Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
16	T	Laneham	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
		Gainsborough	Lincoln	P.S. S.R. [S.R.]
17	W			
18	Th	Faxfleet	York, E.R.	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
19	F	Kingston-upon-Hull	" "	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
20	S	Beverley	" "	L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
21	<b>J</b> 2 after Easter	Beverley	" "	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. V.R.
22	M	Beverley	" "	P.R.
		Middleton	" "	P.R. P.S. S.R.
23	T	Middleton	" "	Cl.R.
		Thixendale <sup>5</sup>	" "	P.S.
24	W	Kirkham <sup>6</sup>	" "	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
25	Th			
26	F	Thirsk	" N.R.	P.S. S.R. V.R.
27	S	North-Allerton	" "	P.S. S.R.
28	<b>J</b> 3 after Easter	North-Allerton	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
		Croft	" "	P.R.
29	M	Croft	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R.
30	T	Darlington	Durham	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> Ratcliffe-upon-Trent.<sup>2</sup> Here was a Cluniac Priory.<sup>3</sup> Burton-Joyce.<sup>4</sup> Here was an Austin Priory.<sup>5</sup> In the parish of Wharram-Percy. "Sixildale" in P.S., meaning sixteen dales.<sup>6</sup> Here was an Austin Priory.

## MAY.

1	W	Aycliffe <sup>1</sup>	Durham	P.S.
2	Th			
3	F	Durham	"	P.S.
4	S	Durham	"	Ch.R. P.S.
5	<b>J</b> 4 after Easter	Durham	"	P.S.
		Chester [-le-Street] <sup>2</sup>	"	P.S.
6	M	Chester [-le-Street]	"	P.R. P.S.
		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
7	T	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
8	W			[R.R. S.R.]
9	Th	Stannington	"	P.S.
		Morpeth	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.
10	F	New Minster <sup>3</sup>	"	P.S. S.R.
11	S			
12	<b>J</b> Rogation S.			
13	M	Alnwick	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
14	T	Chatton	"	P.S. S.R.
15	W	Wark	"	Cl.R. P.S.
16	Th Ascension	Roxburgh	Roxburgh	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
17	F	Roxburgh	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. [S.R.]
18	S	Roxburgh	"	P.R. P.S.
19	<b>J</b> S. aft. Ascension	Roxburgh	"	Ch.R. P.S. S.R.
20	M	Roxburgh	"	P.R. P.S. S.R.
21	T	Roxburgh	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
22	W	Roxburgh	"	Ch.R. P.S.
23	Th	Roxburgh	"	P.S.
24	F	Roxburgh	"	P.S. S.R.
25	S	Roxburgh	"	P.R. P.S.
26	<b>J</b> Pentecost	Roxburgh	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S. R.R.
27	M	Roxburgh	"	P.R. P.S. [S.R.]
28	T	Roxburgh	"	P.S. S.R.
29	W	Roxburgh	"	P.R. P.S.
30	Th	Roxburgh	"	P.R.
		Smailholm	"	P.R. P.S. S.R.
		Lauder	Berwick	F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
31	F	Roxburgh	Roxburgh	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Akle."  
*Itin.*<sup>2</sup> "Cestria Ep'i."<sup>3</sup> A Cistercian Abbey in Morpeth.

## JUNE.

1	S	<i>Soutra</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Hadd'n</i>	P.S.
2	<b>J</b> Trinity Sunday			
3	M	<i>Newbattle</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	P.S.
4	T	<i>Edinburgh</i> <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
5	W	<i>Kirk-Liston</i> <sup>3</sup>	<i>Edinb. and Linl.</i>	P.S. [S.R. V.R.]
6	Th Corpus Xti	<i>Linlithgow</i> <sup>4</sup>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
7	F			
8	S	<i>Perth</i> <sup>5</sup>	<i>Perth</i>	P.S.
9	<b>J</b> 1 after Trinity			
10	M	<i>Cambuskenneth</i> <sup>6</sup>	<i>Stirling</i>	Cl.R. P.R.
		<i>Perth</i>	<i>Perth</i>	A.R. P.R.
11	T	<i>Perth</i>	„	P.S.
12	W	<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S. V.R.
		<i>Clackmannan</i>	<i>Clackmannan</i>	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
13	Th	<i>Clackmannan</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
14	F	<i>Clackmannan</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
15	S			
16	<b>J</b> 2 after Trinity			
17	M			
18	T	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Perth</i>	P.S.
19	W	<i>Perth</i>	„	P.S.
20	Th	<i>Cupar-Angus</i>	„	P.S.
		<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
21	F	<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
22	S	<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
23	<b>J</b> 3 after Trinity	<i>Perth</i>	„	P.S.
24	M Midsummer	<i>Perth</i>	„	P.S.
25	T	<i>Perth</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
26	W			
27	Th	<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
28	F	<i>Perth</i> <sup>7</sup>	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
29	S	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Perth</i>	P.R. S.R.
30	<b>J</b> 4 after Trinity	<i>Perth</i>	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
		“ <i>Stratheghyn</i> ”		P.R. [P.S. S.R.]

<sup>1</sup> “Soltre.”<sup>2</sup> Described also as “Castrum Puellarum” (V.R.), and “Chastel a Puceles” (P.S.).<sup>3</sup> “Templeliston.”<sup>4</sup> “Linliscu.”<sup>5</sup> Or St. John's Town of Perth.<sup>6</sup> “Camskynel,” etc.<sup>7</sup> Stirling, P.S., probably in error for July.

## JULY.

1	M			
2	T			
3	W	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Perth</i>	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
4	Th	<i>Perth</i>	„	P.S.
5	F			
6	S			
7	ƿ	5 after Trinity <i>Perth</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
8	M	<i>Perth</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
9	T	<i>Perth</i>	„	P.S. [S.R.]
10	W	<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
11	Th	<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
12	F	<i>Perth</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
13	S	<i>Perth</i>	„	L.R. P.S. R.R.
14	ƿ	6 after Trinity <i>Perth</i>	„	P.S.
15	M	<i>Perth</i>	„	L.R. Bain 355.
16	T			
17	W			
18	Th			
19	F			
20	S	<i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		<i>Cupar-Angus</i>	„	Ch.R.
21	ƿ	7 after Trinity <i>Cupar-Angus</i>	„	P.S.
22	M	<i>Perth</i>	„	P.S.
23	T			
24	W			
25	Th			
26	F	<i>Auchterhouse</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Forfar</i>	P.R. P.S.
		<i>Perth</i>	<i>Perth</i>	L.R. P.S.
27	S			
28	ƿ	8 after Trinity <i>Perth</i>	„	Cl.R. R.R.
		“ <i>Stratheghyn</i> ”		Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
29	M	“ <i>Stratheghyn</i> ”		P.S.
30	T	<i>Aberbrothock</i> <sup>3</sup>	<i>Forfar</i>	P.S.
31	W	<i>Aberbrothock</i>	„	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> “Oughtrouns.”<sup>2</sup> Now commonly called Arbroath.



## AUGUST.

1	Th	<i>Aberbrothock</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
2	F			[S.R.]
3	S			
4	<b>J</b> 9 after Trinity	<i>Brechin</i>	„	Bain 355
5	M	<i>Brechin</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
6	T			
7	W	<i>Brechin</i>	„	P.S.
8	Th			
9	F	“ <i>Stratheghyn</i> ” <sup>1</sup>		P.R.
		<i>Brechin</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	P.R. P.S.
10	S	<i>Brechin</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
11	<b>J</b> 10 after Trinity	<i>Brechin</i>	„	P.S. S.R.
12	M	<i>Aberbrothock</i>	„	Cl.R.
13	T	<i>Brechin</i>	„	P.S.
14	W	<i>Brechin</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
15	Th	<i>Brechin</i>	„	P.S.
16	F	“ <i>Dolathy</i> ” <sup>2</sup>		P.R. P.S.
17	S	<i>Kincardine</i> <sup>3</sup>		Cl.R.
18	<b>J</b> 11 after Trinity	<i>Kincardine</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	P.R.
19	M			
20	T			
21	W	<i>Glenbervie</i>	<i>Kincardine</i>	P.S.
22	Th			
23	F	“ <i>Haghenhauer</i> ”		P.S.
		<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. S.R.
24	S			
25	<b>J</b> 12 after Trinity	<i>Aberdeen</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S.
26	M	<i>Aberdeen</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
27	T	<i>Aberdeen</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
28	W	<i>Aberdeen</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
29	Th			[S.R.]
30	F			
31	S			

<sup>1</sup> In error?<sup>2</sup> Or “Delathy.”<sup>3</sup> Probably the place so called in the parish of Fordoun.



## SEPTEMBER.

1	<b>J</b>	13 after Trinity			
2	M				
3	T		<i>Banff</i>	<i>Banff</i>	P.S.
4	W		<i>Banff</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
5	Th		<i>Cullen</i> <sup>1</sup>	"	P.S. S.R. [S.R.]
6	F		<i>Rathven</i> <sup>2</sup>	"	P.S.
7	S				
8	<b>J</b>	14 after Trinity			
9	M		<i>Elgin</i>	<i>Moray</i>	P.S.
10	T		<i>Elgin</i>	"	P.S. S.R.
11	W		<i>Elgin</i>	"	Ch.R. P.S. S.R.
12	Th		<i>Elgin</i>	"	Ch.R.
13	F		<i>Elgin</i>	"	P.S. S.R.
			<i>Kinloss</i>	"	P.S.
14	S		<i>Kinloss</i>	"	P.S.
15	<b>J</b>	15 after Trinity			
16	M		<i>Kinloss</i>	"	P.S.
17	T		<i>Kinloss</i>	"	P.S. S.R.
18	W		<i>Kinloss</i>	"	P.S. S.R.
19	Th		<i>Kinloss</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
20	F		<i>Kinloss</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
21	S		<i>Kinloss</i>	"	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
22	<b>J</b>	16 after Trinity			
23	M		<i>Kinloss</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
24	T		<i>Lochindorb</i> <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R.
25	W		<i>Lochindorb</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
26	Th				
27	F				
28	S		" <i>Gartonrode</i> " <sup>4</sup>	"	Ch.R. P.S.
29	<b>J</b>	Michaelmas			
30	M		" <i>Gartonrode</i> "	"	P.S.
			<i>Kinloss</i>		F.R. Fœd.

<sup>1</sup> "Invercolan."<sup>2</sup> "Rotheven."<sup>3</sup> "Loghendorm": Loch-an-Dorb, or Lochindorb, in the parish of Edenkillie.<sup>4</sup> Said to be Boat-of-Garton.

## OCTOBER.

1	T		<i>Lochindorb</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Moray</i>	F.R.
			" <i>Gartnrothe</i> " <sup>2</sup>	"	P.S.
2	W		" <i>Gartnrothe</i> "	"	P.S.
3	Th		<i>Lochindorb</i>	"	Cl.R.
4	F		<i>Lochindorb</i>	"	F.R.
			<i>Kinloss</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.
5	S				
6	<b>J</b>	18 after Trinity	<i>Kinloss</i>	"	Cl.R.
			<i>Mortlach</i>	<i>Banff</i>	Ch.R. P.S.
7	M		<i>Kildrummie</i> <sup>3</sup>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	P.S.
8	T		<i>Kildrummie</i>	"	Ch.R. P.R. R.R. P.S.
9	W		<i>Kildrummie</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
10	Th		" <i>Coghresk</i> "		Ch.R. P.S.
			<i>Kinloss</i>	<i>Moray</i>	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	F		<i>Elgin</i>		[R.R. S.R.]
12	S				
13	<b>J</b>	19 after Trinity	<i>Fettercairn</i>	<i>Kincardine</i>	Ch.R. P.S.
			<i>Kinloss</i>	<i>Moray</i>	Cl.R.
14	M		<i>Kinloss</i>	"	F.R. Inq.
15	T		<i>Kinloss</i> <sup>4</sup>	"	Cl.R. L.R.
16	W		<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	P.R. P.S.
17	Th		<i>Dundee</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
18	F		<i>Dundee</i>	"	P.R. P.S. S.R.
19	S		<i>Dundee</i>	"	P.R. P.S. S.R.
20	<b>J</b>	20 after Trinity	<i>Dundee</i> <sup>5</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
21	M		" <i>Balligarvagh</i> " <sup>6</sup>		P.R. P.S.
22	T		<i>Scone</i>	<i>Perth</i>	P.S.
23	W		<i>Scone</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
24	Th				
25	F		<i>Gask</i>	"	P.S.
			<i>Tullibardin</i>	"	P.S.
26	S		<i>Tullibardin</i>	"	P.S.
27	<b>J</b>	21 after Trinity	<i>Dunblane</i>	"	P.S.
28	M		<i>Dunblane</i>	"	F.R. P.R. P.S.
			<i>Cambuskenneth</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	P.R. P.S.
29	T		<i>Cambuskenneth</i>	"	P.S.
30	W				
31	Th				

## NOVEMBER.

1	F	<i>Cambuskenneth</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Stirling</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
2	S	<i>Cambuskenneth</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S. [S.R.]
3	<b>J</b>	22 after Trinity		
4	M			
5	T	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>Fife</i>	P.S.
6	W	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
7	Th	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
8	F	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
9	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
10	<b>J</b>	23 after Trinity		
11	M	<i>Dunfermline</i> <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
12	T	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S.
13	W	<i>Dunfermline</i> <sup>3</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.S.
14	Th	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
15	F	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	S.R.
16	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	S.R.
17	<b>J</b>	24 after Trinity		
18	M	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	L.R. P.S.
19	T	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S. S.R.
20	W	32 Edw. I. begins		
21	Th	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
22	F	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R.
23	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
24	<b>J</b>	Last after Trinity		
25	M	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. PS.
26	T	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
27	W	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
28	Th	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
29	F	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
30	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
				Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.

[Notes to p. 230.] <sup>1</sup> See September 24. <sup>2</sup> See September 28. <sup>3</sup> "Kyndromyn."<sup>4</sup> There is probably an error, the distance from Kinloss to Dundee being about 80 miles in a straight line.<sup>5</sup> Kinloss, Cl.R.<sup>6</sup> Said to be Balgarvie, co. Fife.[Notes to p. 231.] <sup>1</sup> "Camskynel," "Cambeskyneth." <sup>2</sup> Cambuskenneth, F.R. <sup>3</sup> Cambuskenneth, P.R.

## DECEMBER.

1	<b>J</b>	Advent Sunday	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>Fife</i>	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
2	M				
3	T		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
4	W		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
5	Th		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R.
6	F		<i>Dunfermline</i> <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R. P.S.
7	S		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S.
8	<b>J</b>	2 in Advent	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
9	M		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S.
10	T		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
11	W		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
12	Th		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
13	F		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
14	S		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.S. S.R.
15	<b>J</b>	3 in Advent	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
16	M		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
17	T		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R.
18	W		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
19	Th		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
20	F		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
21	S		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
22	<b>J</b>	4 in Advent			
23	M		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S.
24	T		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
25	W	Christmas	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
26	Th		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
27	F				
28	S		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S. S.R.
29	<b>J</b>		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S. S.R.
30	M		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	F.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
31	T		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> P.R., m. 17 dorso, "Douery": probably Durie, in the parish of Scoonie.

## JANUARY.

1	W	Circumcision	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>Fife</i>	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
2	Th		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S.
3	F				
4	S		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Inq. P.S. S.R.
5	<b>E</b>		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
6	M	Epiphany	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
7	T		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R.
8	W		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
9	Th		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R.
10	F		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
11	S		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S.
12	<b>E</b>	1 after Epiphany	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
13	M		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
14	T		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. F.R. P.S.
15	W		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
16	Th		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
17	F		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S. [S.R.]
18	S		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
19	<b>E</b>	2 after Epiphany	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
20	M		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
21	T		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
22	W		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R.
23	Th		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
24	F		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Inq. P.S. R.R.
25	S		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Inq. P.S.
26	<b>E</b>	Septuagesima	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
27	M		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
28	T		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
29	W		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
30	Th		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
31	F		<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. [S.R.]



## FEBRUARY.

1	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>Fife</i>	P.R.
2	<b>E</b> Sexagesima	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
3	M	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
4	T			
5	W	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
6	Th	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
7	F	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S.
8	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
9	<b>E</b> Quinquagesima	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S. S.R.
10	M	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. S.R.
11	T			
12	W Ash Wednesday	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
13	Th	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
14	F	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
15	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. S.R.
16	<b>E</b> 1 in Lent	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
17	M	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
18	T	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S. S.R.
19	W	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
20	Th	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
21	F	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
22	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
23	<b>E</b> 2 in Lent	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Inq.
24	M	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
25	T	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
26	W	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
27	Th	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S.
28	F	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.S.
29	S	<i>Dunfermline</i>	„	P.S.

## MARCH.

1	☿ 3 in Lent	<i>Dunfermline</i>	<i>Fife</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
2	M			
3	T			
4	W	<i>Dunfermline</i>	,,	P.R.
5	Th	<i>Wemyss</i>	,,	P.S.
6	F	<i>Durie</i> <sup>1</sup>		Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
7	S	<i>Sandford</i> <sup>2</sup>	,,	P.S.
8	☿ Mid-Lent Sunday			
9	M	<i>"Drumcaragh"</i>		P.S.
10	T			
11	W	<i>"Kyncapel"</i>	,,	P.S. S.R.
		<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	P.S.
12	Th	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
13	F	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	P.S. S.R.
14	S	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	P.R. P.S. S.R.
15	☿ Passion Sunday	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
16	M	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.S.
17	T			
18	W	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	P.R. S.R.
19	Th	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	P.S.
20	F	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
21	S	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
22	☿ Palm Sunday	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
23	M	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	P.S. S.R.
24	T	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
25	W Lady Day	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
26	Th	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.S. S.R.
27	F Good Friday	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	P.S. S.R.
28	S	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	P.S.
29	☿ Easter			
30	M	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S. S.R.
31	T	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	,,	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.

<sup>1</sup> "Douary," "Douery in Scotia," see December 6, p. 244.<sup>2</sup> There were two places of this name in Fifeshire—one near the Forth, the other near the Tay.

## APRIL.

1	W	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	<i>Fife</i>	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
2	Th	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
3	F	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	„	Inq. P.S. S.R. [S.R.]
4	S	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
5	☿ Low Sunday	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	„	P.S.
6	M	<i>St. Andrew's</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
		<i>Sandford</i>	„	Cl.R.
7	T	<i>St. Andrew's</i> <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.S.
8	W	<i>Sandford</i> <sup>3</sup>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	Th	<i>Sandford</i>	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. [R.R.]
		<i>Durie</i>		P.S.
10	F	<i>Durie</i>		Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R. V.R.
		<i>Sandford</i>	„	P.S.
11	S	<i>Kinghorn</i>	„	P.S.
		<i>Wemyss</i> <sup>4</sup>	„	P.S.
12	☿ 2 after Easter	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	Ch.R. F.R.
13	M	<i>Stirling</i> <sup>5</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
		<i>Inverkeithing</i>	<i>Fife</i>	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
14	T	<i>Inverkeithing</i> <sup>6</sup>	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
15	W	<i>Inverkeithing</i>	„	P.S.
16	Th	<i>Inverkeithing</i>	„	P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
		<i>Culross</i>	„	Cl.R.
17	F	<i>Culross</i> <sup>7</sup>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. S.R.
18	S	<i>Culross</i>	„	P.R. S.R.
19	☿ 3 after Easter	<i>Tullibody</i> <sup>8</sup>	<i>Clackman.</i>	P.R. P.S.
20	M	<i>Tullibody</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
		<i>Cambuskenneth</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	P.S. S.R.
21	T	<i>Cambuskenneth</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
22	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	S.R.
23	Th			
24	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
25	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
26	☿ 4 after Easter	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
27	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
28	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
29	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
30	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	F.R. P.S.

## MAY.

1	F	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
2	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
3	☿ Rogation S.	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
4	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
5	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	F.R. P.R. P.S.
6	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
7	Th Ascension	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
8	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
9	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
10	☿ S. aft. Ascension	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
11	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
12	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
13	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
14	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.S.
15	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
16	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.S. S.R.
17	☿ Pentecost	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
18	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
19	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
20	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
21	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
22	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
23	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.S.
24	☿ Trinity Sunday	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
25	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
26	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
27	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.S.
28	Th Corpus Xti	<i>Stirling</i>	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
29	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
30	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
31	☿ 1 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.

[Notes to page 236].

<sup>1</sup> Apr. 4, *Stirling* (Cl.R. F.R. Inq.), and Apr. 10, *Stirling* (Cl.R. P.R.), seem to be in error. <sup>2</sup> “Drumkaragh,” P.S.<sup>3</sup> “Castingrey,” P.S.<sup>4</sup> *Stirling*, Inq.<sup>5</sup> “Beaupre,” Inq.<sup>6</sup> St. Andrew's, Cl.R., in error?<sup>7</sup> “Gelald,” P.S.<sup>8</sup> “Tullibotheville.”

## JUNE.

1	M	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. S.R.
2	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
3	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.S. S.R.
4	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
5	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
6	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
7	☿ 2 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
8	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
9	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R. V.R.
10	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
11	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. [R.R. S.R.]
12	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
13	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
14	☿ 3 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
15	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. R.R.
16	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
17	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.S. R.R.
18	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
19	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. S.R.
20	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
21	☿ 4 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
22	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
23	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
24	W Midsummer	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
25	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
26	F	<i>Stirling</i> <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
27	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
28	☿ 5 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i> <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R. P.S.
29	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S. S.R.
30	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> 26, 28, Jedburgh, Cl.R.



## JULY.

1	W	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R. V.R.
2	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
3	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
4	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R.
5	Ð 6 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
6	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. S.R.
7	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
8	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
9	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
10	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
11	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S. S.R.
12	Ð 7 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.
13	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
14	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
15	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
16	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	F.R. Inq. P.S.
17	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
18	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
19	Ð 8 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.R. P.S.
20	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
21	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
22	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
23	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. P.S.
24	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
25	S	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
26	Ð 9 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
27	M	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
28	T	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
29	W	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
30	Th	<i>Stirling</i>	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
31	F	<i>Stirling</i>	„	P.S.
		<i>Dunblane</i>	<i>Perth</i>	P.S.

## AUGUST.

1	S	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	P.R. P.S.
2	☿ 10 after Trinity	<i>Jedburgh</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	P.R.
3	M	<i>Jedburgh</i> <sup>2</sup>	"	P.S.
4	T	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Perth</i>	Ch.R. P.S.
5	W	<i>Perth</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
6	Th	<i>Perth</i>	"	Cl.R.
		" <i>Uggeville</i> " <sup>3</sup>		P.R. P.S.
7	F	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Stirling</i>	P.R. P.S.
8	S	<i>Stirling</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
9	☿ 11 after Trinity	<i>Stirling</i> <sup>4</sup>	"	Ch.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
10	M	<i>Stirling</i>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
11	T	<i>Stirling</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
12	W	<i>Stirling</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
		" <i>Badenda</i> " <sup>5</sup>		Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
13	Th	<i>Bothkennar</i> <sup>6</sup>		Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
14	F	<i>Linlithgow</i>	<i>Linlithgow</i>	P.S.
15	S	<i>Linlithgow</i> <sup>7</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
16	☿ 12 after Trinity	<i>Linlithgow</i>	"	P.R.
17	M	<i>Ratho</i> <sup>8</sup>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	P.S.
18	T			
19	W	<i>Edleston</i>	<i>Peebles</i>	P.S.
20	Th	<i>Traquair</i> <sup>9</sup>	"	P.R.
		<i>Jedburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
21	F	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	P.R. P.S.
		<i>Selkirk</i>	<i>Selkirk</i>	Cl.R. P.R.
22	S	<i>Selkirk</i>	"	P.R. S.R.
		<i>Jedburgh</i>	<i>Roxburgh</i>	P.R. P.S.
23	☿ 13 after Trinity	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
		<i>Yetholm</i>	"	P.R.
24	M	<i>Yetholm</i>	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.S.
		<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	P.R. S.R.
25	T	<i>Jedburgh</i>	"	F.R.
		<i>Yetholm</i>	"	P.R.
		<i>Bolton</i>	<i>N'land</i>	P.S.
26	W	<i>Bolton</i>	"	Cl.R. P.R.
27	Th	<i>Morpeth</i>	"	F.R.
28	F	<i>Morpeth</i>	"	Cl.R.
29	S	<i>Morpeth</i>	"	Inq. P.R.
30	☿ 14 after Trinity			
31	M			

## SEPTEMBER.

1	T	Horton	N'land	P.R. P.S.
2	W	Horton	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
3	Th			
4	F	Horton	"	Cl.R. P.S.
5	S			
6	<b>D</b>	15 after Trinity		
7	M	Holywell <sup>1</sup>	"	P.S.
8	T	Tynemouth <sup>2</sup>	"	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
9	W	Tynemouth	"	P.R. P.S. R.R.
10	Th	Tynemouth	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
11	F	Tynemouth	"	Cl.R. P.S.
12	S	Tynemouth	"	Cl.R. P.R.
13	<b>D</b>	16 after Trinity		
14	M	Tynemouth	"	P.R.
15	T	Tynemouth	"	P.R. P.S.
16	W	Tynemouth	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
17	Th	Tynemouth	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.S.
18	F	Tynemouth	"	Cl.R.
		Boldon	Durham	P.R. P.S.
19	S			
20	<b>D</b>	17 after Trinity		
21	M	Boldon <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
22	T	Washington	"	P.S.
23	W	Finchale <sup>4</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
24	Th	Durham	"	P.R. P.S.
25	F	Durham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
26	S	Merrington	"	P.R. P.S.
		Durham	"	F.R.
27	<b>D</b>	18 after Trinity		
		Durham	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Aycliffe <sup>5</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
28	M	Darlington	"	Cl.R.
		Dalton <sup>6</sup>	York, N.R.	P.S.
29	T	Michaelmas	Dalton	" " Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
30	W		Dalton	" " Cl.R. P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Earsdon.<sup>2</sup> Here was a Priory of Black Canons.<sup>3</sup> Tynemouth, P.R.<sup>4</sup> A Priory, O.S.B.<sup>5</sup> "Akle".<sup>6</sup> Dalton-upon-Tees, in the parish of Croft.

[Notes to page 240.]

<sup>1 2</sup> These two entries can scarcely be correct in date.<sup>3</sup> Orwell?<sup>4</sup> "Kyner," F.R.<sup>5</sup> Also written "Badendath."<sup>6</sup> Kener," "Kyner," P.R. R.R. S.R.<sup>7</sup> Also Jedburgh, P.R., which seems in error.<sup>8</sup> "Rathew."<sup>9</sup> "Tresquoir."

## OCTOBER.

1	Th	Hutton-on-Wisk	York, N.R.	P.S.
		Lazenby <sup>1</sup>	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		North-Allerton	" "	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.
2	F	North-Allerton	" "	F.R. P.R.
3	S	Otterington <sup>2</sup>	" "	P.S.
4	<b>D</b> 19 after Trinity	Thirsk	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
5	M	Thirkelby	" "	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
		Newburgh <sup>3</sup>	" "	R.R.
6	T	Newburgh	" "	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
7	W			
8	Th	Dalby	" "	Cl.R.
9	F	Kirkham <sup>4</sup>	" E.R.	Cl.R.
10	S	Kirkham <sup>5</sup>	" "	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
11	<b>D</b> 20 after Trinity	Kirkham	" "	P.R.
		Bulmer	" N.R.	Cl.R.
		Birdsall	" E.R.	Cl.R. P.S. R.R.
12	M	Birdsall	" "	P.S.
		Bulmer	" "	P.R.
		Kirkham	" "	Cl.R.
13	T			
14	W	Fimber <sup>6</sup>	" "	Cl.R. P.R.
		Wetwang	" "	Cl.R. Inq.
		Bainton	" "	L.R. P.S.
15	Th	Bainton	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
16	F	Lund	" "	P.R. P.S.
		South-Dalton	" "	P.S.
17	S	South-Dalton	" "	
		Beverley	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
18	<b>D</b> 21 after Trinity	Beverley	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. R.R. V.R.
		South-Burton <sup>7</sup>	" "	Cl.R. P.R.
19	M	Beverley	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
20	T	Beverley	" "	L.R. P.S.
21	W	Swine	" "	Inq. P.R. P.S.
22	Th	Burstwick <sup>8</sup>	" "	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
23	F			
24	S	Burstwick	" "	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
25	<b>D</b> 22 after Trinity	Burstwick	" "	P.R.
26	M	Burstwick	" "	P.R. P.S. V.R.

27	T	Burstwick	York, E.R.	P.S. V.R.
28	W	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
29	Th	Burstwick	„ „	P.R. P.S. V.R.
30	F	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
31	S	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
NOVEMBER.				
1	☩ 23 after Trinity	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
2	M	Burstwick	„ „	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
3	T	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
4	W	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
5	Th	Burstwick	„ „	P.S.
6	F	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
7	S	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
8	☩ 24 after Trinity	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
9	M	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
10	T	Burstwick	„ „	F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
11	W	Burstwick	„ „	P.R. P.S.
12	Th	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
13	F			
14	S	Burstwick	„ „	L.R. P.R. P.S.
15	☩ 25 after Trinity	Burstwick	„ „	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
16	M	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
17	T	Burstwick	„ „	P.S.
18	W	Burstwick	„ „	P.R.
19	Th	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R.
20	F 33 Edw. I. begins	Burstwick	„ „	P.S.
21	S	Burstwick	„ „	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
22	☩ Last after Trinity	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
23	M	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R. V.R.
24	T	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
25	W	Burstwick	„ „	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
26	Th	Burstwick	„ „	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
27	F	Burstwick	„ „	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. V.R. [P.S. V.R.
28	S	Burstwick	„ „	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
29	☩ Advent Sunday	Burstwick	„ „	Inq. V.R.
30	M			

[Notes to page 242.]

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Kirk-Leatham.<sup>2</sup> North or South.<sup>3</sup> An Augustinian Priory in Coxwold parish.<sup>4</sup> An Augustinian Priory.<sup>5</sup> Bainton, P.R., seems in error.<sup>6</sup> In Wetwang parish.<sup>7</sup> S. Burton seems to be Bishop-Burton.<sup>8</sup> A royal manor.



## DECEMBER.

1	T	Burstwick	York, E.R.	F.R. P.R.
2	W	Burstwick	" "	P.R. P.S. V.R.
3	Th	Burstwick	" "	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
4	F	Burstwick	" "	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
5	S	Burstwick	" "	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
6	<b>D</b> 2 in Advent	Burstwick	" "	Ch.R.[Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.S.
7	M	Burstwick	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. [R.R.
8	T	Burstwick	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
9	W	Burstwick	" "	F.R. P.R.
10	Th	Burstwick	" "	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
		Paul <sup>1</sup>	" "	P.S.
11	F	Paul	" "	P.R. P.S.
12	S	Thornton-upon-Humber <sup>2</sup>	Lincoln	F.R. P.R. Inq. P.S.
13	<b>D</b> 3 in Advent	Thornton-upon-Humber	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
14	M	Thornton-upon-Humber	"	F.R. P.S.
15	T	Newsham <sup>3</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
16	W			
17	Th			
18	F			
19	S			
20	<b>D</b> 4 in Advent	"Aldefelde Grange" <sup>4</sup>	"	P.S. V.R.
		West-Rasen	"	F.R.
21	M			
22	T	Welton	"	F.R.
23	W	Welton	"	Cl.R. P.R.
		Nettleham	"	P.R. P.S.
		Lincoln	"	P.R.
24	Th	Lincoln	"	F.R. P.R.
25	F Christmas	Lincoln	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
26	S	Lincoln	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
27	<b>D</b>	Lincoln	"	Cl.R. Inq.
28	M	Lincoln	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
29	T	Lincoln	"	P.R.
30	W	Lincoln	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
31	Th	Lincoln	"	Cl.R. P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Otherwise Paghill ; written " Pouleflet," " Poulesflete."  
 Thornton Abbey, of the Order of St. Augustine.

<sup>2</sup> Otherwise Thornton-Curteis. Here was  
 In the parish of Brocklesby. Here was the first Praemon-

<sup>4</sup> Not identified.

## JANUARY.

1	F	Circumcision	Lincoln	Lincoln	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
2	S		Lincoln	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
3	C		Lincoln	"	Cl.R. P.R.
4	M		Lincoln	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
5	T		Lincoln	"	Cl.R. P.R.
6	W	Epiphany	Lincoln	"	Inq. P.R.
7	Th		Lincoln	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
8	F		Lincoln	"	Cl.R. F.R. [P.S.]
9	S		Lincoln	"	F.R. P.S.
10	C	1 after Epiphany	Lincoln	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
11	M		Lincoln	"	P.R. P.S.
12	T		Lincoln	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
13	W		Waddington	"	P.S. [R.R.]
14	Th		Navenby	"	P.S.
15	F		Navenby	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	S		Temple-Bruer	"	P.S.
			Sleaford	"	P.S.
			Swaton	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
17	C	2 after Epiphany	Sleaford	"	Cl.R. P.S.
18	M				
19	T		Donington	"	Inq. P.R. P.S.
			" Villam S. Salvatoris " <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
20	W		" Villam S. Salvatoris "	"	F.R. Inq.
21	Th		Spalding	"	P.S.
22	F		Spalding	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
23	S				
24	C	3 after Epiphany	Tydd <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
25	M		Moulton <sup>3</sup>	"	P.R.
26	T		Wisbeach	Cambridge	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
27	W				
28	Th				
29	F		Gaywood	Norfolk	P.S.
			Hillington <sup>4</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
30	S				
31	C	4 after Epiphany			

<sup>1</sup> Bridge-end, in the parish of Horbling. Here was a Gilbertine Priory called St. Saviour's. Navenby, 20, 21 (P.R.), seems an error. <sup>2</sup> Probably Tydd St. Mary, co. Lincoln. <sup>3</sup> "Multon." <sup>4</sup> In Freebridge hundred.

## FEBRUARY.

1	M	Walsingham	Norfolk	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
2	T	Walsingham	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
3	W	Walsingham	„	Ch.R. P.S. [L.R.
4	Th			
5	F	Swaffham	„	P.S.
6	S			
7	☉	5 after Epiphany		
8	M			
9	T	Thetford	Norf. & Suff.	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
10	W	[Bury-] St. Edmund's	Suffolk	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
11	Th	St. Edmund's	„	P.S.
12	F	St. Edmund's	„	P.R.
		Desening <sup>1</sup>	„	P.S.
13	S			
14	☉	Septuagesima	Wilbraham <sup>2</sup> Royston <sup>3</sup>	Camb. Camb. & Hertf. Inq. P.R. P.S. F.R.
15	M			
16	T			
17	W	Royston	„	P.R. P.S.
18	Th			
19	F	Braughing Standon	Hertford „	F.R. P.S. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
20	S			
21	☉	Sexagesima	Wadesmill <sup>4</sup> Ware	P.S. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
22	M	Ware	„	Inq.
23	T			
24	W	Waltham-H. Cross	Essex	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
25	Th	Waltham-H. Cross	„	P.R.
26	F			
27	S			
28	☉	Quinquagesima	St. Kath. by the Tower <sup>5</sup> Midd'x	F.R. Inq.

<sup>1</sup> See page 172, n.<sup>2</sup> Wilbraham, Great and Little.<sup>3</sup> "Apud Crucem Roesie."<sup>4</sup> "Wade Milne"; in Standon and Thundridge.<sup>5</sup> A Parliament held, by prorogation.

## MARCH.

1	M	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
3	W	Ash Wednesday	Westminster	„ Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
4	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
6	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
7	☉	1 in Lent	Westminster	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
8	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	T	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R.
10	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
11	Th	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R.
12	F	Westminster <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
13	S	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
14	☉	2 in Lent	Westminster	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
15	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
18	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
19	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
20	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
21	☉	3 in Lent	Westminster	„ Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
22	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
23	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
24	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. V.R.
25	Th	Lady Day	Westminster	„ Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
26	F	Westminster <sup>2</sup>	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
27	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	☉	Mid-Lent Sunday	Westminster	„ Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
29	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
30	T	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
31	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. [V.R.]

<sup>1</sup> Chertsey, Cl.R.<sup>2</sup> Kennington, Cl.R.

## APRIL.

1	Th	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
2	F	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. V.R. [V.R.
3	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
4	☿ Passion Sunday	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
5	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. V.R.
6	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
7	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. [V.R.
8	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	F	Westminster	„	Inq. P.R. P.S. [V.R.
10	S	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
11	☿ Palm Sunday	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R. P.S.
12	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
13	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. V.R. [V.R.
14	W	Westminster	„	L.R. P.R. P.S.
15	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
16	F	Westminster	„	L.R. Inq. P.R.
17	S	Westminster	„	L.R. P.S.
18	☿ Easter	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
19	M	Westminster	„	F.R. P.R.
20	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
21	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
22	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
23	F	Westminster	„	P.R.
24	S	Westminster	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
25	☿ Low Sunday	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
26	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
27	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
		Hornsey <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R. P.S.
		Totteridge	Hertford	P.S.
28	W	Totteridge	„	P.R. P.S.
		Hornsey	Midd'x	Cl.R. P.R.
		Westminster	„	Cl.R. Inq. V.R.
29	Th	South-Mimms	„	P.R. P.S.
30	F	Shenley <sup>2</sup>	Hertford	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> "Haringgeye," etc.<sup>2</sup> Westminster, V.R.



## MAY.

1	S	St. Alban's <sup>1</sup>	Hertford	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
2	☉ 2 after Easter	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
3	M	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
4	T	St. Alban's	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
5	W	St. Alban's <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
6	Th	Langley <sup>3</sup>	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
7	F	Langley	"	P.R. P.S.
8	S	Langley	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
9	☉ 3 after Easter	Langley	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
10	M	Langley	"	Cl.R. P.S.
11	T	Watford	"	Inq. P.R.
12	W	Watford	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
		Greenford	Midd'x	P.R.
13	Th			
14	F	Harrow	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
15	S	Greenford	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
16	☉ 4 after Easter	Cranford	"	P.S.
17	M	Westminster	"	P.R.
		Kennington <sup>4</sup>	Surrey	P.S.
18	T	Kennington	"	Cl.R. P.R.
19	W			
20	Th	Kennington	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
21	F	Kennington	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
22	S	Kennington	"	Ch.R. Inq. P.R.
23	☉ Rogation S.	Kennington	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
24	M	Kennington	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
		"Thorbeton" <sup>5</sup>	"	F.R. P.S.
25	T	Banstead	"	P.S.
26	W	Banstead <sup>6</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
27	Th Ascension	Banstead	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
28	F	Banstead	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	S	Epsom <sup>7</sup>	"	P.S.
		Stoke-d'Abernon	"	P.R. P.S.
30	☉ S. aft. Ascension	Horsley <sup>8</sup>	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
		Banstead	"	P.R.
31	M	Horsley	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> Also Tittenhanger, in the parish of St. Peter, P.S.<sup>2</sup> Also "Weringge," P.S., a place not identified.<sup>3</sup> King's Langley.<sup>4</sup> In the parish of Lambeth.<sup>5</sup> Or "Thurbeton." Perhaps Surbiton in Kingston,

which is called Subertone in a record of 1179.

<sup>6</sup> Kennington, Cl.R. P.R.<sup>7</sup> "Ebbesham."<sup>8</sup> East or West.

## JUNE.

1	T			
2	W	Banstead	Surrey	P.R.
3	Th	Guildford	"	Inq. P.R.
		Godalming	"	Ch.R. P.S.
4	F	Godalming	"	P.R. P.S. R.R.
		Guildford	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
5	S	Guildford	"	Cl.R.
6	☉ Pentecost	Guildford	"	F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
7	M	Guildford	"	Cl.R.
8	T	Witley	"	Cl.R.
9	W	Witley	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
10	Th	Witley	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
11	F			
12	S	Witley	"	F.R. Inq.
13	☉ Trinity Sunday			
14	M	Cocking	Sussex	F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
		West-Dean <sup>1</sup>	"	P.S.
		Chichester	"	F.R. Inq.
15	T			
16	W	Chichester	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
17	Th Corpus Xti	Chichester	"	Cl.R. P.R.
18	F	Chichester	"	Inq. P.R.
		Findon	"	Inq.
19	S	Findon	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
		Arundel	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
20	☉ 1 after Trinity	Arundel	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
21	M	Bramber	"	P.S.
22	T	Clayton	"	P.R. P.S.
23	W	Clayton	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
		Lewes	"	Cl.R.
24	Th Midsummer	Lewes	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
		Arundel	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
25	F	Lewes	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
		West-Dean <sup>2</sup>	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
26	S	Lewes	"	Ch.R. L.R.
		Horsted	"	F.R. P.S.
27	☉ 2 after Trinity	Buxted	"	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
28	M	Mayfield	"	P.R. P.S.
29	T	Goudhurst	Kent	P.S.
30	W	Leeds	"	P.S.

<sup>1</sup> Near Chichester.<sup>2</sup> Near Pevensey.

## JULY.

1	Th	Milkhouse <sup>1</sup>	Kent	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
2	F			
3	S	Milkhouse	"	R.R.
		Pluckley	"	P.R. P.S.
4	☉ 3 after Trinity	Milkhouse		Inq.
5	M			
6	T	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	W	Canterbury	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
8	Th	Canterbury	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.S. P.R. R.R.
9	F	Canterbury	"	P.R.
10	S	Canterbury <sup>2</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
11	☉ 4 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
12	M	Canterbury	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
13	T	Womenswoud <sup>3</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
14	W	Dover	"	P.R.
15	Th	Dover <sup>4</sup>	"	P.R. P.S.
16	F	Temple-Ewell	"	L.R. P.S.
		Dover	"	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
		Canterbury	"	Cl.R.
17	S			
18	☉ 5 after Trinity	Canterbury	"	P.R.
		Dover	"	Cl.R. P.R.
19	M	Dover	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
20	T	Dover	"	P.R.
		Boughton <sup>5</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.S.
21	W			
22	Th	Doddington	"	P.R. P.S.
		Ospringe	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
23	F	Ospringe	"	P.R.
		Doddington	"	P.R. P.S.
		Lenham	"	P.R. P.S.
24	S	Leeds	"	P.S.
25	☉ 6 after Trinity	Ospringe	"	P.R.
26	M			
27	T	Leeds	"	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
28	W	Leeds	"	Cl.R.
29	Th	Leeds	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Boxley	"	P.R. [R.R.]
		Horsted <sup>6</sup>	"	P.R.
30	F	Leeds	"	P.R.
		Boxley	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
31	S	Boxley	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> A hamlet of Cranbrook.<sup>2</sup> Also Dover, Cl.R. Inq.<sup>3</sup> Also Dover, P.R.<sup>4</sup> Also Temple-Ewell.<sup>5</sup> Broughton-under-Blean.<sup>6</sup> A manor in Chatham.

## AUGUST.

1	☉	7 after Trinity	Boxley	Kent	P.R. P.S.
			Gravesend	„	P.R.
2	M		Horsted <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
3	T		Chatham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
4	W		Shorne	„	P.S.
5	Th		Gravesend	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
6	F				
7	S		Tilbury <sup>2</sup>	Essex	Cl.R. P.R.
8	☉	8 after Trinity	Tilbury	„	Cl.R. P.R.
9	M		Tilbury	„	P.R.
10	T		Rayleigh	„	P.R.
11	W		Bures <sup>3</sup>	„	P.R. P.S.
12	Th		Bures	„	Cl.R. P.R.
			Hadleigh	„	F.R. P.S.
13	F				
14	S				
15	☉	9 after Trinity			
16	M		Rayleigh	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
17	T		Rayleigh	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
18	W		Rayleigh	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
			Rawreth	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
19	Th				
20	☉		Rawreth	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
			Rayleigh	„	Cl.R. P.R.
			Wickford	„	P.R. P.S.
21	S		Wickford	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
22	☉	10 after Trinity			
23	M		Widford		P.R. P.S.
			Roothing <sup>4</sup>		Cl.R. Inq.
24	T		Writtle	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
25	W		Writtle	„	P.R.
26	Th		Good-Easter <sup>5</sup>		P.R. P.S.
27	F		Roothing	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
			Writtle	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
28	S		Writtle	„	Cl.R.
29	☉	11 after Trinity			
30	M		Roothing <sup>4</sup>		Cl.R.
31	T				

<sup>1</sup> A manor in Chatham.    <sup>2</sup> East or West.    <sup>3</sup> Bures-Gifford.    <sup>4</sup> Probably Abbot's-Roothing.    <sup>5</sup> "Godinestre."

## SEPTEMBER.

1	W	High-Laver <sup>1</sup>	Essex	Inq. P.R.
2	Th			
3	F	High-Laver	,,	Cl.R. P.S.
4	S	High-Laver	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
5	☉ <sup>12</sup>	after Trinity		
6	M	High-Laver	,,	Cl.R. P.S.
7	T	High-Laver	,,	Cl.R.
8	W			
9	Th	High-Laver	,,	Cl.R.
10	F	High-Laver	,,	Cl.R. P.S.
11	S			
12	☉ <sup>13</sup>	after Trinity		
		Roothing	,,	P.R.
		Thoydon <sup>2</sup>	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	M			
14	T			
15	W			
16	Th	Havering-	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
17	F	atte-Bower	,,	Cl.R.
18	S			
19	☉ <sup>14</sup>	after Trinity		
20	M	Hav.-atte-B.	,,	R.R.
		Barking	,,	Cl.R.
21	T	Barking	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
22	W	Hav.-atte-B.	,,	P.R.
23	Th	Barking	,,	Cl.R. P.S.
24	F	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R.
25	S	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
26	☉ <sup>15</sup>	after Trinity		
		Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	M	Putney	Surrey	F.R. P.R. P.S.
		Shene	,,	F.R. Inq.
28	T	Shene	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.S.
29	W	Michaelmas		
30	Th	Shene	,,	Cl.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> "Laufare Magna," "Lauvare.<sup>2</sup> Probably Thoydon-Garnon.

## OCTOBER.

1	F	Shene	Surrey	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
2	S	Shene	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
3	☾ 16 after Trinity	Shene	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
4	M	Shene	„	Cl.R.
		Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. P.R.
5	T	Shene	Surrey	Cl.R. P.R.
6	W	Shene	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	Th	Shene	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
8	F	Shene	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
9	S	Barnes <sup>1</sup>	„	P.S.
10	☾ 17 after Trinity	Barnes	„	Ch.R. P.R. P.S.
		Shene	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
11	M			
12	T	The Neate <sup>2</sup>	Midd'x	F.R. P.S.
		Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
13	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
14	Th	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. L.R. R.R.
15	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq.
16	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. V.R.
17	☾ 18 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.S.
18	M	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.S.
19	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R.
20	W	Westminster	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. R.R.
21	Th			
22	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.S.
23	S	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
24	☾ 19 after Trinity	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. R.R.
25	M	Westminster	„	Cl.R. L.R. R.R.
26	T	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R.
27	W	Westminster	„	Cl.R. P.R.
28	Th	Westminster	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
29	F	Westminster	„	Cl.R.
30	S	Westminster	„	Inq. P.R.
31	☾ 20 after Trinity			

<sup>1</sup> Westminster, L.R.<sup>2</sup> The house called the Neate—"la Neyte"—was situated on the Thames, near Chelsea, and belonged to the Abbey of Westminster.



## NOVEMBER.

1	M	Westminster	Midd'x	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. V.R.
2	T	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
3	W	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
4	Th	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. [R.R.]
5	F	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
6	S	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. V.R.
7	☾ 21 after Trinity	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
8	M	Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. V.R.
9	T			
10	W	Westminster	,,	Cl.R.
11	Th	Westminster	,,	R.R.
		Chertsey	Surrey	P.S.
12	F	Chertsey	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
		Staines	Midd'x	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
13	S	Staines	,,	P.R. P.S. R.R.
14	☾ 22 after Trinity			
15	M			
16	T	Maidenhead <sup>1</sup>	Berks	P.R. P.S.
17	W			
18	Th	Wargrave	,,	Cl.R.
19	F			
20	S 34 Edw. I. begins	Theale <sup>2</sup>	,,	P.R. P.S.
21	☾ Last after Trinity	Theale	,,	L.R.
		Wallingford	,,	P.R.
		Caversham	Oxon	P.R.
22	M	Caversham	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
23	T			
24	W			
25	Th	West-Wittenham	Berks	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
26	F			
27	S			
28	☾ Advent Sunday			
29	M	Oseney <sup>3</sup>	Oxon	P.R. R.R.
30	T	Oseney <sup>4</sup>	,,	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> In Bray and Cookham ; properly Maidenhithe.<sup>3</sup> An Abbey in the suburbs of Oxford.<sup>2</sup> A tithing in Tilehurst.<sup>4</sup> Caversham, P.R., in error ?

## DECEMBER.

1	W			
2	Th			
3	F			
4	S	Kempsford	Gloucester	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
5	☾	2 in Advent		
6	M	Kempsford	„	Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R.
7	T			
8	W	Amesbury	Wilts	Cl.R.
9	Th	Kingston-Lacy <sup>1</sup>	Dorset	Cl.R.
10	F			
11	S	Amesbury	Wilts	F.R.
12	☾	3 in Advent		
13	M	Kingston-Lacy	Dorset	Cl.R.
14	T			
15	W	Kingston-Lacy “Edmanstone” <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
16	Th			
17	F	Langford <sup>3</sup>	Wilts	F.R.
18	S			
19	☾	4 in Advent	Ringwood	So'ton
20	M			
21	T	Christchurch Kingston-Lacy	„ Dorset	P.R. P.R.
22	W			
23	Th			
24	F	Kingston-Lacy	„	P.R.
25	S	Christmas		
26	☾	Kingston-Lacy	„	F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	M	Kingston-Lacy	„	P.R.
28	T	Kingston-Lacy	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	W	Kingston-Lacy	„	P.R.
30	Th	Kingston-Lacy	„	P.R.
31	F			

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Wimborne-Minster.<sup>2</sup> Probably Edmundsham, Dorset.<sup>3</sup> This may be Steeple-Langford ; or perhaps Longford castle, near Salisbury.

## JANUARY.

1	S	Circumcision	Kingston-Lacy	Dorset	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
2	<b>B</b>		Kingston-Lacy	"	P.R.
3	M		Wimborne	"	Cl.R.
4	T		Kingston-Lacy	"	Cl.R. P.R.
5	W				
6	Th	Epiphany	Kingston-Lacy	"	Cl.R.
			Wimborne	"	Ch.R.
7	F		Wimborne	"	R.R.
8	S		Kingston-Lacy	"	Inq.
9	<b>B</b>	1 after Epiphany	Kingston-Lacy	"	Cl.R.
10	M		Kingston-Lacy	"	P.R.
11	T				
12	W				
13	Th		Kingston-Lacy	"	Cl.R.
14	F				
15	S		Kingston-Lacy	"	Cl.R.
16	<b>B</b>	2 after Epiphany			
17	M		Kingston-Lacy	"	P.R.
18	T		Bere <sup>1</sup>	"	P.R.
			Bindon <sup>2</sup>	"	Inq.
19	W				
20	Th		Bindon	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
21	F		Bindon	"	Inq. P.R.
22	S		Bindon	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
23	<b>B</b>	3 after Epiphany	Bindon	"	F.R. Inq. P.R.
24	M		Bindon	"	P.R.
25	T		Bindon	"	P.R.
26	W				
27	Th		Charminster	"	Inq.
28	F				
29	S		Frome-Everard <sup>3</sup>	"	P.R.
30	<b>B</b>	Septuagesima	Bindon	"	F.R. Inq.
31	M				

<sup>1</sup> "Diere," probably Bere-Regis.      <sup>2</sup> "Bynyngdon," etc., i.e. Great-Bindon, in the chapelry of Wool. Here was a Cistercian Abbey. On Cl.R. "Abyndon."      <sup>3</sup> Otherwise Frome-Belet, in West-Stafford, formerly a separate parish.

## FEBRUARY.

1	T	Dorchester	Dorset	P.R.
		Lyndhurst	So'ton	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
2	W	Lyndhurst	„	P.R.
		Dorchester	Dorset	Ch.R. P.S.
3	Th			
4	F	Moreton	„	P.S.
5	S	Lyndhurst	So'ton	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
6	<b>B</b> Sexagesima			
7	M	Wareham <sup>1</sup>	Dorset	P.R.
8	T	Frampton <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
9	W	Lytchett-Maltravers	„	Ch.R.
10	Th	Frampton	„	P.R.
		Canford <sup>3</sup>	„	P.R.
11	F	Canford	„	P.R.
		[West-]Parley <sup>4</sup>	„	Inq. L.R. P.R.
12	S	[West-]Parley	„	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
13	<b>B</b> Quinquagesima	Ringwood	So'ton	P.R.
14	M			
15	T	Lyndhurst	„	P.R.
		Hamptworth <sup>5</sup>	Wilts	P.R.
16	W Ash Wednesday	“Maystone” <sup>6</sup>	So'ton	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	Th	Baddesley <sup>7</sup>	„	P.R.
18	F	Winchester	„	P.R.
19	S	Winchester	„	Inq.
20	<b>B</b> 1 in Lent	Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
21	M			
22	T	Winchester	„	Cl.R. P.R.
23	W	Winchester	„	P.R.
		Hyde <sup>8</sup>	„	P.R.
24	Th			
25	F			
26	S			
27	<b>B</b> 2 in Lent			
28	M	Itchen-Stoke	„	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> An alien Priory.    <sup>2</sup> Or Frometon; an alien Priory.    <sup>3</sup> Canford-Magna.    <sup>4</sup> “Perle.”    <sup>5</sup> A tithing in Downton.    <sup>6</sup> Probably Mainstone in Romsey.    <sup>7</sup> Probably North-Baddesley.    <sup>8</sup> An Abbey by Winchester.

## MARCH.

1	T	Winchester	So'ton	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
		Bishop's-Sutton	„	P.R.
2	W	Bishop's-Sutton <sup>1</sup>	„	Cl.R. P.R.
3	Th	Winchester		Cl.R. P.R.
4	F	Winchester	„	Cl.R.
5	S			
6	<b>B</b> 3 in Lent	Bishop's-Sutton	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
7	M	Itchen-Stoke	„	Cl.R. P.R.
8	T	Winchester <sup>2</sup>	„	Inq. P.R.
9	W	Winchester	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
		Hyde	„	F.R. P.R. Pr.R. R.R. S.R.
10	Th	Winchester	„	Inq. P.R.
		Hyde	„	Inq. R.R.
11	F	Winchester	„	Pr.R.
		Hyde	„	P.R. Pr.R. P.S.
12	S	Winchester <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
13	<b>B</b> Mid-Lent Sunday			
14	M	Winchester	„	M.S.
15	T	Winchester	„	L.R.
		Hyde	„	Cl.R. P.R.
16	W			
17	Th	Winchester	„	P.R.
18	F	Winchester	„	Cl.R.
19	S			
20	<b>B</b> Passion Sunday	Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. R.R.
		Hyde	„	F.R. Inq. R.R.
21	M	Winchester	„	P.R.
		Hyde	„	P.R. P.S.
22	T	Hyde	„	Inq. P.R.
		Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
23	W			
24	Th	Winchester	„	Cl.R.
25	F Lady Day			
26	S	Winchester <sup>2</sup>	„	F.R. P.R. R.R.
27	<b>B</b> Palm Sunday			
28	M			
29	T			
30	W			
31	Th	Winchester <sup>2</sup>	„	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Also Winchester, P.R.<sup>2</sup> Also Hyde, P.R.

## APRIL.

1	F	Good Friday	Winchester	So'ton	V.R.
2	S		Wolvesey <sup>1</sup>	„	P.R.
3	<b>B</b>	Easter	Winchester	„	Inq. P.R.
4	M		Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
5	T		Winchester	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
6	W		Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R. R.R. Rom.R. <sup>1</sup> S.R.
7	Th		Winchester	„	Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
8	F		Winchester	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
9	S		Winchester	„	Cl.R.
10	<b>B</b>	Low Sunday	Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
11	M		Winchester	„	P.R. R.R.
12	T		Winchester	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
13	W		Wolvesey	„	P.R.
14	Th		Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
15	F		Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	S		Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
17	<b>B</b>	2 after Easter	Winchester	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
18	M		Winchester	„	Inq. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
19	T		Wolvesey	„	P.S.
20	W		Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
21	Th		Winchester	„	P.S.
22	F		Winchester	„	Cl.R. Pr.
23	S		Winchester	„	Cl.R. L.R.
24	<b>B</b>	3 after Easter	Winchester	„	P.R.
25	M		Winchester	„	P.R. Pr.R.
26	T		Winchester	„	P.R. R.R.
27	W		Winchester	„	Pr.R.
28	Th		Winchester	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
29	F		Wolvesey	„	Cl.R. P.R.
30	S		Winchester	„	Cl.R.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Bishop's castle at Winchester. Very many documents of this month are dated there.

[Notes to page 262.]

<sup>1</sup> In the parish of Harrow. Here was a Priory.

<sup>3</sup> St. Alban's, Cl.R., in error? <sup>4</sup> A Cistercian Abbey.

L.R. has Northampton, which seems to be an error.

<sup>2</sup> An estate in Watford. Comp. Palgr. 306.

<sup>5</sup> P.R. has "Sieueneston," which is not identified.

<sup>6</sup> Most likely Preston-Deanery.



## MAY.

1	<b>B</b>	4 after Easter	Winchester	So'ton	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
2	M		Winchester	,,	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
3	T		Winchester	,,	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.
4	W		Winchester	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
5	Th		Winchester	,,	P.R.
6	F		Winchester	,,	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
7	S		Winchester	,,	P.R.
8	<b>B</b>	Rogation S.	Winchester	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. V.R.
9	M		Winchester	,,	Cl.R.
10	T		Winchester	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
11	W		Winchester	,,	R.R. [S.R.]
12	Th	Ascension	Winchester	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
13	F				
14	S				
15	<b>B</b>	S. aft. Ascension			
16	M		Winchester	,,	F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
			Farnham	Surrey	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
17	T		Guildford	,,	Cl.R. S.R.
			Winchester	So'ton	S.R.
18	W		Winchester	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
19	Th				
20	F		Westminster	Midd'x	P.R. Pr.R.
21	S		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
22	<b>B</b>	Pentecost	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. Pr.R.
23	M		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. Inq. Pr.R.
24	T		Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
25	W		Westminster	,,	Inq. P.R. Pr.R. Rom.R. S.R.
26	Th		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
27	F		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
28	S		Westminster	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
29	<b>B</b>	Trinity Sunday	Westminster	,,	Ch.R. [S.R.]
30	M		Westminster <sup>1</sup>	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
31	T		Westminster	,,	Cl.R. P.R. S.R.

<sup>1</sup> A Parliament was held at Westminster.

[Notes to page 263.]

<sup>1</sup> Preston-Deanery, or Preston-Capes? <sup>2</sup> Also Kingsthorpe, P.R. <sup>3</sup> Otherwise Finedon. <sup>4</sup> "Gunwardeby."

<sup>5</sup> An Austin Priory. <sup>6</sup> In the parish of Coxwold: an Austin Priory. <sup>7</sup> In the parish of Kirk-Leatham.

## JUNE.

1	W	Westminster	Midd'x	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
2	Th Corpus Xti	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
3	F	Westminster	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. [S.R.
4	S	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.
5	<b>B</b> 1 after Trinity	Westminster	"	Cl.R. P.R. [Pr.R.
6	M	Westminster	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R.
7	T	Westminster Chelsea	"	Ch.R. [P.R. Pr.R. R.R. S.R. Cl.R.
8	W	Westminster	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
9	Th	Westminster	"	Cl.R. [Pr.R.
10	F			
11	S	St. Alban's	Hertford	Cl.R.
12	<b>B</b> 2 after Trinity	St. Alban's Watford Harrow Bentley <sup>1</sup>	" " Midd'x "	Inq. F.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. S.R. M.S.
13	M	St. Alban's	Hertford	Cl.R. L.R.
14	T	Garston <sup>2</sup> St. Alban's	" "	P.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
15	W	St. Alban's	"	P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
16	Th	Watford St. Alban's	" "	P.R. Pr.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
17	F	St. Alban's	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R. [Pr.R. S.R.
18	S	Markyate	Hertf. & Bedf.	P.S. Palg. 306.
19	<b>B</b> 3 after Trinity	Markyate <sup>3</sup>	" "	Bain 480.
20	M	Dunstaple	Bedford	P.R. Pr.R.
21	T	Dunstaple	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R. S.R.
22	W	Battlesden Woburn <sup>4</sup>	" "	P.R. Pr.R. Pr.R.
23	Th			
24	F Midsummer	Woburn	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
25	S	Woburn	"	P.R.
26	<b>B</b> 4 after Trinity	Woburn <sup>5</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R. R.R.
27	M	Woburn		F.R. L.R.
28	T	Woburn Newport-Pagnell Stoke-Goldington	Buck'm "	Cl.R. Inq. Palg. 306. Bain 481.
29	W	Horton	N'ton	Bain 481. Palg. 308.
30	Th	Preston <sup>6</sup>		S.R.

## JULY.

1	F	Preston <sup>1</sup>	N'ton	F.R. Inq. Pr.R.
2	S	Preston <sup>2</sup>	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.
3	<b>B</b> 5 after Trinity	Preston	„	F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
		Kingsthorpe	„	P.R. Pr.R.
		Sywell	„	P.R. P.S.
4	M	Thingdon <sup>3</sup>	„	Inq. P.R.
5	T	Thingdon <sup>2</sup>	„	P.R.
6	W	Thorpe-Waterville	„	Pr.R.
7	Th			
8	F			
9	S	Easton	„	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R. R.R.
		Fotheringhay	„	P.R.
10	<b>B</b> 6 after Trinity	Fotheringhay	„	P.R. Pr.R.
		Easton	„	P.R. Pr.R.
11	M	Tickencote	Rutland	Rom.R.
		Fotheringhay	N'ton	Inq. P.R.
12	T	Fotheringhay	„	Cl.R. L.R.
		Stretton	Rutland	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
13	W			
14	Th	Stamford	Lincoln	Pr.R.
		Grantham	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
15	F	Gonerby <sup>4</sup>	„	P.S.
16	S	Grantham	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.
17	<b>B</b> 7 after Trinity	Claypole	„	P.R.
		Newark	Nott'm	S.R.
18	M			
19	T			
20	W			
21	Th	Beverley	York, E.R.	R.R.
22	F	Beverley	„ „	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.
23	S	Sledmere	„ „	P.R. R.R. [Rom.R. R.R. S.R.]
24	<b>B</b> 8 after Trinity	Kirkham <sup>5</sup>	„ „	Bain 485.
25	M			
26	T	Newburgh <sup>6</sup>	„ N.R.	Palg. 308, 309.
27	W			
28	Th	Thirsk	„ „	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. Rom.R. Palg.
29	F	York	„	P.R. [308.]
30	S	Lasenby <sup>7</sup>	„ N.R.	Bain 486. Palg. 308.
31	<b>B</b>			

[Notes: see page 261.]

## AUGUST.

1	M	Lasenby <sup>1</sup>	York, N.R.	Bain 486.
2	T	Durham	Durham	Pr.R.
3	W	Darlington <sup>2</sup>	„	P.R. Palg. 308.
		Durham	„	P.R.
4	Th	Durham	„	P.R.
5	F			
6	S	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	Inq.
7	<b>B</b> 9 after Trinity	Durham	Durham	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
8	M	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	Cl.R. P.R. [Palg. 309.
9	T	Lanchester	Durham	P.R.
10	W	Lanchester	„	P.R.
		Newcastle-upon-Tyne	N'land	F.R. R.R.
11	Th	Newcastle-upon-Tyne	„	Cl.R.
		Lanchester	Durham	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
12	F	Ebchester <sup>3</sup>	„	Palg. 310.
		Corbridge	N'land	P.R. Pr.R.
13	S			
14	<b>B</b> 10 after Trinity	Corbridge <sup>4</sup>	„	Cl.R. F.R. Pr.R. Rom.R.
15	M	Hexham	„	Palg. 310.
16	T	Hexham	„	P.R. P.S.
		Morpeth	„	P.R.
17	W	Newbrough <sup>5</sup>		Inq.
18	Th	Newbrough	„	Palg. 310.
19	F			
20	S	Carlisle	Cumb'd	Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
21	<b>B</b> 11 after Trinity	Newbrough	N'land	Palg. 310.
22	M	Newbrough	„	Palg. 310.
23	T	Newbrough	„	P.R.
24	W	Newbrough	„	P.R. Palg. 310.
25	Th	Newbrough	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
26	F		„	
27	S	Newbrough	„	P.R.
28	<b>B</b> 12 after Trinity	Newbrough		P.R. Rom.R. Palg. 311.
29	M			
30	T			
31	W	Newbrough	„	P.R.

<sup>1</sup> Also Durham, Pr.R.<sup>2</sup> Also Newcastle, P.R.<sup>3</sup> In the parish of Warden, Tynedale.<sup>4</sup> Also Morpeth, P.R., and Lanchester, P.R.<sup>5</sup> Also Lanchester, P.R.

## SEPTEMBER.

1	Th	Newbrough	N'land	P.S. Palg. 311.	
		Carlisle	Cumb'd	R.R.	
2	F	Carlisle	"	Pr.R.	
3	S	Newbrough	N'land	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.	
4	<b>B</b> 16 after Trinity	Newbrough	"	Inq. P.R.	[R.R.]
5	M				
6	T	" Bradeleye " <sup>1</sup>	"	Pr.R. Rom.R.	
7	W	" Bradeleye "	"	Rom.R.	
8	Th	Henshaw <sup>2</sup>	"	Pr.R.	
9	F				
10	S	Henshaw	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.	
11	<b>B</b> 17 after Trinity	Henshaw	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.	
		Haltwhistle	"	Rom.R.	
12	M				
13	T	Melkridge <sup>3</sup>	"	F.R.	
		Newbrough	"	Cl.R.	
14	W	Haltwhistle	"		
15	Th	" Redpath " <sup>4</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.	
16	F	Blenkinsop <sup>5</sup>	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.	
17	S	Thirlwall <sup>5</sup>	"	Cl.R.	
18	<b>B</b> 18 after Trinity	Redpath	"	Inq.	
19	M				
20	T	Thirlwall	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. R.R.	
21	W	Thirlwall	"	Bain 491.	[Rom.R.]
22	Th	East-Denton <sup>6</sup>	"	Bain 491.	
23	F	Newbrough	"	Cl.R.	
24	S	West-Denton <sup>6</sup>	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. R.R.	
25	<b>B</b> 19 after Trinity	West-Denton	"	Bain 491.	
26	M	Thirlwall	"	S.R.	
		West-Denton	"	P.R. P.S.	
27	T	West-Denton	"	Cl.R.	
28	W	West-Denton	"	Bain 492.	
29	Th Michaelmas				
30	F				

<sup>1</sup> Called also "Bradele in marchia Scocie" (Rom.R.) and "Bradeleye in Tyndale" (Palg. 311). Perhaps Bradley Hall, 6 miles east of Thirlwall. <sup>2</sup> "Heynessalghe in Tyndale," in the parish of Haltwhistle.

<sup>3</sup> "Melkligg," in Haltwhistle.

<sup>4</sup> Not identified.

<sup>5</sup> In Haltwhistle.

<sup>6</sup> In the parish of Newburn.

## OCTOBER.

1	S	Carlisle	Cumb'd	F.R. Inq. Pr.R.
		Lanercost	,,	Ch.R. P.R.
2	<b>B</b> 20 after Trinity	Lanercost	,,	P.R.
3	M	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R.
4	T	Lanercost <sup>1</sup>	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R.
5	W	Lanercost	,,	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. R.R. [Rom.R.]
6	Th	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	F	Lanercost	,,	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. R.R. Rom.R.
8	S	Lanercost	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
9	<b>B</b> 21 after Trinity	Lanercost	,,	P.R. P.S.
10	M	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. Inq. L.R.
		Lanercost	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
11	T	Lanercost	,,	P.R.
12	W	Lanercost	,,	Cl.R. P.S.
13	Th	Lanercost	,,	P.R. P.S. Palg. 311.
14	F	Lanercost	,,	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Palg. 311.
15	S	Lanercost	,,	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
16	<b>B</b> 22 after Trinity	Lanercost	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
17	M	Lanercost	,,	P.R.
18	T	Lanercost	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
19	W	Lanercost	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
20	Th	Lanercost <sup>2</sup>	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
21	F	Lanercost	,,	Ch.R. F.R. P.S.
22	S	Lanercost	,,	P.R. P.S.
23	<b>B</b> 23 after Trinity	Lanercost	,,	Cl.R. F.R.
24	M	Lanercost	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
25	T	Lanercost	,,	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
26	W	Lanercost	,,	Cl.R.
27	Th	Lanercost	,,	P.R. P.S.
28	F	Lanercost	,,	F.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. Rom.R.
29	S	Lanercost	,,	P.R.
30	<b>B</b> 24 after Trinity	Lanercost	,,	
31	M	Lanercost	,,	Cl.R.

<sup>1</sup> An Augustinian Monastery. Cl.R., F.R., L.R., P.R., and an Inq. have "Langetoft."<sup>2</sup> Thirlwall, Cl.R., P.R.



## NOVEMBER.

1	T	Lanercost	Cumb'd	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
2	W			
3	Th	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
4	F	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
5	S	Lanercost	„	Inq.
6	<b>B</b> 25 after Trinity	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
7	M	Lanercost	„	Inq. P.R.
8	T	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. S.R.
9	W			
10	Th	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Rom.R.
11	F	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. P.S.
12	S	Lanercost	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
13	<b>B</b> 26 after Trinity	Lanercost	„	P.S.
14	M			
15	T	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.S. Rom.R.
16	W	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R.
17	Th	Lanercost	„	F.R. P.S.
18	F	Lanercost	„	P.S.
19	S	Lanercost	„	P.S.
20	<b>B</b> 35 Edw. I. begins			
21	M			
22	T	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.
23	W	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.S. R.R. [R.R.
24	Th	Lanercost	„	Inq. P.R. P.S.
25	F	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
26	S	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
27	<b>B</b> Advent Sunday	Lanercost	„	Cl.R.
28	M	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
29	T	Lanercost	„	P.R. P.S.
30	W	Lanercost	„	Inq. P.R. P.S.

## DECEMBER.

1	Th	Lanercost	Cumb'd	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
2	F	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R.
3	S	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R.
4	<b>B</b> 2 in Advent	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
5	M	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R.
6	T	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
7	W	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
8	Th	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
9	F			
10	S	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
11	<b>B</b> 3 in Advent	Lanercost	„	P.R.
12	M	Lanercost	„	Inq. P.R. P.S.
13	T	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R.
14	W	Lanercost	„	P.S.
15	Th	Lanercost	„	S.R.
16	F	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
17	S	Lanercost	„	P.R.
18	<b>B</b> 4 in Advent	Lanercost	„	P.R.
19	M	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.S.
20	T	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
21	W			
22	Th	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R. R.R.
23	F	Lanercost	„	Ch.R.
24	S			
25	<b>B</b> Christmas			
26	M	Lanercost	„	P.S.
27	T	Lanercost	„	P.S. W.A.
28	W	Lanercost	„	W.A.
29	Th	Lanercost	„	Cl.R.
30	F	Lanercost	„	P.R.
31	S	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. P.S.

## JANUARY.

1	<b>A</b>	Circumcision	Lanercost	Cumb'd	Cl.R. P.R.
2	M		Lanercost	"	P.R.
3	T		Lanercost	"	P.S. Rom.R.
4	W		Lanercost	"	Inq. R.R.
5	Th		Lanercost	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
6	F	Epiphany	Lanercost	"	Inq. P.R. W.A.
7	S		Lanercost	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
8	<b>A</b>	1 after Epiphany	Lanercost	"	P.R. P.S.
9	M		Lanercost	"	P.S.
10	T		Lanercost	"	P.R. P.S.
11	W				
12	Th		Lanercost	"	Inq.
13	F		Lanercost	"	P.S.
14	S				
15	<b>A</b>	2 after Epiphany			
16	M		Lanercost	"	P.S.
17	T				
18	W				
19	Th		Lanercost	"	P.R.
20	F		Lanercost	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
21	S		Lanercost	"	P.S.
22	<b>A</b>	Septuagesima	Lanercost	"	Inq. P.R.
23	M		Lanercost	"	Ch.R. Cl.R.
24	T		Lanercost	"	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
25	W		Lanercost <sup>1</sup>	"	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Rom.R.
26	Th		Lanercost	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
27	F		Lanercost	"	P.S.
28	S		Lanercost	"	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
29	<b>A</b>	Sexagesima	Lanercost	"	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
30	M		Lanercost	"	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
31	T		Lanercost	"	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.

<sup>1</sup> A Parliament held at Carlisle.

## FEBRUARY.

1	W	Lanercost	Cumb'd	Cl.R. L.R. P.R.
2	Th	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.
3	F	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
4	S	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
5	Æ Quinquagesima	Lanercost	„	P.R. P.S.
6	M	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
7	T	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. P.S. Pr.R.
8	W Ash Wednesday	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
9	Th	Lanercost	„	F.R. P.R.
10	F	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
11	S	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R.
12	Æ 1 in Lent	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. R.R.
13	M	Lanercost	„	P.R.
14	T	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R.
15	W	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
16	Th	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. P.R.
17	F	Lanercost	„	
18	S	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
19	Æ 2 in Lent	Lanercost	„	
20	M	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
21	T	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. P.R.
22	W	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
23	Th	Lanercost	„	P.R.
24	F	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
25	S	Lanercost	„	Inq. W.A.
26	Æ 3 in Lent	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
27	M	Lanercost	„	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.
28	T	Lanercost	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.

## MARCH.

1	W	Lanercost	Cumb'd	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
2	Th	Lanercost	,,	F.R. Inq.
3	F			
4	S	Lanercost	,,	P.R.
		Cambo <sup>1</sup>	N'land	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
5	<b>A</b> Mid-Lent Sunday	Carlisle	Cumb'd	Inq.
6	M	Linstock <sup>2</sup>	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
7	T	Linstock	,,	P.R.
8	W	Linstock	,,	P.R. Pr.R.
9	Th	Linstock	,,	Cl.R. R.R.
10	F	Linstock	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
		Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
11	S	Rickerby <sup>2</sup>	,,	Cl.R.
12	<b>A</b> Passion Sunday	Linstock	,,	P.R.
		Carlisle <sup>3</sup>	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
13	M	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
14	T	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R. W.A.
15	W	Carlisle	,,	Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
16	Th	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
17	F	Carlisle	,,	Inq. P.R. Pr.R. R.R. Rom.R.
18	S	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
19	<b>A</b> Palm Sunday	Carlisle	,,	P.R.
20	M	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
21	T	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
22	W	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
23	Th	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R.
24	F	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
25	S Lady Day	Carlisle	,,	P.R. Pr.R. Rom.R.
26	<b>A</b> Easter	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. Pr.R.
27	M	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
28	T	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R.
29	W	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R. V.R.
30	Th	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R.
31	F			

<sup>1</sup> Written "Camboc."<sup>2</sup> In the parish of Stanwix.<sup>3</sup> A Parliament held at Carlisle, lasting 8 days.

## APRIL.

1	S	Carlisle	Cumb'd	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. S.R.
2	<b>A</b> Low Sunday	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
3	M	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.
4	T	Carlisle	,,	P.R. Pr.R. Rom.R. S.R.
5	W	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S.
6	Th	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. R.R.
7	F	Carlisle	,,	P.R.
8	S	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.S. S.R.
9	<b>A</b> 2 after Easter	Carlisle	,,	P.R.
10	M	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
11	T	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
12	W	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
13	Th	Carlisle	,,	P.R. P.S.
14	F	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
15	S	Carlisle	,,	P.S.
16	<b>A</b> 3 after Easter	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R.
17	M	Carlisle	,,	P.R. P.S.
18	T	Carlisle	,,	P.S.
19	W	Carlisle	,,	
20	Th	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R.
21	F	Carlisle	,,	P.R. P.S.
22	S	Carlisle	,,	F.R. P.R. P.S.
23	<b>A</b> 4 after Easter	Carlisle	,,	
24	M	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
25	T	Carlisle	,,	P.R. P.S.
26	W	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.S.
27	Th	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. P.S.
28	F	Carlisle	,,	P.R. P.S.
29	S	Carlisle	,,	
30	<b>A</b> Rogation S.	Carlisle	,,	



## MAY.

1	M	Carlisle	Cumb'd	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
2	T	Carlisle	„	
3	W	Carlisle	„	P.R.
4	Th Ascension	Carlisle	„	F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. R.R.
5	F	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
6	S	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. Rom.R.
7	Æ S. aft. Ascension	Carlisle	„	P.R. P.S. [R.R.
8	M	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S.
9	T	Carlisle	„	P.S.
10	W	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.
11	Th	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. P.S.
12	F	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R.
13	S	Carlisle	„	F.R. Inq.
14	Æ Pentecost	Carlisle	„	P.S.
15	M	Carlisle	„	Inq. P.R. P.S.
16	T	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S.
17	W	Carlisle	„	P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
18	Th	Carlisle	„	Inq. P.R.
19	F	Carlisle	„	P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
20	S	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
21	Æ Trinity Sunday	Carlisle	„	P.R. P.S. W.A.
22	M	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R.
23	T	Carlisle	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. R.R.
24	W	Carlisle	„	F.R. P.R. P.S.
25	Th Corpus Xti	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. P.S.
26	F	Carlisle	„	Ch.R. Cl.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. S.R. W.A.
27	S	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. P.R. P.S.
28	Æ 1 after Trinity	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. Rom.R.
29	M	Carlisle	„	P.S.
30	T	Carlisle	„	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. R.R.
31	W	Carlisle	„	P.S.

## JUNE.

1	Th	Carlisle	Cumb'd	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S.	
2	F	Carlisle	,,	P.R. P.S. R.R.	[Pr.R.]
3	S	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. L.R. P.R. R.R.	
4	Æ 2 after Trinity	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. S.R.	
5	M	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R.	
6	T	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. R.R.	
7	W	Carlisle	,,	P.R.	
8	Th	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. L.R. P.R. Pr.R. R.R.	
9	F	Carlisle	,,	P.S.	
10	S	Carlisle	,,	Ch.R. Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. R.R.	
11	Æ 3 after Trinity	Carlisle	,,	W.A.	[Rom.R. S.R.]
12	M	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. Inq. P.R. Pr.R. R.R.	
13	T	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.S.	
14	W	Carlisle	,,	P.S. W.A.	
15	Th	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. W.A.	
16	F	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R.	
17	S	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Pr.R. S.R. W.A.	
18	Æ 4 after Trinity	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.	
19	M	Carlisle	,,	W.A.	
20	T	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. R.R. S.R.	
21	W	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. P.R. P.S. S.R.	
22	Th	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R.	
23	F	Carlisle	,,	P.S.	
24	S	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. S.R.	
25	Æ 5 after Trinity	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.S. R.R. S.R.	[W.A.]
26	M	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. R.R.	
27	T	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. P.R. Pr.R.	
		"Caldecotes" <sup>1</sup>	,,	P.S.	
28	W	Carlisle	,,	Cl.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. Pr.R.	
		"Caldecotes"	,,	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. L.R. P.R. P.S. Pr.R. S.R.	
29	Th	"Caldecotes"	,,	L.R. P.R. W.A.	
30	F	Carlisle	,,	P.R.	
		"Caldecotes"	,,	Cl.R.	

<sup>1</sup> Probably Caldewgate, a township in or near Carlisle.

## JULY.

1	S	Carlisle	Cumb'd	Pr.R.
		"Caldecotes"	"	P.R.
2	<b>A</b> 6 after Trinity			
3	M	Carlisle	"	P.R.
4	T	Carlisle	"	Cl.R. Inq.
5	W	Carlisle	"	Rom.R.
		"Caldecotes"	"	Cl.R. P.R.
6	Th	"Caldecotes"	"	P.R.
		Carlisle <sup>1</sup>	"	Cl.R.
		Burgh-upon-the-Sands	"	Cl.R. F.R. Inq. P.R.
7	F	Burgh-upon-the-Sands <sup>2</sup>	"	F.R. P.R.
8	S			
9	<b>A</b> 7 after Trinity			
10	M			
11	T			
12	W			
13	Th			
14	F			
15	S			
16	<b>A</b> 8 after Trinity			
17	M			
18	T			
19	W			
20	Th			
21	F			
22	S			
23	<b>A</b> 9 after Trinity			
24	M			
25	T			
26	W			
27	Th			
28	F			
29	S			
30	<b>A</b> 10 after Trinity			
31	M			

<sup>1</sup> Holme-Cultram, Cl.R. P.R., must be rejected as a mis-statement.<sup>2</sup> Here King Edward died. His decease was kept secret for some days.

## EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES TO RECORDS.

A.R.	Almain Roll.
Bain	<i>Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland</i> , vol. II. 1884.
Ch.F.	Chancery File.
Ch.R.	Charter Roll.
Cl.R.	Close Roll.
F.R.	Fine Roll.
Fœd.	Rymer, <i>Fœdera</i> .
H.A.	Wardrobe (otherwise Household) Accounts.
H.R.	Horse Roll. 1298.
I.R.	Issue Roll, Exchequer.
Inq.	Writs for Inquisitions post Mortem.
L.Q.	<i>Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobe</i> . 1787.
L.R.	Liberate Roll.
Lib.A.	Liber A., Chapter House.
Lib.B.	Liber B., Chapter House.
M.R.	Memoranda Roll (Queen's, or Ld. Treasurer's, Remembrancer).
MS.I.	MS. Itinerary in P. Record Office.
P.R.	Patent Rolls.
P.S.	Privy Seals.
Palg.	Palgrave, <i>Documents and Records (Scotland)</i> , vol. I. 1837.
Pd.R.	Pardon Roll.
Pr.R.	Protection Roll.
Prynne.	<i>History of K. John</i> , &c. 1670.
R.R.	Redisseisin Roll.
Rom.R.	Roman Roll.
S.R.	Scotch Roll.
V.R.	Vascon Roll.
W.A.	Wardrobe Accounts.
W.R.	Welsh Roll.










# King Edward's Expeditions

into and against Scotland.

---

## THE FIRST EXPEDITION: A.D. 1291.

N the 18th of April in this year Edward was at Durham; on the 20th, and at least until the 25th, at Newcastle; and on the last day of the month at Alnwick. At Norham he remained (or at least kept his head-quarters) throughout May. On the 10th of that month the celebrated conference with the nobility and clergy of Scotland was held there;<sup>1</sup> and on an early day in June Edward gave audience to the Scots in an open field near Upsetlington, on the north bank of the Tweed, opposite Norham Castle.<sup>2</sup> This, apparently, was the first occasion on which he trod the soil of Scotland. He seems to have crossed and re-crossed the Border on several of the days ensuing. During the latter part of June and the first week of July, Edward was at Berwick and in its vicinity. On the 6th he was at Coldingham, and Thurston, not far from Dunbar; on the 8th at Haddington; on the 10th at Edinburgh and Linlithgow; on the 12th at Stirling; on the 14th at Dunfermline, and two days later at St. Andrews, where he was also on the 21st and the 22nd. At the beginning of August he was at Roxburgh and Coldstream, whence he proceeded to Berwick. Here he stayed for nearly a fortnight, and then journeyed southward by way of Durham.

The First Expedition.

---

This assembly, usually regarded as a Parliament, was continued by adjournments to the 2nd of June, 1292, and adjourned to meet at Berwick-upon-Tweed on the 14th of October following. Parry. *The Parliaments and Councils of England*, p. 55, London, 1839, 8°.

<sup>2</sup> Lord Hailes (who is followed on page 82) states that this occurred on the 2nd of June, apparently on the testimony of a misdated document. The true date seems to be the 5th. Bain, *Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland*, vol. II., p. 118.

*Itin.*

## KING EDWARD'S SECOND SCOTTISH EXPEDITION :

A.D. 1292.

The Second Expedition.

TOWARDS the end of May King Edward was at various places in the bishoprick of Durham and the county of Northumberland. Throughout June and during a considerable part of the following month, he appears to have been at Berwick, to which, after visiting many places in the northern parts of England, he returned about the middle of October. Here he remained at least until the 19th of November. On the next day John Balliol, to whom the crown of Scotland had been adjudged, swore fealty to Edward as Lord Paramount at Norham. Having stayed for a few days at Wark, Edward crossed the Tweed, apparently on the 26th, to Roxburgh, where he remained for above a fortnight. On the 13th of December he journeyed southward, passing through various places in Northumberland to Newcastle, where he kept Christmas. In January he bent his steps, through several districts of England, towards his own capital.

KING EDWARD'S THIRD SCOTTISH EXPEDITION, AND  
FIRST CAMPAIGN : A.D. 1296.

Edward determines to invade Scotland.

IN consequence of the hostile treaty made at Paris, 23rd October, 1295, between John Balliol, King of Scots, and Philip IV., King of France, Edward determined to invade Scotland ; and on the 16th of December, issued writs, commanding a large number of his feudal tenants to attend him, with horse and arms, at Newcastle, on the 1st of the ensuing March. On the 28th of that same month he crossed the Tweed with a numerous army. His movements during this, his first campaign in Scotland, are recorded, somewhat circumstantially, in a narrative which, judging from internal evidence, must have been drawn up by one who took part in the expedition. This narrative is extant, both in the original Norman-French, and in an ancient English version. It is, in some respects, the fullest and most authentic statement which we have regarding the events of this memorable war.

Notice of a contemporary narrative of his progress.

Copies thereof.

The French original is contained in a MS. of the XIV<sup>th</sup> century preserved in the Royal Library at Paris (*Fonds Lat.*, 6049, fo. 30<sup>b</sup>). Another copy of the same century exists in the Cottonian MS. *Domitian A. xviii.* ; and a third, of the XVII<sup>th</sup> century, in *MS. Ashmole 1105*. The English version (which seems to be of about the time of Richard II.) occurs, with some variations, chiefly of spelling, in several MSS., as *Harl. 1309*, and *Add. 5758*, in the British Museum, *Ashmole 865*, and *Raw-*













in *lunson B.* 131 and 491, at Oxford. The French copy was printed (from the Paris MS.) by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, in his *Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland*, Vol. II., pp. 25-32, Edinburgh: 1870, 8°. The English (from the Harleian MS., which is a careful modern transcript) was, in 1826, published, with observations by Sir N. H. Nicolas, in *Archæologia* (Vol. XXI., pp. 478-498). The present volume would, obviously, be incomplete if it did not include copies of this authentic and interesting narrative. They are accordingly given, with all the important variations of the MSS. :—

*Royal Library, Paris.*

**En** an du regne le Roy Edward<sup>1</sup> xxiiij dEngleterre feu le jour de Pasque par le jour de l'Annunciacion notre Dame; et le Mescredy de Pasque, sur le xxviiij jour de Marche, passa le Roy Edwarde avant none<sup>2</sup> la rivere de Twede, ove v<sup>m</sup> chivaux covert, et xxx mille hommes de pees, et jut celle nuyt en Escoce a la priorie de Caldestreme; et le Joefdy a Hottone; et le Vendredy prist la ville de Berewyke sur Twede a force darmes sanz areste. Le chastel le rendy mesme le jour monsieur William Douglas, qestoit dedeinz, et just le Roy a nuyt a chastelle,<sup>3</sup> et sa gent en la ville, chescun a son hostelle qil avoit gaigne; et y demoert le Roy pres dun moys.

Le jour de seint George, xxiiij<sup>4</sup> jour dAverille, vindrent nouvelles au Roy que cil dEscoce avoient assege le chastelle de Dombar, qe est al Conte Patrik, le quel se tient ferment ove le Roy dEngleterre. Ceo fu par un Luyndy le Roy envoya son gent pour lever le siege. Avant qils vindrent la si fu la chastelle rendu et furent ceux dEscoce dedeinz. Quant la gent le Roy dEngleterre y vyendrent si assisterent le chastelle de troys hostes par le Mardy qils viendrent par devant. Le Mescredy cils dedeinz envoierent hors privement, et le Joefdy et le Vendredy vient lost dEscoce tout apres none pour avoir leve le siege

*Harleian MS., No. 1309.*

**In** the xxiiij yer of the raigne of Kynge Edwarde Ester daie was on the daie of the Annunciacion of owre Lady; & on the Wednesdaie in the Ester weke, beyng the xxviiij day of Marche, passed Kynge Edwarde the fore none the ryver of Twede with v thousand horses coverid, & xxx<sup>ii</sup> thousand fotemen, & laie that nyght in Scotland at the priori of Calderstreme; W. 28, Coldstream. & the Thursdaie at Hatton<sup>1</sup>; & the Fridaie Th. 29, Hutton. toke the towne of Barwyk upon Twede by force F. 30, Berwick. of armes without thought tarieng. The castell was geven up the same daie by the Lorde William Dowglas, whiche was in it, & the Kynge [laie] in the said castell all that nyght, & his hoste in the towne, everi man in the house that he hath gotten; & the Kynge taried ther almoste a monthe.

And on saint Georges daie, the xxiiij<sup>2</sup> daie of April. Aprill, cam newes to the Kynge that they of Scotland had besegid the castell of Dunbarre that longed to the Erle Patrik, the whiche holded strongly with the Kynge of England. And on the Mundaie the Kynge sente his men to areyse the siege, but before thei cam the castell was geven up the same daie, & the Scottis were in it when the English men cam to it & did assige it with iij hostes on the Wednesdaie that they cam ther. & the Tuesdaie they that wer<sup>T. 24.</sup> within sende owte privyly, & the Thursdaie & W. 25. Fridaie cam the hoste of the Scottis ner<sup>Th. 26.</sup> them F. 27.

<sup>1</sup> Add "le premier." MS. Cotton. Domit. A. xviii. This indicates that the Cottonian text, though occasionally more correct than that of the Paris MS., is later.

<sup>2</sup> MS. "none."

<sup>3</sup> "la nuyt au chastel." MS. Cott. <sup>4</sup> MS. "xxiiij."

<sup>1</sup> Read "Hutton."

<sup>2</sup> MS. "xxiiij."

<sup>3</sup> "ner them about none" should be, "all the afternoon."

*Royal Library, Paris.*1296,  
April.F. 27, Coldingham.  
S. 28, Dunbar.

de ceux d'Engleterre. Et quant cils d'Engleterre virent ceux dez Escoce si curerent a eulx et cils d'Escoce descomfiteront, et durra la chase plus de v lieux de voie loins, et tanque a heure de vespres. Y ont mort monsieur Patryk de Greham, grand seigneur, et x mille et lv per droit accompt. Mesme celle Vendredy vient le Roy de Barrewyk pour aler a Dobar, et just la nuyt a Goldyngham; le Samady a Dobar; et mesme cel jour si rendirent cils de chastelle a la volente le Roy. Et y fu le Conte d'Ascelles,<sup>1</sup> le Conte de Roos,<sup>2</sup> le Conte de Monetet,<sup>3</sup> monsieur Johne Comyn de Badnasok le filz, monsieur Richard Suard,<sup>4</sup> monsieur William de Seint Cler, et tant que iiij<sup>xx</sup> hommes darmes et vij<sup>xx</sup> de pies. Illoques demorra le Roy iij jours.

May.

W. 2, Haddington.  
S. 6, Lauder.  
M. 7, Roxburgh.W. 23, Jedburgh.  
Th. 24, Wheel.  
F. 25, Castleton.  
S. 27, Wheel.  
M. 28, Jedburgh.  
June.  
F. 1, Roxburgh.  
M. 4, Lauder.  
T. 5, Newbotle.  
W. 6, Edinburgh.

W. 13, Linlithgow.

Th. 14, Stirling.

Le Mescredy, la veile de l'Ascencion, ala le Roy a Hadyngtone; le Dymenge apres a Lowedere; le Lundy a Rokesburghe a Frere Menours; le Mardy al chastelle, et y demoera le Roy xiiij jours. Le xv jour par Mescredy ala a Gyde worde; le Joefdy a Wyel; le Vendredy a Casteltone; le Dymenge apres arere a Wyelle; le Lundy a Gydeworde; le Vendredy apres a Rokesburghe; le Lundy apres a Lowedere; le Mardy a labbey de Neubatelle; le Mescredy a Edynsburghe a labbey; et fist adresser troys engyns gettantz au chastelle jour et nuyt. Au quint jour ils parleront de pees. Al oystisme jour le Roy ala giser a Linliscu<sup>5</sup> et lessa les engyns gettantz en bone garde devant le chastelle. Le Joefdy ala a Estryvelyn, et cils qui feurent en le chastelle senfeueront, et ne remeint qe le porter qi rendi le chastelle; et la vient le Conte de Stradern<sup>6</sup> a la pees, et y demorra le Roy v jours.

*Harleian MS., No. 1309.*

aboute none to have raysid the siege of the Englysshmen. & when the Englysshmen se them come towarde them then the Englysshmen ran to the Scottis & discomfitedid them & did overcome them, & the chase dured well v myles of waie untill it was evenyng. & ther died the Lorde Patrik of Greham, a great Lorde, and x thousand and lv by right accompte. & the same Fridaie cam the Kyng from Barwyk to goo to Dunbarre, and laie that night at Goldyngham: the Saturdaie at Dunbarre; and the same daie they of the castell gave over at the Kynges pleasure. And ther was in it therle of Acelles, therle of Roos, therle of Monetet, Syr John Comyn of Bedvasok, the son,<sup>1</sup> Syr Richard Suard, Sir William Saincler, and iiij skore men of armes and vij skore fotemen. Ther taried the Kyng iij daies.

The Wednesdaie, Asencion even, the Kyng went to Hadyngton; the Sundaie after to Lowedere; the Mundaie to Rokesbrough,<sup>2</sup> at the Graie Freres: the Kyng lodgedid the Tuesdaie at the castell, and the Kyng taried there xiiij days. And the xv daie [Wednesdaie, he] wente to Gardeforde; the Thursdaie to Wiel; the Fridaie to Castleton; the Sundaie bak ageyn to Wiell; the Mundaie to Guydeforde; the Fridaie to Rokesbrough; the Mundaie after to Lowdere; the Tuesdaie to the abbey of Neubattaill; the Wednesdaie to Edenbrough, the abbey, and causid ther to be set up iij engyns castyng into the castell day and nyght. And the v<sup>th</sup> daie thei spake of pees. The viij<sup>th</sup> daie the Kyng wente to his bedde to Luüska, the engyns castyng stille before the castell. The Thursdaie [he] wente to Estrevelyn, and they that wer in the castell ran away, and lefte non but the porter, whiche did render the keyes; and theder cam therle of Stradern to the pees, and the Kyng taried ther v daies.

<sup>1</sup> John de Strabolgi, Earl of Athole, executed in London, 1306.

<sup>2</sup> William, Earl of Ross.

<sup>3</sup> Alexander de Menteith, or Stewart, Earl of Menteith.

<sup>4</sup> Sir Richard Siward, generally a partizan of Edward.

<sup>5</sup> "Lunzie." MS. Cott.

<sup>6</sup> Malise, Earl of Strathern.

<sup>1</sup> The MS. here inserts "of," which is an error.

<sup>2</sup> W. Hemingburgh states that Roxburgh castle was yielded to the English on the 13th of May; but, assuming the MS. account to be correct, it must have been surrendered by the 8th, at the latest.

Royal Library, Paris.

Harleian MS., No. 1309.

Le Mescredy devaunt seint Johne passa le Roy le mere d'Escoce, et jut a Outreard,<sup>1</sup> son chastelle. Le Joefdy a Seint Johan de Perte, bone ville, et y demoera le Vendredy, Samady, et Dymenge mesme cel jour fu le jour seint Johan Baptiste. Le Lundy ala a Kynclooun, chastelle; le Mardy a Clony, chastel, et y demoera v jours; le Lundy apres a Entrekoit, chastelle; le Mardy a Forfare, chastelle et bone ville; le Vendredy apres a Fernouel; le Samady a Mounros, chastelle et bone ville, et y demoera le Dymenge, Lundy, et Mardy; et y vient le Roy Johan d'Escoce a sa mercie, et li rendront quitement le royaume d'Escoce comme celui qui lavoit forfait. Ensement vindrent la a mercie le Conte de Mar,<sup>2</sup> le Conte de Boschan,<sup>3</sup> monsieur Johan Comyn de Badenache, et plusours autres. Le Mescredy ala a Kyncardyn en Mernes, maynor. Le Joefdy es mountaynes a Glowberwy; le Vendredy a Dimmes,<sup>4</sup> maynor entre les mountz; le Samady a la cite d'Aberden, bone chastelle et bone ville sur la meer, et y demoera v jours. Et illoques fust amesme son enemy monsieur Thomas Morham et<sup>5</sup> monsieur Hughe de seint Johne prist luy douszime a armes ove li. Le Vendredy apres ala a Kyncorn, maynor; le Samady a Fyvin, chastelle; le Dymenge a Banet, chastelle. Le Lundy a Incolan, maynor; le Mardy en tentes en la mor<sup>6</sup> sur la rivere [de Spe. Le Mescredy passa et jut de outre parte de mesme la rivere] a Rapenache, maynor en la paiis de Moureve; le Joefdy a la citee d'Eiglin,<sup>7</sup> bone chastel et bone ville, et y demoera ij jours. Le Dymenge a Roseise, maynor. Monsieur Johan de Cantelou mesme cel jour envia le Roy, monsieur Hughe Lespenser, et monsieur Johan Hastynges, sercher le paiis de Badenache; et l'Evesque de Duresme ov sa gent renvoia outre les mountz, par un autre chemyn que il

The Wednesdaie before saint Johns daie the Kynge passed the Scottish se & laie at Cutre-W. 20, Auchterarder. arde, his castell; the Thursdaie to Saynt Johns, Th. 21, Perth. a metely good toune, & ther abode Friday, Saturdaie, & Sundaie, whiche was saint John Baptist daie; the Mundaie wente to Kynge M. 25, Kinclaven. Colowen castell; the Tuesdaie to Clony castell, T. 26, Clunie. and ther abidde v daies; the Munday after to Entrecoit castell; [the Tuesday to Forfar, a M. 2, Inverqueich. castle and<sup>1</sup>] a good toune; the Fridaie after to F. 3, Forfar. Fernovell; the Saturdaie to Monorous, castell S. 6, Farnell. and a good toune, & ther abidde Sundaie, Mundaie and Tuesdaie; and ther cam to hym Kynge John of Scotlande to his mercy and did render quietly the realme of Scotlande as he that had done amys. Also ther cam to merci therle of Mar, therle of Bochan, Syr John Comyn of Badenasshe, and many oder. The Wednesdaie W. 11, Kincardine-in-the-Mearns. wente to Kynge Carden [in the Mearns], a faieur manour; the Thursdaie to the mountaigne of Glowberwy; Wedininesdaie<sup>2</sup> to a manour in Th. 12, Glenbervy. the Dounes amonge the mountaignes; the Satur-F. 13, Downies. daye to the cite of Dabberden, a faire castell, S. 14, Aberdeen. and a good towne upon the see, and taried ther v daies: and theder was brought the Kynges enmy Syr Thomas Worham,<sup>3</sup> whiche Sir Hugh Saint John did take, and xij with hym. The Fridaie after wente to Kyncorn, manner; the F. 20, Kintore. Saturdaie to Fymin castell; the Sundaie to S. 21, Fyvie. Banet castell; the Mundaie to Incolan, maner; S. 22, Banff. the Tuesdaie in tentis in Lannoy<sup>6</sup> upon the ryver M. 23, Cullen. [of Spey; the Wednesdaie he crossed and lay on T. 24, Enzie. the opposite side of the same river,] to Repen-W. 25, Rapenache. ache, maner in the counte of Morenme; the Thursdaie to the cite of Deigin, a good castell Th. 26, Elgin. and a good toune, and taried ther ij daies: the Sundaie to Rosers maner. The Kynge sente S. 29, Rothes. the same daie Sir John Cantelow, Syr Hugh Spencer, and Syr John Hastynges to serche the

<sup>1</sup> "Outreart." MS. Cott.    <sup>2</sup> Gratney, Earl of Mar.

<sup>3</sup> John Comyn, Earl of Buchan.

<sup>4</sup> "Du'ness." MS. Cott. (so printed).

<sup>5</sup> "q." MS. Cott.

<sup>6</sup> "en lannoi." MS. Cott. Hence the English version (MS. Harl. 1309) reads, "in Lannoy." The place so designated is probably the forest of Awne, or Enzie.

<sup>7</sup> "Deign." MS. Cott.



1296,  
July.*Royal Library, Paris.*

- M. 30, Invercarrach. *mesmes ne ala. Le Lundy a Ynterkerache, ou il ont troy mesons sanz plus, en une valeie entre*  
 T. 31, Kildrummy. *deux mountayns. Le Mardy a Kyndrokirn<sup>1</sup>*  
     August. *chastel le Conte de Mar, et y demorra le Mes-*  
 W. 1. *credy, jour de seint Pier entrant en Oust. Le*  
 Th. 2, Kincardine. *Joefdy al hospital de Kyncardyn en Mernes;<sup>2</sup>*  
 S. 4, Brechin. *le Samady a la citee de Bregbyn; le Dymenge*  
 S. 5, Aberbrothock. *a labbey de Berbrodoche; et on dit que cel*  
     *abbey fist a entendre as Escotz qil navoit nien*  
 M. 6, Dundee. *que femmes en Engleterre. Le Lundy a Dundee;*  
 T. 7, Baligarny. *le Marsdy a Baligarnache, le roge chastelle; le*  
 W. 8, Perth. *Mescredy a Seint Johne de Perte; le Joefdy a*  
 Th. 9, Lundores. *labbey de Loungdos; et y demorra le Vendredy,*  
     *jour le seint Laurence. Le Samady a la cite de*  
 S. 11, St. Andrew's. *Seint Andreu, chastelle et bon ville; le Dymenge*  
 S. 12, Markinch. *a Merkynche, ou il na que le mouster et iiij*  
 M. 13, Dunfermline. *mesons. Le Lundy a labbey de Domfermelyn,*  
     *ou touz lez plus des Roys d'Escoce gisent. Le*  
 T. 14, Stirling. *Marsdy a Stryvelyn, et y demorra le Mescredy,*  
     *le jour de l'Assumpcion notre Dame. Le Joefdy*  
 Th. 16, Linlithgow. *a Linliscu;<sup>3</sup> le Vendredy a Edenburghe, et y*  
 F. 17, Edinburgh. *demorra le Samady. Le Dymenge a Hadyng-*  
 S. 19, Haddington. *tone; le Lundy a Pykeltone, pres de Dombar,*  
 M. 20, Pinkerton. *le Marsdy a Goldingham; le Mescredy a Ber-*  
 T. 21, Coldingham. *rewyk. Et conquist le roiaume d'Escoce et le*  
 W. 22, Berwick. *sercha comme desuz est escript, dedeinz xxj*  
     *semaynes saunz plus.*

Et Berrewyk<sup>4</sup> tient son parlement, et y furent touz lez Evesques, Contez, Barouns, Abbes, et Priours, et les sovereynes de tout la commune gent, et la receut les homages de touz et sere-mentz<sup>5</sup> qils luy serroient bones et loialz. As gentz de ordre rendi tantost touz lour biens et de lour tenantz les Contes et Barons et Evesques

*Harleian MS., No. 1309.*

country of Badenasshe, and sent the Bisshop of Duresyn with his people over the mountaynes by another waie then he wente hymselfe; the Mundaie he went in to Interkeratche, wher ther was no more then iij houses, in a rewe between too mountaignes. The Tuesdaie to Kyndroken, castell belongyng to the Erle of Marre, and ther taried Wednesdaie, saint Peturs daie, the firste daie of Auguste; on Thursdaie to the hospitall of Kyncarden in Marnes<sup>2</sup>; the Saturdaie to the city of Breghein; the Sundaie to the abbey of Burbrodoche; and it was said that the Abbot of that place made the people [of Scotlande] beleve that ther was but women and no men in Englande; the Mundaie to Dundee; the Tuesdaie to Balygernatthe, the redde castell; the Wednesdaie to Saint John of Perte; the Thursdaie to the abbey of Loundos, and taried ther Fridaie, seynt Laurence daie. Saterdaie to the cite of Saint Andrew, a castell and a good toune, the Sundaie to Merkynch wher as is but the churche and iij houses. Mundaie to the abbey of Don Fremelyn, ther as all the moste of the Kynges of Scottes lieth. The Tuesdaie to Strevelyn, and taried ther Wednesdaie, owre Lady daie; the Thursdaie to Lunsen; the Fridaie to Edenbrough, and ther taried Saturdaie; Sundaie to Hadyngton; Mundaie to Pikelton by Dunbarre; Tuesdaie at Goldyngham; Wednesdaie at Barwik. And [he] conquerid and serchid the Kyngdom of Scotland, as ys aforsaid, in xxj wekys without any more.

<sup>1</sup> [At Berwick he held his Parliament; and there were all the Bishops, Earls, Barons, Abbots and Priors, and the sovereigns of all the common people; and there he received the homages of all, and their oaths that they would be good and loyal to him. To the well regulated people he forthwith gave up all their own goods and those

<sup>1</sup> "Kyedroken." MS. Cott.

<sup>2</sup> The hospital was at Kincardine - O'Neil. But Edward went also to the other Kincardine.

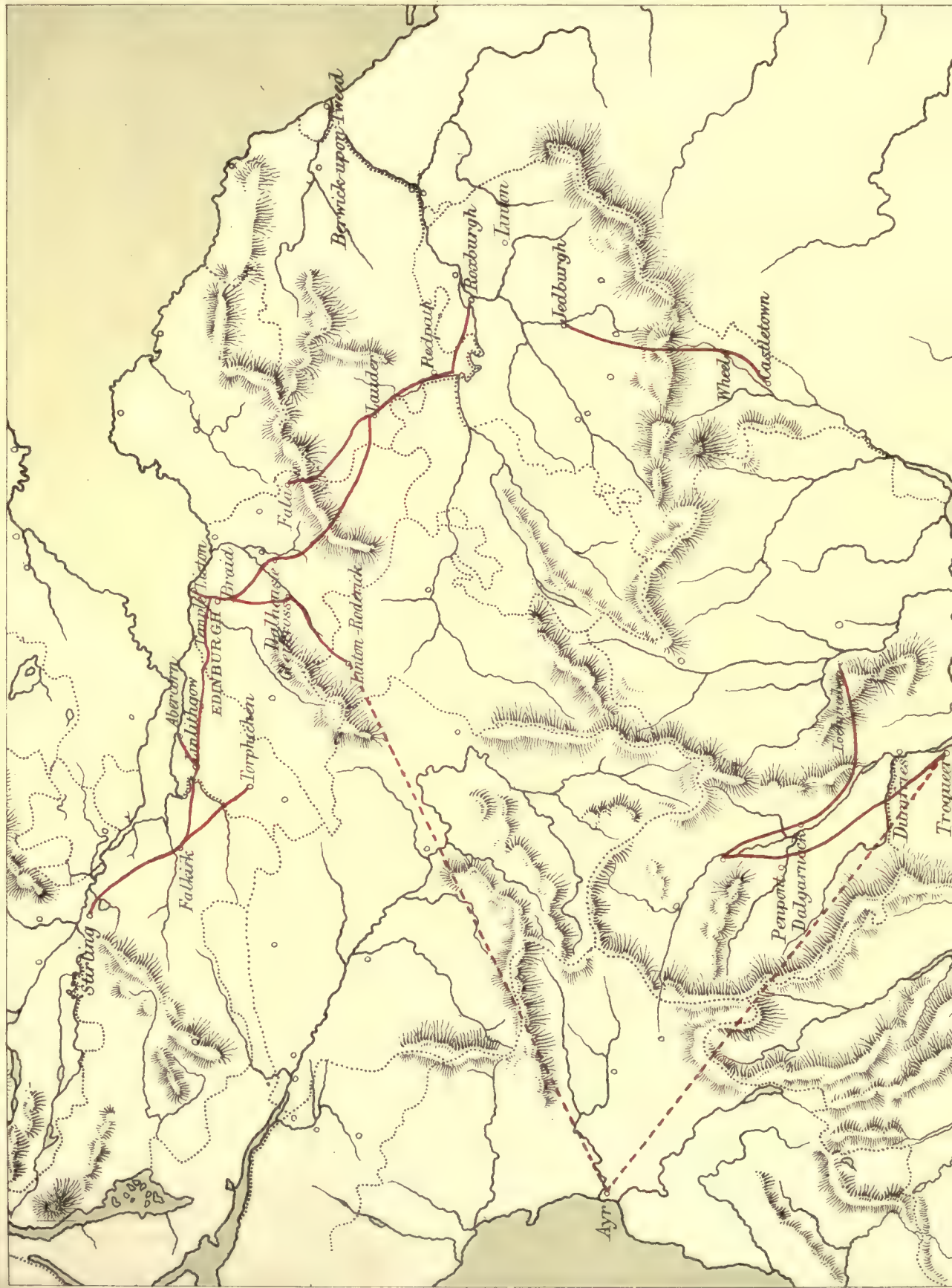
<sup>3</sup> "Launstu." MS. Cott.

<sup>4</sup> "A Barewyke." MS. Cott.

<sup>5</sup> "les homages et servieees." MS. Cott.

<sup>1</sup> This passage is not in the old English version. It is here supplied from Mr. Stevenson's translation.







Royal Library, Paris.

Harleian MS. No. 1309.

lessa il jour de lour terres mes eux viendrent a la Touz Seintz au parlement a saint Esmonde. Puis ordeina le Conte de Garane<sup>1</sup> Gardeyn<sup>2</sup> de la terre, sire Hughe de Cressyngham, Tresorer, sire Wauter [de] Modeshem,<sup>3</sup> Chancellor. Issint ordinant ses besoignes,<sup>4</sup> demorra a Berrewyk iij semaynes et iij jours, et sen departa en alant vers Engleterre le Dymenge apres la Seint Croiz.

of their tenants ; the Earls, Barons, and Bishops he permitted to enjoy their lands, provided they came at All Saints to the parliament at St. Edmund's. Then he appointed the Earl of Warren to be Guardian of the land, and Sir Hugh de Cressingham Treasurer, Sir Walter de Agmondesham Chancellor. Then he tarried at Berwick three weeks and three days, arranging his affairs, and set out on his road to England on the Sunday after (the feast of) the Holy Cross.]

1296,  
August.

September.  
16.

<sup>1</sup> John, Earl of Surrey.      <sup>2</sup> "Regent." MS. Cott.

<sup>3</sup> Sir Walter de Agmondesham.

<sup>4</sup> "et demora." MS. Cott.

During this campaign the banner of St. John of Beverley was borne in the English host by Gilbert de Grimesby, clerk, who, shortly afterwards, had a grant of a benefice in Scotland.<sup>1</sup>

Edward remained at Berwick until past the middle of September, and then proceeded to several places in Northumberland.

There is a Roll known as *Placita Exercitus Regis, 24 Edw. I.* It contains pleadings in criminal cases, beginning at Wark, 21 March, and continued as the army proceeded through Scotland, by Roxburgh, Edinburgh, and Aberdeen, ending at Berwick, 28 August.<sup>2</sup>

## KING EDWARD'S FOURTH SCOTTISH EXPEDITION, AND SECOND CAMPAIGN : A.D. 1298.

IN August 1297 Edward went to the Netherlands with a large force, in order to assist the Count of Flanders against the French. During his absence the northern parts of England were ravaged by the Scots. Intelligence of these proceedings having been conveyed to him, he returned to England, landing at Sandwich on the 14th of March. After some days spent at York, where a Parliament was held at Pentecost, the King marched northward. On the 1st of July he was at Chillingham, in Northumberland ; and on the 3rd, 5th, and 6th, at Roxburgh, where his army was assembled. Thence he led them towards the Forth. On the 9th he proceeded from Fala to Lauder ; thence, next day, to Dalhousie ; and on the day following to Braid, near Edinburgh. At

The Fourth Expedition.

<sup>1</sup> Dated at Kirkham, 13 Oct. 25 Edw. I. See page 2.

<sup>2</sup> Extracts are given by Mr. Bain, (*Calendar*, Vol. II., pp. 189-193).

The battle of Falkirk.

Temple-Liston (now Kirk-Liston), there was a serious quarrel between the English troops and the Welsh. When encamped on the moor of Linlithgow (21 July) Edward was seriously injured by his horse; yet next day he won the victory of Falkirk. For some time after the battle, he was laid up at Stirling, in the convent of the Black Friars. At Stirling he remained until the 9th of August, on which day he went to Torphichen, returning to Stirling on Sunday, the 10th. On the next day he was at Abercorn, where he seems to have remained about a week. On the 19th and 20th he was again at Braid and Glencross, and on the 21st at Linton. On the 26th he was at Ayr, where he remained until the beginning of September. On the 2nd of that month, or thereabouts, he was at Troqueer, and on the 3rd at Tibbres, a castle near Penpont, and at Dalgarnoch. Next day, and the day following, he was at Lochmaben, whence he proceeded to Carlisle, where he held a Parliament, and in the neighbourhood of which he remained till near the end of the month. On the 28th we find him again in Scotland, at Castleton in the shire of Roxburgh, where he probably remained for two or three days, since he appears to have been on the last day of the month at "Roule," which seems to be identical with Wheel Church. From the 2nd of October to the 17th he dates from Jedburgh. Thence he crossed the border, being on the 18th and 19th at Wark, in Northumberland. On the 19th he was again at Jedburgh, but on the morrow at Chillingham, whence he proceeded southward, by way of Chester-le-Street and Durham. He kept Christmas in Yorkshire, and reached Westminster in February.

### KING EDWARD'S FIFTH SCOTTISH EXPEDITION, AND THIRD CAMPAIGN: A.D. 1300.

The Fifth Expedition.

DURING the months of April, May, and June, the King again marched towards the Scottish border. After spending some time at Carlisle, where the military tenants of the Crown were ordered to assemble on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, the King crossed the border with his army. Having passed Dumfries, he was on the 10th of July at Carlaverock, which place he seems to have quitted on the 15th, returning

The Siege of Carlaverock.

to Dumfries on the same day. The siege of Carlaverock, so well known through the old French Poem which graphically describes it, and gives the blazon of the banners of the leaders of the English army who took part in it,<sup>1</sup> occurred between the 10th and the 15th

---

<sup>1</sup> *The Siege of Carlaverock*, etc. By Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Esq., (afterwards Sir N. H. Nicolas, G.C.M.G.) London: 1828. 4°. Also *The Roll of Arms*, etc. Edited . . . by Thomas Wright Esq., M.A., F.S.A., etc. London: 1864. 4°.













of July. Other very interesting notices of this siege occur in the *Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ*,<sup>1</sup> for the period. Leaving this castle in the custody of Robert Lord Clifford, Edward went (as already mentioned) to Dumfries, and thence, on the 16th or 17th to Lochrutton, whence he proceeded to Kirkcudbright, and Twynholme. On the 7th of August he is said to have been again at Carlaverock, and subsequently at Girthon and Wigton, and again at Twynholme, Cross-Michael, Southwick, and Sweet-Heart Abbey. From the 27th of August to the 30th he was again at Carlaverock, whence he proceeded to Dornoch, and thence into Cumberland, where he passed the whole of September and half of October. On the 17th of that month he was at Annan, and on the 19th at Dumfries, where he remained until the beginning of November. On the 3rd of that month he was at Carlisle, whence, about a fortnight later, he proceeded through Westmorland into Yorkshire, and thence southward.

#### KING EDWARD'S SIXTH SCOTTISH EXPEDITION, AND FOURTH CAMPAIGN: A.D. 1301-2.

POPE BONIFACE VIII. having, in 1300, directed a bull to the King of England, in which he declared that Scotland belonged from of old to the See of Rome, Edward referred the matter, for an answer, to his Parliament. The Barons, by their famous letter, dated at Lincoln, on the 12th of February, repudiated the Pontiff's claim. The King also replied to it, and prepared for another expedition against his enemies in Scotland. This campaign was not eventful. From Berwick-upon-Tweed the King proceeded on the 20th of July to Coldstream, where he remained some days. On the 24th he went to Kelso. During the latter part of July and the earlier part of August he was at Peebles; afterwards at Glasgow and Lanark. During a great part of September he stayed at Bothwell; towards the end of the month and during the ensuing month he was chiefly at Dunipace and Linlithgow. In October he was occasionally at Stirling, and once (on the 21st) at the priory of Emanuel. At Linlithgow he remained throughout November, December, and January, and there he built a castle called the Peel. Trivet states that the Castle of Bochenkille surrendered this year to Edward without resistance. Lord Hailes considers that Bonkill in the Merse is meant. Towards the end of January (26) a truce with the Scots was ratified, to last until St. Andrew's day next ensuing. During the first week of February Edward was at Edinburgh, and afterwards at Roxburgh. Thence he crossed, on the 18th or 19th, to Kilham in Northumberland, and proceeded southward.

<sup>1</sup> *Liber Quotidianus*, etc., published by the Society of Antiquaries. Londini: 1787. 4<sup>th</sup>.

## KING EDWARD'S SEVENTH EXPEDITION, AND FIFTH CAMPAIGN: A.D. 1303-4.

The Seventh Expedition.

THE truce before mentioned having expired, Edward dispatched an army into Scotland under the command of John de Segrave. Proceeding somewhat rashly, this commander was defeated near Roslin, though, as certain historians affirm, the English afterwards gained some advantages. In May Edward again invaded Scotland. On the 15th he was at Wark in Northumberland, and the next day at Roxburgh, where he remained to the end of the month, with slight exceptions. On the 1st of June he was at Soutra, on the 3rd at Newbotel, and the next day at Edinburgh. Leaving this city immediately, he went to Perth, where he chiefly remained until near the end of July. In August he was for some time at Brechin, where the castle was valiantly defended by Sir Thomas Maule, on whose death the garrison capitulated. Edward thereupon marched towards the north, to Aberdeen and Banff, which was apparently the most northern place which he ever visited. After passing through many other places he turned his steps southward in November, and wintered at Dunfermline, where he stayed until the early part of March, keeping his court in the Benedictine Abbey. On his departure the English set fire to the conventual buildings, because the Scottish Parliaments had been holden in them. Until the early part of April Edward was mostly at St. Andrews, where he held a Parliament: towards the end of the same month he was at Stirling, where he remained until August had commenced. The siege of Stirling, one of the most memorable events of the period, began on the 22nd of April, and terminated in the surrender of the fortress on the 20th or 22nd of July, 1304.<sup>1</sup> Towards the end of August Edward re-entered England.

The Siege of Stirling.

## KING EDWARD'S EIGHTH AND LAST SCOTTISH EXPEDITION: A.D. 1307.

Bruce slays Comyn, at Dumfries.

ON the 10th of February, 1305-6, Robert Bruce, then Earl of Carrick, slew John Comyn of Badenoch in the church of the Minorites at Dumfries. This deplorable event seems to have made it necessary that Bruce should act in his attempt to regain the Crown with

---

<sup>1</sup> The English retained Stirling for about ten years. Before Edward quitted Stirling he made an ordinance that tournaments should be held in England four times a year. In a MS. at Caius College, Cambridge, this is referred to as ordained "a grant siege de Strevelyn quant il avoit la terre d'Escoce conquis." In the Catalogue this article was, until recently corrected, described thus:—"De obsidione Strivelyn per Edw. III. Gallice."













promptness and decision.<sup>1</sup> The die was now inevitably cast, and, trusting to the fidelity of his supporters, he at once took possession of the throne of Scotland, and was crowned at Scone, on the 27th of March. The ceremony was repeated two days afterwards by Isabel, Countess of Buchan,<sup>2</sup> as the representative of the Earl of Fife, to whom belonged, by hereditary right as The MacDuff, the privilege of placing the crown upon the head of the King of Scots. It was by tidings of these events that King Edward was induced, though now aged and infirm, once more to attempt the subjugation of the realm of Scotland.

He takes possession of the throne of Scotland, and is twice crowned.

Edward, hearing, of these events, determines to subdue Scotland.

When Edward received the news he was at Winchester, whence he immediately issued a commission appointing Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, to be Guardian of the northern kingdom, and dispatched a messenger to Rome informing the Pope of the violation of sanctuary involved in the death of Comyn. The Pontiff straightway issued an injunction to the Archbishop of York<sup>3</sup> and the Bishop of Carlisle<sup>4</sup> requiring them to excommunicate Robert Bruce and his adherents.

He appoints the E. of Pembroke, Guardian of that kingdom.

Obtains from the Pope (Clement V.) an order for the excommunication of Bruce and his adherents.

Edward removed to London by short and easy stages. His son, the Prince of Wales, proceeded northward, but did not join the King. Carlisle was named as the place of rendezvous for the English army. Edward was himself carried to Cumberland in a horse-litter. Being seized with a dysentery, he remained for the winter in the neighbourhood of Carlisle.<sup>5</sup> From October<sup>6</sup> to the beginning of March he was at Lanercost; then for a few days at Linstock, and for the remainder of the month at Carlisle, or in its immediate neighbourhood. Throughout April, May, and nearly the whole of June, Carlisle alone is mentioned.

Removes from Winchester to London.

Is carried to the North.

By the end of June or thereabouts Edward had succeeded in persuading himself that he was convalescent; and, as a token of thankfulness for returning health, he offered up

<sup>1</sup> The event has, of course, been regarded in very different lights by different writers. See Lord Hailes, *Annals of Scotland*, Vol. I., pp. 355, 448. Edinburgh: 1819. 8°.

<sup>2</sup> The *Scala Chronica* ascribes the action to her mother-in-law, Elizabeth, Countess dowager of Buchan, daughter of Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winchester, Constable of Scotland, and widow of Alexander Comyn, Earl of Buchan; but contemporary writers agree with the statement in the text.

<sup>3</sup> William de Grenefeld, who had been consecrated by the Pope at Lyons, 30 Jan. 1305-6, immediately after which he returned to England.

<sup>4</sup> John de Halucton held this see 1292-1334.

<sup>5</sup> The statement of several English historians that Edward marched into Scotland in 1306, and overran the country, is contrary to fact. On the 19th of June a battle was fought near Perth, where the Earl of Pembroke had established his head-quarters. King Robert narrowly escaped capture: his army was dispersed. After a second defeat, on the 11th of August, he escaped to Rathlin, or Rachlin, an island off the north coast of Ireland, whence, in the following spring, he crossed to Arran. His wife, and Marjory, his daughter by a former marriage, fled into sanctuary at Tain in Ross-shire, but the Earl of Ross betrayed them to the English. The Queen remained a prisoner until towards the end of 1314.

<sup>6</sup> On the 23rd of October James the Steward of Scotland personally did homage to Edward at Lanercost. *Fædera*.



his litter in Carlisle cathedral. Anxious to pursue his designs against the Scots, he once Attempts to pursue more mounted his horse, with the intention of proceeding to the Firth of Solway, and his journey. joining his troops in Scotland. The effort only proved the hopelessness of his condition. It is stated<sup>1</sup> that four days were occupied in riding from Carlisle to Burgh, a distance of six miles. On Monday, the 3rd of July, he moved his camp about two miles; on Tuesday he rode with difficulty about two miles further, and on Wednesday rested. On Thursday he reached Burgh-on-the-Sands, a village some short distance from the coast, but within sight of Scotland; and on the morning of the following day, the 7th of July, he there expired.<sup>2</sup>

But expires within sight of Scotland.

His death not certified in London for some weeks. Edward's death was concealed for several days. It is a remarkable fact that the event was not certified in London—though it evidently was soon reported there—for nearly three weeks after its occurrence. Until St. James's day (25 July) the Chancellor,<sup>3</sup> being in London, and acting with the advice of certain Lords of the King's Council, sealed current writs with the late King's seal.

Arrangements for his burial.

Edward had given orders that his heart should be carried to the Holy Land, and that his bones (like those of Joseph) should be carried in the army, and not committed to the tomb until the completion of the anticipated conquest. These injunctions were however not attended to. The King's body was carried back to his own capital. It was expected to arrive at Richmond, Yorkshire, on Saturday, 29 July.<sup>4</sup> From the 14th August<sup>5</sup> until the 24th October it lay at Waltham Abbey. On that day it was removed to the Priory of Christ Church, (dedicated to the honour of the Ever Blessed Trinity), near Aldgate, London; and on the morrow to St. Paul's Cathedral. Next day it was conveyed to Westminster, where, on the 27th, it was solemnly interred, in the presence of Edward II. and the Magnates of England. Notwithstanding the changes and chances of more than six hundred years, "the stone of destiny" (brought from Scone in 1296) yet remains in close proximity to King Edward's tomb; and we may still trace the ancient epitaph, ending with the remarkable injunction—*PACTVM SERVA*—which alludes, most probably, to the compact for the settlement of the affairs of Scotland made in September, 1305.

The funeral at Westminster, 27 October.

<sup>1</sup> By Trivet and Hemingburgh. Several records about this time and later are certainly misdated. The *teste* which represents the King as at Holme-Cultram on the day before his death (p. 275) must be rejected as a misrepresentation; and so must another at the same place, 9 July (P. R. 35 Edw. I., *in cedula*); one at Kirk-Andrews, 3 id. Julii (= 13 July, *ib.*); and another at Burgh-on-the-Sands, 21 July (Cl. R.).

<sup>2</sup> At this time his son and successor was in England, at a considerable distance. On 24 July he was at Carlisle, whence he proceeded, during August, into Scotland. On 1 September he was at Annan, and the next day again at Carlisle. On or before 25 October he was in London.

<sup>3</sup> Ralph de Baldock, Bishop of London.

<sup>4</sup> See page 295.

<sup>5</sup> See page 294.

## Appendix.

---

[1290,] Nov. 28.

LETTER FROM KING EDWARD I. TO OLIVER SUTTON, BISHOP OF LINCOLN,  
ANNOUNCING THE DECEASE OF QUEEN ELEANOR ON THIS DAY, AND  
REQUESTING PRAYERS TO BE OFFERED FOR HER.

*MS. Ashm., Oxford; 1524, art. IV., f. 15<sup>b</sup>.*

EDWARDUS,<sup>1</sup> etc., venerabili in Christo patri O., Dei gracia Lincolniensi Episcopo, salutem. Mortis impietas, nulli dignata parcere persone, cor nostrum vehementi dolore sauciavit, et chitheram domus nostre convertit in luctum. Sors adversa dominam Alianoram Reginam Anglie, consortem nostram, nobis ab annis puerilibus copulatam, hac die Martis proxima ante festum sancti Andree Apostoli, rapuit ab hoc mundo.<sup>2</sup> Attendentes igitur quod, quum ex institutione Altissimi, Qui non est acceptor personarum, tramitem illum vitare nequeat vivus aliquis super terram, salubrius nihil facerit quam ejusdem anime, et aliarum pie dormiencium providere quieti, et quum ex se ipsis mereri non possunt, piis aliorum precibus releventur ; paternitatem vestram, etc.

[1290-91,] Jan. 4.

LETTER OF KING EDWARD TO THE ABBOT OF CLUNY, REQUESTING HIM TO  
CAUSE MASSES, ETC., TO BE SUNG FOR THE SOUL OF QUEEN ELEANOR.

*Close Roll, 19 Edw. I., m. 11, dorso.*

REX<sup>3</sup> venerande religionis viro Abbati Cluniacensi, salutem et dileccionem in Christo sinceram. Deus omnium Conditor et Creator, Qui celestis profunditate consilii ordinat,  
Littera supplicatoria  
deorando pro Regina.

---

<sup>1</sup> Printed in *Chronicon Abbatie Ramesiensis*, cura W. D. Macray, A.M. Rolls Series, 1886, p. 369.

<sup>2</sup> The Queen departed this life at the house of Richard de Weston, at Harby, Notts, having been removed thither from Clipstone. Her body was carried to St. Katharine's Priory at Lincoln, and there embalmed.

<sup>3</sup> Printed in Rymer's *Fœdera*. Although this document has the appearance of being a circular letter, addressed to various Prelates, there is no note of its having been sent to any others than the Abbot of Cluny.



vocat, disponit et revocat subjectas sue providencie creaturas, serenissimam Consortem nostram Alianoram quondam Reginam Anglie, ex regali ortam progenie, iiij Kalendas Decembris de presenti seculo, quod vobis non sine multa mentis amaritudine nunciamus, sicut sibi placuit evocavit. Cum itaque dictam Consortem nostram, quam vivam care dileximus mortuam non desinamus amare, ac opus sanctum et salubre juxta divine scripture sententiam censeatur pro defunctis, ut a peccatorum solvantur nexibus exorare, paternam caritatem vestram affectuosis precibus duximus excitandam et instancius implorandam quatinus ipsius Consortis nostre exequias cum omni devocione solempniter celebrantes animam ejus cum decantacione missarum et aliis ecclesiasticis sacramentis Deo vivo qui aufert spiritum principum specialiter commendetis, adjuvantes eandem ac eciam facientes a . . . prioribus, monachis, clericis et aliis brevibus subditis, in sacramentorum suffragiis, elemosinis, ceterisque operibus caritatis salubriter adjuvari, ut si quid macule non purgate in ipsa forsan oblivionis defectu vel alio modo remansit, per utilia oracionum vestrarum presidia juxta divine misericordie plenitudinem, abstergatur. Quesumus igitur ut de missarum et aliorum suffragiorum hujus numero, que pro prefata Consorte nostra decreveritis facienda per vestras litteras nos curetis reddere cerciores ut ex hoc metiri possimus, ad quales quantasque grates et gracias ob premissa devocioni vestre teneri merito debeamus. Datum apud Assherugge, iiij die Januarii.

---

[1291-94.]

#### THE ELEANOR CROSSES.

THE crosses erected by Edward to mark the localities where the remains of his beloved consort rested on the way from Harby to Westminster appear to have been twelve in number, and to have stood at the following places. Only those which are distinguished by an asterisk are known to be referred to in the records.

LINCOLN,\* 7 miles from Harby. This cross has long since been destroyed.<sup>1</sup> It stood opposite St. Katharine's Priory. Edward was at Lincoln on 2-4 Dec., and accompanied the funeral procession as far as St. Alban's.

GRANTHAM, about 20 miles from Lincoln. For the existence of an Eleanor cross here tradition is the only evidence. It is in Weever's list.<sup>2</sup> On 5 Dec. Edward was at Casterton, near Stamford.

STAMFORD, about 18 miles from Grantham. There is no evidence of such a cross at this place except tradition. Weever mentions it.

---

<sup>1</sup> It has been stated that the next station was Newark, but this is believed to be an error.

<sup>2</sup> Leicester has been mentioned as the next resting-place, but most erroneously.

GEDDINGTON, co. Northampton, about 17 miles from Stamford. Here was a royal palace. The cross remains. It is triangular in plan, and has three beautiful statues of the Queen. This structure is built over a clear and never-failing spring of water.

NORTHAMPTON,\* about 19 miles further on. Queen's cross stands about a mile southward of the town, in the parish of Hardingstone, and near the Abbey of St. Mary de la Pré, a house of Cluniac nuns, where it may be supposed the royal corpse rested for the night. This cross is octangular in plan, and has four admirable statues of the saintly Queen. Edward was at Northampton on 9 Dec.

STONY-STRATFORD,\* Bucks, about 14 miles onward. The cross here was destroyed about 1646.

WOBURN,\* Beds, about 12 miles from the last-named town. Here was a Cistercian Abbey. The cross has long been destroyed.

DUNSTAPLE,\* Beds, only 9 miles further. In the *Chronicon de Dunstaple* it is recorded that the royal corpse rested one night in the Priory, to which were given two precious cloths, or baudekyns, and above 80 pounds of wax. And when the bier passed through Dunstaple it stopped in the middle of the market-place until the Chancellor<sup>1</sup> and nobles had marked out a proper spot, where afterwards, at the King's charge, a lofty cross was erected. The prior assisted in marking out the ground, and sprinkled the spot with holy water. This cross was destroyed before Weever's time.

ST. ALBAN'S,\* 12 miles onward. Walsingham informs us that all the convent, clad in copes, met the body of the Queen by St. Michael's church, and conveyed it to the Abbey church, where sacred offices were performed throughout the night. Edward was at St. Alban's on the 13th of December. The cross was destroyed shortly before 1702.

WALTHAM,\* near the Abbey, but in the parish of Cheshunt, Herts, about 15 miles from St. Alban's. This cross is hexagonal in plan, with three statues of the Queen, no less beautiful than the others, and all varied in position and drapery.

WEST-CHEAP, LONDON,\* about 13 miles from the last station. The King, who was at St. Alban's on the 13th, was the next day in London, where (either here or at Charing) he, with his nobles and clergy, met the body of the Queen. The cross in Cheap, having been modified in 1441, and several times repaired and decorated, was finally demolished during the Rebellion, 1643. Some remains of the facings of the octagon pedestal or base of the original cross, sculptured with the arms of England and those of Castile and Leon, were dug up on the site more than fifty years ago, and are now preserved in the Museum at the Guildhall.

CHARING CROSS, WESTMINSTER.\* This, the last and most elaborate of the Eleanor crosses, was demolished in 1647. Near the same spot a reproduction, as near as

---

<sup>1</sup> Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

possible, of the original cross was erected in 1863, from the designs of Edward M. Barry, R.A. It has eight statues of Queen Eleanor.

The Queen's funeral was solemnized at Westminster on the 17th of December, 1290, being the Sunday before St. Thomas's day. A splendid tomb, with a recumbent effigy of copper, was raised over her grave, and it has remained to the present day with but little injury.<sup>1</sup>

Another monument, with a recumbent figure also of copper, was erected in the retro-choir of the Lincoln cathedral, where the viscera were buried on the 2nd of December. The inscription on this monument ran thus<sup>2</sup> :—

❖ HIC : SUNT : SEPULTA : VICERA : ALIANORE : QUONDAM : REGINE : ANGLIE :  
 UXORIS : REGIS : EDVARDI : FILII : REGIS : HENRICI : CUJUS : ANIME :  
 PROPITIETUR : DEUS : AMEN : ❖ : PATER : NOSTER.

This was destroyed in the Civil Wars, 1644. A similar monument has recently been erected on the same spot.

Engravings of the three remaining crosses have been published by the Society of Antiquaries, in the third volume of *Vetusta Monumenta*. They are also noticed and represented in A. Rimmer's *Ancient Stone Crosses of England*. London: 1875. 8°. A paper "On the death of Eleanor of Castile, consort of King Edward I., and the honours paid to her memory," by Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., is printed in *Archæologia*, Vol. XXIX.

There was a third monument in the church of the Blackfriars in London, where the Queen's heart was deposited.

---

1307, July 7, etc.

#### RECORD OF THE DECEASE OF KING EDWARD I.

*Patent Roll, 35 Edw I., m. 1.*

Date of the King's  
decease.

MEMORANDUM<sup>3</sup> quod die Veneris, videlicet septimo die Julii anno Domini M<sup>o</sup> CCC. septimo, jubente Ipso Cujus famulantur imperio mors et vita, inclite recordacionis domi-

---

<sup>1</sup> The beautiful grille of wrought iron placed between the royal effigy and the ambulatory was made by a smith of Leighton-Buzzard, Bedfordshire. Fabian, who wrote about 1500, speaking of Queen Eleanor's interment, says—"She hath ij wexe tapers brennyng upon her tomb, both daye and nyght; whyche so hath contynued syne the day of her buryng to this present daye."

<sup>2</sup> *Reports and Papers of Architectural Societies*, Vol. IV., p. 33.

<sup>3</sup> Printed in the *Fœdera*. There is a like entry on the Fine Roll.



nus, Edwardus Rex Anglie, apud Burgum super Sabulonès extra Karliolum, in eundo versus partes Scocie, zelo devocionis et fidei accensus, ad vindicandum despectum et sacrilegam contumeliam Deo et sancte ecclesie inhumaniter factos per Robertum de Brus, qui dominum Johannem Comyn de Scocia in ecclesia Fratrum Minorum de Dumfres' sediciose interfecerat, necnon et ad ejusdem Roberti rebellionem et pertinaciam in manu potenti salubriter reprimendam, pro eo quod contra homagii et fidelitatis sue sacramentum, se in Regem Scocie prodicionaliter fecerat coronari: et anno regni ejusdem Regis tricesimo quinto, ab hac luce feliciter migravit; cujus anima in celestibus collocetur: Magistro Radulpho de Baudoke Episcopo Londoni, Cancellario suo,<sup>1</sup> cum magno sigillo ipsius Regis Londoni tunc temporis existente: qui quidem Cancellarius brevia de cursu cum eodem sigillo, per consilium dominorum Ottonis de Grandissono,<sup>2</sup> R. le Brabazon,<sup>3</sup> et aliorum de consilio ejusdem Regis, necnon et per consilium dominorum Willelmi de Bliburgh,<sup>4</sup> Cancellarii, et Walteri Renaud,<sup>5</sup> Custodis Garderobe domini Edwardi filii et heredis ipsius domini Regis, usque ad diem sancti Jacobi Apostoli sequentem proximo consignavit, eo quod prefatus Episcopus de morte ejusdem Regis ante diem illum certitudinem non habebat. Et die Sabbati proximo sequente<sup>6</sup> sero, idem Cancellarius Regis a dicto domino Edwardo filio, tunc apud Karliolum existente (ubi dominus Antonius de Beke, Episcopus Dunolm' et Patriarcha Jerusalem, dominus H. de Lacy Comes Linc, et alii Comites et Barones regni secum existentes, homagia et fidelitates suas eidem tanquam Regi fecerant),<sup>7</sup> per litteras

Reference to the slaughter of John Comyn (10 Feb. 1305-6).

And to the coronation of Robert Bruce (27 and 29 March following).

King Edward's Chancellor, being in London, was not certified of his Sovereign's decease for some weeks.

The Bishop of Durham, the Earl of Lincoln, and other Earls and Barons, do homage to King Edward II. at Carlisle.

The Chancellor receives orders to give up the great seal of Edward I., and sends it to Carlisle accordingly.

<sup>1</sup> Ralph de Baldock, archdeacon of Middlesex, 1276; dean of St. Paul's, 18 Oct., 1294: elected Bishop of London, 24 Feb., 1303-4; but not consecrated until 30 Jan., 1306-7. He received the great seal, as Chancellor, on the 21st of April following.

<sup>2</sup> Otho de Grandison was with Prince Edward in the Holy Land, 1271. In 17 Edw. I., being then a knight, he was dispatched to Rome, on a special mission. He was afterwards a Baron, being summoned to Parliament from 1299 to 1305, and died abroad, without issue, before 12 Edw. II.

<sup>3</sup> Roger le Brabazon, acted as a justice itinerant in 1287, and was constituted a Justice of the King's Bench two years afterwards. On 10 May, 1291, he took a prominent part in the assembly at Norham. Four years later he was appointed Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Retiring from this exalted office in 1315-16, he died the following year. Foss, *Biographia Juridica*.

<sup>4</sup> He held prebends at York and Lichfield, 1308, 1313. Not Chancellor of England.

<sup>5</sup> Walter Reynold, then rector of Wimbledon, Surrey, was appointed Treasurer of the Exchequer, 22 Aug. 1307. He was subsequently Bishop of Worcester, Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal, and at length Archbishop of Canterbury. (Foss.)

<sup>6</sup> The expression "recepit in mandatis" indicates that this was the Saturday next after the feast of St. James, namely, Saturday 29 July, and that the Chancellor then received the writ.

<sup>7</sup> The parenthesis is not marked in the original, but it evidently should be read as it is here printed. The Red Book of the Exchequer says:—"Item data Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi mutantur singulis annis in festo Translacionis sancti Thome martyris, videlicet vij die Julii;" but in the Wardrobe Accounts and other documents his regnal years are computed from 8 July to 7 July, both included.

ipsius domini Edwardi, sub privato sigillo suo signatas, recepit in mandatis ut sigillum dicti patris sui sibi deferret, vel illud sibi sub salva et secunda custodia sub sigillo suo mitteret; quod postmodum per dominum Hugonem de Burgo,<sup>1</sup> clericum de Cancellaria, et dominos Ricardum de Lugteburgh et Johannem de Mundeñ, clericos ipsius Episcopi, die Martis in crastino sancti Petri ad Vincula, sub sigillo ipsius Episcopi et sigillo dicti domini Willelmi de Blyburgh, usque Karliolum missum fuit.<sup>2</sup>

[1307], July 7—Oct. 27.

NOTICE OF THE DEATH AND FUNERAL OF KING EDWARD I.

*Liber de Antiquis Legibus.*<sup>3</sup>

July 7.	MEMORANDUM ke Edward Rey dEngleterre morut le jour de la Translation seynt Thomas de Kanterberi a iij. lues de la Kardeul, e la weylle de Nostre Dame de lAssompsion wint le cors en labbé de Wauttam, e la demora jeces le Mardi preseyn dewaunt la seyn Simond seyn Jude, queu jour fut amene a la Trinité de Londres, e lendemeyn le cors aporte de deu, Rey Edward son fils ou les Countes e Barons ou vj. juvalers montes e covers de ses armes e, ij. c. terjes <sup>4</sup> aportes dewant li hardans, jeces a leglise seyn Pol, e lendemeyn aporte a Wemouter en la fourme awantdite a Hersewecces, Ewecces, Abbes e Priours, e le Wenderdi preseyn fut enterre le noble Rey Edward au senettre de lauter seyn Per, au jef le Rey Henry son pere, cotte seyn Edward wer le nork. <sup>5</sup>
Aug. 14.	
Oct. 24.	
Oct. 25.	
Oct. 26.	
Oct. 27.	

<sup>1</sup> Hugh de Burgh, clerk, was paymaster of the forces raised in Cumberland and Westmorland in 27 and 31 Edward I. (Foss.)

<sup>2</sup> The great seal was delivered to the King at Carlisle on the 2nd of August.

<sup>3</sup> Amongst the archives of the City of London. Printed for the Camden Society, 1846. P. 250.

<sup>4</sup> Targes, or shields.

<sup>5</sup> The body of King Edward was buried (as the custom was) with the robes and other insignia of royalty; and tapers of wax were for many years afterwards kept burning round his tomb. For the renewal of these tapers numerous writs were issued during the reigns of Edward II. (1339-57), and Richard II. (1377-88), and one at least by Henry IV. (1402). For a long period these writs seem to have been issued annually, for probably there were more than those printed in the *Fœdera*. It is a remarkable fact that a misunderstanding of the writs "De cera renovanda circa corpus Regis Edwardi primi," (which were strangely supposed by Weever, Rapin, and others to refer to cere-cloth, or some other method of embalming) led to the violation of this monarch's tomb in 1774. It is still more extraordinary that none of those concerned in the business (though some of them were antiquaries of no small reputation) seem to have had, after all, the least idea of what the "cera" really was! Fabian's statement (quoted on p. 292) concerning lights kept burning around the tomb of Queen Eleanor, shews what is meant. The particulars of the violation of King Edward's tomb are recorded in *Archæologia*, Vol. III., p. 376. The extreme plainness of that tomb as compared with the richness of the adjacent monument of Queen Eleanor is remarkable.



[1307], July 30.

LETTER OF EUWEYN, A RETAINER OF HUGH BARON NEVILLE,  
TO HIS MASTER.

*Duchy of Lancaster. Grants, A. 268.*

A SON<sup>3</sup> tres cher et honorable seigneur Monsieur Hugh de Neville,<sup>2</sup> le soen vallet Euweyn, quant qe il seet et poet de bien et de honour. Sachez, sire, qe nostre seigneur l'Ercevesque<sup>3</sup> est seyn et eyte et en bon estat, mercy a Dieu. Le corps nostre seigneur sire Edward, jadys Roi d'Engleterre, est en venant, et iuyt iceo Samady procheyn devant la goule d'Aust a Richemunde, ou la depres sicome len dit. Nostre seigneur l'Ercevesque yceo Dymaynge seuant de Scroby<sup>4</sup> sen partira devers le corps le Roi. Le Patriarke,<sup>5</sup> le Counte de Nicole<sup>6</sup> et autres plusours Countes et grantz Seigneurs de la terre, a Kardoill ount fait homage a nostre seigneur le Roi Edward, et sount alez ove ly en Escoce countre les enemys. Autre novele, sire, ne sai jeo nule encore qe vous face a maunde. Sire, jeo suy en bone saunte, la Dieu mercy, et la vostre qi le voliez savoir desirant touz jours savoir ceo meismes de vous come de mon cher seigneur, qi su prest et appareillez a vos honours et pleyirs. A Dieu, sire, qi vous gard en joye et en honour. Escriste a Scroby, le Dymange avantdit.

The body of the late King lay at Richmond (Yorkshire) on Saturday [July 29]. The Archbishop this Sunday leaves Scroby to attend it. The Patriarch, the Earl of Lincoln, etc., have done homage to the new King at Carlisle, and have gone with him into Scotland.

<sup>1</sup> Printed in Sir N. H. Nicolas's *Chronology of History*, 2nd ed., p. 313, and there erroneously dated July 23.

<sup>2</sup> Probably Hugh de Neville of Essex, who was summoned to Parliament 1311-35.

<sup>3</sup> William de Grenefeld, Archbishop of York, 1306-15.

<sup>4</sup> Scroby, co. Nottingham, where the Archbishop had a palace.

<sup>5</sup> Anthony Beke, Bishop of Durham, and titular Patriarch of Jerusalem.

<sup>6</sup> Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln.

**FINIS.**



# Index of Places.

This Index is in four divisions:—(I.) ENGLAND. (II.) WALES. (III.) SCOTLAND.  
(IV.) FOREIGN PARTS.

## I.—ENGLAND.

- Abertord, York, W.R.: 1300, Nov.  
Abergavenny, Monmouth: 1291, Oct.  
Abingdon, Berks: 1276, Dec.; 1278, Oct.; 1281, Mar.; 1290, Feb.  
Acre (Castle-), Norfolk: *v.* Castle-Acre.  
Acton, Chester:  
    Combermere: 1283, Sept.  
Acton, Chester: in the parish of Weeverham, *q.v.*  
Acton, Midd'x.: 1298, April.  
    Deneswood (in Acton?): 1298, April.  
Acton-Burnell, Salop: 1277, Dec.; 1282, May; 1283, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.  
Adderley, Salop: 1282, June.  
Adwick-le-Street, York, W. R.:  
    Hampall: 1280, Aug.; 1291, March; 1293, Feb.; 1296, Feb.; 1300, Nov.  
Aldbourne, Wilts: 1275, Jan.  
"Aldefelde Grange": 1304, Dec.  
Aldingbourne, Sussex: 1276, June.  
Allerton (North-), York, N.R.: 1291, April; 1292, Aug., Sept.; 1293, Jan.; 1296, Oct.; 1298, June; 1299, Dec.; 1300, Jan.; 1302, March; 1303, April; 1304, Oct.; the battle of the Standard.  
Alnwick, N'land: 1291, April, May, Aug.; 1292, Dec.; 1296, Sept.; 1298, June; 1299, Dec.; 1301, June; 1303, May.  
Alton, S'ton: 1292, Feb.  
Amersham, Bucks: 1276, Dec.  
Amesbury, Wilts: 1275, Jan.; 1281, Mar.; 1285, Aug.; 1286, Jan.; 1289, Oct., Nov.; 1290, April; 1291, Feb., Sept., Nov.; 1293, Aug.; 1294, Aug.; 1297, Feb.; 1302, May; 1305, Dec.; *p.* 108, *n.* Mary, dau. of K. Edward, was a nun here.  
Ampney (Down-), Glouc'r: 1278, Mar.; 1279, Mar.; 1280, Feb., Mar.; 1281, Mar.; 1282, Mar.; 1286, Mar.; 1290, Mar.; 1294, Aug.  
Andover, S'ton: 1278, July; 1285, Aug.; 1291, Feb.  
Anstey, Herts: 1278, Nov.  
Appleby, Westm'd: 1280, Aug.; 1292, Oct.; 1300, Nov.  
Appleton-le-Street, York, N.R.: 1299, Nov.  
    Newsham (?): 1292, Aug.  
Arksey, York, W. R.:  
    Bentley: 1293, Feb.; 1296, Oct.; 1298, May.  
Arundel, Sussex: 1285, July; 1297, May; 1299, June; 1302, Sept.; 1305, June.  
Ashborne, Derby: 1275, Aug.  
Ashfield, Notts: *v.* Kirkby.  
Ashford, Kent: 1302, Sept.  
Ashford-in-the-Water, Derby: in the parish of Bakewell, *q.v.*  
Ashley, S'ton: 1276, Aug.; 1281, Sept.  
Ashridge Bucks: 1290, July. Dec.: 1291, Jan; II. 190, *p.*  
Aston-Rowant, Oxon.: 1302, April.  
Auckland (Bishop-), Durham: 1292, Aug.; 1298, Dec.  
Auckland-St. Andrew, Durham:  
    Evenwood: 1300, June.  
Audley, Stafford:  
    Heley: 1284, Mar.  
Avebury, Wilts: 1278, Mar.; 1294, Sept.  
Aveley, Essex: 1302, May.  
Averham, Notts: 1303, April.  
Aycliffe, Durham: 1303, May; 1304, Sept.  
    Woodham (Great-): 1300, June.  
Aylesbury, Bucks: 1275, Mar.  
Aylestone, Leic'r: 1275, Sept.  
Ayston, Rutland: 1275, Sept.  
Bacton: Norfolk:  
    Bromholm: 1277, Mar.; 1285, Mar. [Bromholm Priory is commonly called Bacton Abbey.]  
Baddesley (North?), S'ton: 1306, Feb.  
Baddow (Great or Little), Essex: 1281, July.  
Bainton, York, E. R.: 1304, Oct.  
Bakewell, Derby:  
    Ashford: 1290, Oct.  
Baldock, Herts: 1276, Dec.; 1277, Mar.; 1278, Dec.; 1285, Apr.; 1294, Feb.  
Balsham, Cambridge: 1275, Apr.; 1296, Jan.; 1302, April.  
Bambrough, N'land: 1296, March, Sept.; 1299, Dec.; 1300, Jan.; 1301, July.  
    Tughall: 1291, May; 1292, Dec.; 1296, Sept.  
Bampton, Oxon: 1276, Dec.; 1277, Jan.  
Banbury, Oxon: 1275, Aug.; 1276, Feb.; 1277, Feb.  
Banstead, Surrey: 1277, May; 1278, May; 1299, April; 1302, May; 1305, May, June.  
Bardney, Lincoln: 1300, May.  
Barking, Essex: 1305, Sept.  
Barlings, Lincoln: 1300, May.  
Barnes, Surrey: 1275, June, July; 1279, Oct.; 1281, June; 1294, Sept.; 1299, Feb.; 1305, Oct.  
Barnham, Suffolk: 1289, Sept.  
Barnshaw, Chester: 1278, Sept.  
Barnwell, Cambridge: 1277, Mar.  
Barnwell, N'ton: 1276, Apr.; 1296, Nov.  
Barton, S'ton: 1293, Aug.  
Barton-Stacey, Wilts: II. 108 *n.*

- Barton-upon-Humber, Lincoln: 1276, Mar.; 1299, Jan.  
 Basing (Old-), S'ton: 1280, July; 1285, Jan., Aug.  
 Basingstoke, S'ton: II. 108 *n*.  
 Bassingbourn, Cambridge: 1276, Nov.; 1298, May.  
 Bath, Somerset: 1276, Sept.; 1285, Jan.  
 Battersea, Surrey: 1302, May.  
 Battle, Sussex: 1276, July; 1302, Sept.  
 Battlesden, Bedford: 1306, June.  
 Beaulieu, S'ton: 1275, Jan.; 1276, Aug., Sept.; 1285, Sept., Oct., Nov.; 1293, Sept.  
 "Beaurepeyr," Derby: *v*. Belper.  
 "Beautrove": 1296, Oct.  
 Beckley, Oxon: 1275, July, Aug.; 1277, June.  
 Bedhampton, S'ton: 1297, May.  
 Beeding (Upper-), or Seal, Sussex: 1302, Sept.  
 Beer-Regis, Dorset: 1293, Sept.; 1306, Jan.  
 "Bellasize," "Bellasis," Suffolk (?): 1296, Dec.; 1297, Jan.  
 Bellingham, N'land: Charlton: 1300, Jan; 1301, June.  
 Belper, Derby: 1291, March.  
 "Belre," S'ton: *v*. Beaulieu.  
 Belsay, N'land: in the parish of Bolam, *q.v*.  
 Bennington (Long-), Lincoln: 1296, Feb.  
 Bentley, Midd'x: in the parish of Harrow, *q.v*.  
 Bentley, York, W. R.: in the parish of Arksey, *q.v*.  
 Bere, Dorset: *v*. Beer.  
 Berkeley, Glouc'r: 1280, Apr.; 1291, Oct.  
 Berkhamstead, Herts: 1275, Oct.; 1302, April.  
 Betchworth, Surrey: 1294, May.  
 Beverley, York, E. R.: 1291, Aug.; 1292, Sept.; 1293, Jan.; 1296, Feb., Oct.; 1298, June; 1299, Nov.; 1300, May; 1301, June; 1302, March; 1303, April; 1304, Oct.; 1306, July; the banner of St. John of Beverley, II., 283.  
 Bexley, Kent: 1299, Sept.  
 Bidston, Chester: 1277, Aug.  
 Birkenhead: 1275, Sept.; 1277, Aug.  
 Biggleswade, Bedford: 1279, Sept.  
 Bileigh, Essex: in the parish of Maldon, *q.v*.  
 Bindon, Dorset: in the parish of Wool, *q.v*.  
 Binham, Norfolk: 1281, Jan.; 1285, Feb., Mar.; 1294, Mar.  
 Binstead, S'ton: 1281, Aug.  
 Binstead, I. of Wight: Quarr Abbey: 1285, Nov.  
 Birdsall, York, E. R.: 1304, Oct.  
 Birkenhead, Chester: in the parish of Bidston, *q.v*.  
 Birtley, Durham: in the parish of Chester-le-Street, *q.v*.  
 Bixley, Norfolk: 1285, Feb.  
 Blandford-Forum, Dorset: 1285, Nov.; 1286, Jan.  
 Bletchingley, Surrey: 1294, May.  
 Blisworth, N'ton: 1290, Aug.  
 Blockley, Worc'r: 1277, Jan.  
 Blyth, Notts: 1284, Jan.; 1293, Feb.; 1296, Feb., Oct.; 1300, Jan., Dec.  
 Hodsock: 1280, Aug.; 1293, Feb.  
 "Bokingfaude": 1285, July. [Perhaps in or near Boughton-Monchelsea.]  
 Bolam, N'land: Belsay: 1298, Dec.  
 Boldon, Durham: 1304, Sept.  
 Bolingbroke, Lincoln: 1292, May.  
 Bolsover, Derby: 1290, Sept.  
 Bolton, N'land: 1304, Aug.  
 Bolton-Percy, York, E. R.: Colton: 1296, Oct.  
 Boney, or Bunny, Notts: 1284, Feb.; 1300, Dec.  
 Boroughbridge, York, W. R.: 1300, Jan.  
 Boston, Lincoln: 1292, May.  
 Botley, S'ton: 1294, Aug.  
 Boughton, Kent: 1278, Jan.; 1285, July; 1291, Dec.; 1295, Oct.; 1305, July.  
 Bowes, York, N. R.: 1280, Aug.; 1300, June, Nov.  
 Bowness, Cumb'd: Drumburgh: 1300, Aug., Sept.  
 Boxley, Kent: 1291, Dec.; 1299, Sept.; 1305, July, Aug.  
 Boyton, Wilts: 1276, Sept.  
 Brabourne, Kent: 1302, Sept.  
 Brackley, N'ton: 1274, Dec.; 1301, March.  
 Halse: 1277, Feb.  
 Bradley, N'land: 1306, Sept.  
 Bradsole, Kent: in the parish of Polton, *q.v*.  
 Brafferton, York, N. R.: Thornton-upon-Swale: 1298, Dec.  
 Bramber, Sussex: 1285, July; 1297, May; 1299, June; 1305, June.  
 Brampton, N'ton: 1300, Dec.  
 Bramshott, Sussex: 1294, May, June.  
 Brandon-Ferry, Suffolk: 1297, Feb.  
 Braughing, Hertford: 1305, Feb.  
 Bray, Berks: Maidenhead: 1276, Dec.; 1305, Nov.  
 Breamore, S'ton: *v*. Bromere.  
 Brede, Sussex: 1297, Aug.  
 Brentford, Midd'x: 1295, Aug., Dec.  
 Brentwood, Essex: 1290, July.  
 Brewood, Stafford: 1278, Oct.  
 Bridge-end, Lincoln: in the parish of Horbling, *q.v*.  
 Bridgenorth, Salop; 1294, Nov.; 1295, July.  
 Brightwell, Berks: 1278, Mar.  
 Brigstock, N'ton: 1301, Jan.  
 Brill, Bucks: 1275, July; 1276, Oct.; 1277, June; 1279, April, Aug.; 1293, Oct.  
 Bristol: 1276, Sept.; 1280, April; 1284, Dec.; 1285, Jan.; 1291, Oct.; 1293, Sept.  
 Broadway, Worc'r: 1277, Jan.  
 Brocklesby, Lincoln: Newsham: 1304, Dec.  
 Brockworth, Glouc'r: 1278, Aug.  
 Bromborough, Chester: 1277, Aug.; 1278, Sept.; 1283, Sept.  
 Bromere, or Breamore, S'ton: 1297, March.  
 Bromfleet, York, E. R.: in the parish of Cave (South-), *q.v*.  
 Bromholm, Norfolk: in the parish of Bacton, *q.v*.  
 Bromyard, Hereford: 1283, Nov.  
 Brotherton, York, W. R.: 1291, April; 1296, Feb., Oct.; 1298, May; 1300, June. [Thomas, eldest son of King Edward I. by his second wife, Margaret of France, was born here in June, 1300.]  
 Brough-under-Stainmoor, Westm'd: 1300, June, Nov.  
 Brougham, Westm'd: 1292, Oct.; 1300, June.  
 Broughton, Hunt'n: 1293, March.  
 Broxbourne, Hertford: 1303, March.  
 Bruer (Temple-), Linc.: *v*. Temple-Bruer.  
 Bruerne, Oxon: 1277, Jan.; 1291, Feb., March.  
 "Bruges," Salop: *v*. Bridgenorth.  
 Brunanburh: battle, II. 2.  
 Brunton (E. and W.), N'land: in the parish of Gosforth, *q.v*.



- Bruton, Somerset: 1278, April.  
 Bryanston, Dorset: 1289, Nov.; 1297, March.  
 Bubwith, York, E. R.: 1300, May.  
 "Buccleswelle": 1290, April.  
 Buckden, Hunt'n: 1279, Sept.  
 Buckfastleigh, Devon: 1297, April.  
 Buckingham: 1277, Feb.; 1279, Aug.  
 Buckminster, Leicester: 1301, March.  
 Bulmer, York, N. R.: 1304, Oct.  
 Bunny, Norfolk: *v.* Boney.  
 Buntingford, Herts: 1303, March.  
 Bures-Gifford, Essex: 1305, Aug.  
 Bures-St. Mary, Suffolk: 1296, Dec.  
 Burford, Oxon: 1276, Feb.; 1277, June; 1291, Feb.; 1293, Oct.  
 Burgh, Norfolk: 1278, Dec.; 1280, Dec.; 1281, Jan.; 1285, Mar., Apr.; 1289, Sept.  
 Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumb'd: 1300, Oct.; 1307, July. Here K. Edward died, II., 288, 293, 294.  
 Burnham, Bucks:  
     Cippenham: 1275, March; 1278, Feb.; 1290, Feb.  
 "Burnton," probably Brunton, in Embleton, N'land: 1298, Oct.  
 Burstwick, York, E. R.: 1292, Sept.; 1304, Oct., Nov., Dec.  
 Burton, Notts: 1303, April.  
 Burton (Bishop's-), York, E. R.: 1299, Nov.; 1304, Oct.  
 Burton-Latimer, N'ton: 1301, Jan.  
 Burton-Lazars, Leic'r: in the parish of Melton-Mowbray, *q.v.*  
 Burton (South-), York, E. R.: probably Bishop's-Burton, 1304, Oct.  
 Burton-upon-Trent, Stafford: 1275, Aug.; 1284, Feb.  
 Burwell, Cambridge: 1297, Feb.  
 Bury, Lanc'r:  
     Heywood, in the township of Heap (?), 1275, Sept.  
 Bury-St. Edmund's, Suffolk: 1275, Apr.; 1281, Feb.; 1285, Feb.; 1289, Sept.; 1292, May; 1294, March; 1296, Jan., Nov.; 1297, Jan.; 1298, May; 1299, Jan.; 1300, May; 1302, April; 1305, Feb.  
 Butterwick, Lincoln: 1301, June.  
 Buxted, Sussex: 1305, June.  
 Byfield, N'ton: 1276, Feb.  
 Bygrave, Herts: 1297, Feb.; 1298, May; 1299, Jan.; 1302, April.  
 Caddington, Bedford:  
     Markyate-Street: 1300, April; 1306, June.  
 Caister, Lincoln: 1276, Mar.  
 "Caldecotes," Cumb'd: probably Caldeagate, in or near Carlisle, *q.v.*  
 Cambo, N'land: in the parish of Hartburn, *q.v.*  
 Cambridge: 1293, March.  
     Barnwell: in the parish of St. Andrew-the-Less: 1277, March.  
 Camel (Queen's-), Somerset: 1278, Apr.; 1285, Dec.  
 Campden, Glouc'r: 1290, March.  
 Canford, Dorset: 1276, Jan.; 1285, Nov.; 1286, Jan.; 1297, May; 1306, Feb.  
 Canterbury, Kent: 1274, Aug.; 1276, July; 1278, Jan., Feb.; 1279, May, June, Oct.; 1281, Aug.; 1285, Jan., July; 1286, May; 1289, Aug.; 1291, Dec.; 1293, July, Dec.; 1294, Jan., April; 1295, Sept., Oct.; 1297, June; 1298, March; 1299, May, July, Sept.; 1300, Feb.; 1302, June, Oct.; 1305, July; offering of the Scottish crown; wedding of Edward, I. iv.  
 Carisbrook, I. of Wight:  
     Marwell: 1286, March.  
 Carlisle, Cumb'd: 1280, Sept.; 1292, Oct.; 1298, Sept.; 1300, June, July, Oct., Nov.; 1306, Aug., Sept.; 1307, March, April; II. 288, 293.  
     Caldeagate: 1307, June, July.  
 Casterton, Rutland: 1290, Dec.; II. 290.  
 Casterton, Westm'd: in the parish of Kirkby-Lonsdale, *q.v.*  
 Castle-Acre, Norfolk: 1285, Feb.; 1289, Sept.; 1294, Feb.; 1296, Jan.; 1297, Jan., Feb.  
 Catton, York, E. R.: 1292, Sept.; 1293, Feb.; 1296, Feb.; 1298, May.  
     Stamford - Bridge ("Pons Belli"): 1298, Dec.; 1299, Nov.  
 Cave (South-), York, E. R.:  
     Bromfleet: 1302, March.  
 Cavenham, Suffolk: *v.* Desening.  
 Caversham, Oxon: 1275, Feb.; 1281, Feb.; 1286, Jan.; 1289, Oct.; 1293, Oct.; 1302, Nov.; 1305, Nov.  
 Cawood, York, W. R.: 1280, Aug.; 1300, June.  
 Cawston, Norfolk: 1285, April.  
 Caythorpe, Lincoln: 1276, Mar.; 1300, May; 1301, March.  
 Cerne, Dorset: 1285, Dec.  
 Chalfont, Bucks: 1303, Feb.  
 Chalk (Bowen- or Broad-), Wilts: 1278, April.  
 Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derby: 1290, Sept.  
 Charing, Kent: 1297, June; 1299, June.  
 Charing Cross: *v.* Westminster.  
 Charlton, N'land: in the parish of Bellingham, *q.v.*  
 Charminster, Dorset: 1275, Dec.; 1306, Jan.  
 Chartham, Kent: 1294, April; 1299, Sept.; 1302, June.  
 Chatham, Kent: 1293, July, Dec.; 1294, April; 1295, Sept., Oct.; 1297, June; 1299, May, July, Sept., Oct.; 1300, Feb.; 1302, June, Oct.; 1305, Aug.  
     Horsted: 1305, July, Aug.  
 Chatton, N'land: 1291, Aug.; 1292, July, Dec.; 1303, May.  
 Chawton, S'ton: 1292, Feb.; 1302, May.  
 Chelmsford, Essex: 1294, April.  
 Chelsea, Midd'x: 1293, April; 1294, Feb.; 1306, June.  
     The Neate: 1305, Oct.  
 Chertsey, Surrey: 1278, June; 1293, Aug.; 1299, March, Aug.; 1300, Feb.; 1303, Jan.; 1305, March, Nov.  
 Cheshunt, Herts: 1292, April; 1303, March.  
     Waltham-Cross, II. 291.  
 Chester: 1275, Sept.; 1277, July, Aug., Sept., Oct.; 1282, June, July; 1283, Aug., Dec.; 1284, Mar., Sept.; 1294, Dec.; 1295, April.  
 Chester-le-Street, Durham: 1293, Jan.; 1296, Oct.; 1298, June, Oct.; 1301, June; 1302, Feb.; 1303, May.  
     Birtley: 1298, Oct.  
 Chesterfield, Derby: 1290, Oct.  
 Chichester, Sussex: 1276, June; 1278, May; 1281, Aug.; 1285, July; 1286, April; 1290, April; 1294, May; 1297, May; 1302, Sept.; 1305, June.  
 Chilham, Kent: 1293, Dec.  
 Chillenden, Kent: 1299, July.  
 Chillingham, N'land: 1298, July, Oct.  
 Chinnor, Oxon:  
     Henton: 1290, Feb.  
 Chippenham, Cambridge: 1300, May.  
 Chippenham, Wilts:  
     Stanley: 1282, Mar., April.  
 Chinning-Norton, Oxon: 1290, Mar.  
 Cirencester, Glouc'r: 1293, Oct.



- Christ-Church, S'ton:  
 Twyneham: 1289, Nov.;  
 1293, Sept.; 1297, Mar.; 1305,  
 Dec.
- Chudleigh, Devon: 1297, May.
- Cippenham, Bucks: in the parish of  
 Burnham, *q.v.*
- Cirencester, Glouc'r: 1276, Dec.;  
 1293, Oct.; 1279, Mar.; 1280,  
 Mar., Apr.; 1282, Jan., Feb.
- Clarendon, Wilts: 1275, Jan.; 1276,  
 Sept.; 1278, July; 1280, Feb.;  
 1281, Mar., Apr.; 1285, Aug.;  
 1289, Oct., Nov.; 1293, Aug.;  
 1297, Feb., March; 1302, May.
- Claypole, Lincoln: 1306, July.
- Clayton, Sussex: 1305, June.
- "Clethope," York, W. R.: 1292, Oct.
- Cleton, York, E. R.: 1292, Sept.
- Cliffe, N'ton: *v.* Kingscliffe.
- Clifton (North-), Notts:  
 Harby: 1290, Sept., Nov.  
 Here Q. Eleanor died. I. v.; II.  
 75, 289.
- Clipstone, Notts: in the parish of  
 Edwinstow, *q.v.*
- Clist (Bishop's-), otherwise Clist-Sack-  
 ville, Devon: in the parish of  
 Farrington, *q.v.*
- Clist (Honiton-), Devon: 1285, Dec.
- "Clive" (probably Kingscliffe, N'ton):  
 1290, Sept.
- Clun, Salop: 1295, June.
- Cobham, Surrey: 1292, March; 1294,  
 May; 1302, Aug.; 1303, Jan.
- Cocking, Sussex: 1305, June.
- Codnor, Derby: in the parish of  
 Heanor, *q.v.*
- Coker (E. or W.), Somerset: 1297,  
 March.
- Cokesford, Norfolk: in the parish of  
 Rudham (East-), *q.v.*
- "Coksford," York: 1293, Feb.
- Colcombe, Devon: 1285, Dec.; 1286,  
 Jan.
- Coldham, Colham, or Coleham,  
 Midd'x: a manor in Hillingdon  
 (*q.v.*) and other parishes.
- Colston-Bassett, Notts: 1284, Feb.
- Colton, York, E. R.: in the parish of  
 Bolton-Percy, *q.v.*
- Colwich, Stafford: 1284, March.
- Colyton, Devon: 1285, Dec.; 1286,  
 Jan.
- Combermere, Chester: in the parish  
 of Acton, *q.v.*
- Combwell Priory, Kent: in the parish  
 of Goudhurst, *q.v.*
- Compton (Great-), Glouc'r: 1276,  
 Feb.
- Compton (Little-), Glouc'r: 1276,  
 Feb.
- Congleton, Chester: 1278, Oct.
- Conisborough, York: 1280, Aug.
- Cookham, Berks:  
 Elynton: 1302, Nov.  
 Maidenhead: see in Bray.
- Copford, Essex: 1281, July.
- Corbridge, N'land: 1306, Aug.
- Corfe, Dorset: 1285, Nov., Dec.;  
 1293, Sept.
- Corney, or Corneybury, Hertford: a  
 manor in the parish of Layston,  
*q.v.*
- Corscombe, Dorset: 1286, Jan.
- Cottenham, Cambridge: 1299, Jan.
- Cottingham, York, E. R.: 1298, Dec.;  
 1300, May.
- Cowarne (Much-), Hereford: 1278,  
 Aug.; 1283, Nov.
- Cowton (East ?), York, N. R.: 1291,  
 April; 1300, June.
- Cowton (Temple-), York, N. R.:  
 1302, March.
- Coxford, Norfolk: in the parish of  
 Rudham (East-), *q.v.*
- Coxwold, York, N. R.:  
 Newburgh: 1291, April; 1293,  
 Jan.; 1298, June; 1304, Oct.;  
 1306, July.
- Cradley, Hereford: 1301, April.
- Craike, Durham: 1292, Aug.
- Cranbrook, Kent: 1299, June.  
 Milkhouse: 1305, July.
- Cranford, Midd'x: 1305, May.
- Cressing-Temple, Essex: *v.* "Hospi-  
 tal-Temple."
- "Crevequer," S'ton: 1294, July.
- Cricklade, Wilts: 1278, Aug.; 1290,  
 March; 1294, Sept.
- Cridling, York, W. R.: 1284, Jan.
- Croft, York, N. R.: 1296, Oct.;  
 1303, April.
- Dalton: 1304, Sept.
- Crondall, S'ton: 1280, July (?);  
 1285, Jan.; 1303, Jan.
- Crowden, Cambridge: 1303, March.
- Croxton, Lincoln: 1276, Mar.; 1303,  
 March.
- Croydon, Surrey: 1274, Aug.
- "Crundene," perhaps Crondall, S'ton:  
 1280, July.
- Cubberley, Glouc'r: 1278, Oct.
- Cuckney, Nott'm:  
 Langwath: 1290, Oct.
- Culford, Suffolk: 1281, Feb.; 1293,  
 May, 1298, May.
- Dalby, York, N. R.: 1304, Oct.
- Dalston, Cumb'd:
- Rose-Castle ("La Rose"),  
 1300, Sept., Nov.
- Dalton, York, E. R.: 1302, March.
- Dalton (South-), York, E. R.: 1298,  
 June; 1304, Oct.
- Dalton-upon-Tees, York, N. R.: in  
 the parish of Croft, *v.q.*
- Darley, Derby: 1291, March; 1293,  
 Feb.
- Darlington, Durham: 1291, April;  
 1292, May, Aug.; 1293, Jan.;  
 1299, Dec.; 1300, Jan.; 1301,  
 June; 1302, March; 1303,  
 April; 1304, Sept.; 1306, Aug.  
 I. v.
- Darrington, York, W.R.: 1284, Jan.
- Daventry, N'ton: 1291, Sept.
- Dean (East-?), S'ton: 1280, July;  
 1297, Feb.
- Dean (East-), Sussex: 1294, May;  
 1302, Sept.
- Dean (West-), near Chichester, Sus-  
 sex: 1305, June.
- Dean (West-), near Pevensey, Sussex:  
 1305, June.
- Dean (West ?), Wilts: 1297, Feb.
- Deane, N'ton: *v.* Deene.
- Diddington, Oxon: 1277, Feb.
- Dedisham, Sussex: in the parishes of  
 Slinfold (*q.v.*) and Rudgwick.
- Deene, N'ton: 1301, Jan.
- Deneswood, Midd'x: a manor, prob-  
 ably in Acton, *q.v.*
- Denford, Berks: in the parish of  
 Kentbury, *q.v.*
- Denham, Bucks: 1294, Feb.
- Denton (E. and W.), N'land: in the  
 parish of Newburn, *q.v.*
- Dereham (West-), Norfolk: 1285,  
 Apr.; 1289, Oct.
- Dernhall, Chester: 1277, July.
- Desening, Suffolk: a manor chiefly in  
 the parish of Cavenham: 1281,  
 Feb.; 1299, Jan.; 1302, April;  
 1305, Feb.
- Deverill, Wilts: 1278, April.
- Devizes, Wilts: 1278, April; 1279,  
 Dec.; 1282, Mar., Apr.; 1291,  
 Sept.; 1302, April, May.
- Dinsley (Temple-), Hertford: in the  
 parish of Hitchin, *q.v.*
- Ditton (Fen-), Cambridge: 1285,  
 Apr.; 1289, Oct.; 1299, Jan.
- Ditton (Wood-), Cambridge: 1293,  
 April; 1299, Jan.
- Docking, Norfolk: 1281, Jan.
- Doddington, Cambridge:  
 March, "Marcheford": 1302,  
 Mar.
- Doddington, Kent: 1305, July.

- Doncaster, York, W. R.: 1296, Feb.; 1300, Jan., Nov.
- Donhead, Wilts: 1278, April.
- Donington, Lincoln: 1305, Jan.
- Donington (Castle-), Leic'r: 1284, Feb.
- Dorchester, Dorset: 1297, May; 1306, Feb.
- Dorchester, Oxon: 1280, June.
- Dorking, Surrey: 1278, May.
- Dover, Kent: 1274, Aug.; 1278, Jan., Feb.; 1279, May, June; 1286, May; 1289, Aug.; 1294, April; 1299, June; 1302, June, Sept.; 1305, July; Edward I. lands, with the Queen, I. iii.; John Balliol taken there, 1299, I. vi.
- Down-Ampney, Glouc'r: *v.* Ampney.
- Downton, Wilts: 1275, Dec.; 1289, Nov.; 1293, Sept.; 1294, Sept. Hamptworth: 1306, Feb.
- Dronfield, Derby: 1290 Sept.
- Drumburgh, Cumb'd: in the parish of Bowness, *q.v.*
- Duffield, Derby: 1293, Feb.
- Dunstable, Bedford: 1276, Dec.; 1277, Feb., Mar.: 1290, Aug.; 1300, April; 1306, June. Priory, and cross to Q. Eleanor, II. 291.
- Duntsbourne, Glouc'r: 1278, Aug.
- Dunwich, Suffolk: 1277, April.
- Dureford, Sussex and S'ton: partly in the parish of Rogate, *q.v.*
- Durham: 1280, Sept.; 1291, April, Aug.; 1292, May, Aug.; 1293, Jan.; 1296, Oct.; 1298, June, Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1299, Dec.; 1300, Jan., June; 1301, June; 1303, May; 1304, Sept.; 1306, Aug. Finchale Priory, in the parish of St. Oswald: 1298, Nov.; 1304, Sept. Kepier, in the parish of St. Giles: 1298, June.
- Dynnesley (Temple-), Herts.: in the parish of Hitchin, *q.v.*
- Ealing, Midd'x: *v.* Brentford.
- Earsdon, N'land. Holywell, 1304, Sept.
- Easter (Good-), Essex: 1305, Aug.
- Easton, N'ton: 1299, Jan., Nov.; 1300, Jan., May; 1301, Jan.; 1303, March; 1306, July.
- Eastry, Kent: 1278, Jan.; 1294, Jan.
- Eastwood, Essex: 1276, July; 1279, Sept., Oct.; 1281, Aug.; 1285, Jan.; 1289, Aug.
- Ebchester, Durham: in the parish of Lanchester, *q.v.*
- Eccleshall, Stafford: 1277, July.
- Ecton, N'ton: 1301, Jan.
- Edington, Wilts: 1278, April. "Edmanstone": probably Edmundsham, Dorset: 1305, Dec.
- Edmonton, Midd'x: 1291, Dec.
- Edmundsham, Dorset: *v.* "Edmanstone."
- Edwinstowe, Notts: Clipstone: 1279, Sept.; 1280, Aug.; 1284, Jan.; 1290, Sept., Oct., Nov.; 1300, Dec.; Parliament there, Oct., 1290; Q. Eleanor removed thence to Harby, II. 289.
- Elcombe, Wilts: in the parish of Wroughton (otherwise Elingdon-Wroughton), *q.v.*
- Ellerburn, York, N. R.: Wilton (probably this place): 1298, June.
- Ellesmere, Salop: 1278, Sept.
- Ellingham, S'ton: 1293, Sept.
- Ellington, Hunt'n: 1293, March.
- Elmdon, Warwick: 1291, March.
- Eltham, Kent: 1295, Oct.; 1297, Aug.
- Ely, Camb.: 1277, March; 1285, April; 1289, Oct.; 1293, April; 1297, Feb.; 1298, May; 1299, Jan.; 1300, May.
- Elynton, Berks (probably in Cookham): 1302, Nov.
- Embleton, N'land: 1299, Dec. Brunton (probably): 1298, Oct.
- Endford, Wilts: 1294, Sept.
- Enfield, Midd'x: 1290, Dec.
- Ensham, Oxon: *v.* Eynsham.
- "Eynstone": 1284, Sept.
- Epsom, Surrey: 1305, May.
- Ercall, Salop: 1282, June.
- Erith, Kent: 1295, Sept. Lesnes (otherwise Westwood): 1278, Feb.
- Ermington, Devon: 1297, May.
- Esher, Surrey: 1289, Dec.; 1303, Jan. "Esing": 1290, Dec.
- "Eton," Warwick: (perhaps Nuneaton): 1301, June.
- Evenwood, Durham: in the parish of Auckland-St. Andrew, *q.v.*
- Everley, York, N. R.: in the parish of Hackness, *q.v.*
- Eversley, S'ton: 1278, July.
- Evesham, Worcester: 1276, Oct.; 1277, Jan.; 1282, Jan.; 1301, March, May; the battle, 1265, I., i.
- Exeter, Devon: 1285, Dec.; 1286, Jan.; 1297, April.
- Eynsham, Oxon: 1290, April; 1291, Feb.
- Fakenham, Norfolk: 1285, March.
- Fareham, S'ton: 1294, July, Aug.
- Faringdon, Berks: 1276, Dec.; 1290, Feb., March.
- Faringdon, S'ton: 1292, Feb., March.
- Farnham, Surrey: 1274, Sept.; 1289, Dec.; 1294, Sept.; 1302, May; 1306, May.
- Farrington, Devon: Bishop's-Clist, or Clist-Sackville: 1297, April, May.
- Faxfleet, York, E. R.: 1303, April.
- Feckenham, Worcester: 1290, March; 1301, April.
- Felling, Durham; in or near Gateshead: 1296, Oct.
- Felton, N'land: 1291, April; 1292, May; 1298, Oct.; 1300, Jan.; 1301, June; 1302, Feb.
- Fenham, Durham: in the parish of Kyloe, *q.v.*
- Fenwick, Durham: in the parish of Kyloe, *q.v.*
- Fimber, York, E. R.: in the parish of Wetwang, *q.v.*
- Finchale Priory: in the parish of St. Oswald, Durham, *q.v.*
- Findern, Derby: 1293, Feb.
- Findon, Sussex: 1305, June.
- Finedon, N'ton: *v.* Thingdon.
- Fingringhoe, Essex: 1290, July.
- Fladbury, Worc'r: 1294, Nov.
- Fluxton, Devon: 1285, Dec.
- Fobbing, Essex: 1281, Aug.
- Ford Abbey, Devon: in the parish of Thorncombe, *q.v.*
- Fordingbridge, S'ton: 1278, April.
- Fotheringhay, N'ton: 1274, Nov.; 1306, July.
- Foulmire, Camb.: 1277, March; 1281, Feb.; 1285, April; 1302, April.
- Framlingham, Suffolk: 1277, April.
- Frampton, Dorset: 1289, Nov.; 1306, Feb.
- Frensham, Surrey: 1302, Aug.
- Frome, Somerset: 1276, Sept.
- Frome-Everard, otherwise Frome-Belet, Dorset: 1306, Jan.
- Fryton, York, N. R.: in the parish of Hovingham, *q.v.*



- Fulham, Midd'x: 1286, Feb.; 1298, April.  
 Fulmere, Bucks: 1292, April; 1303, Feb.  
 Funtley, S'ton: 1294, July.
- Gainsborough, Lincoln: 1302, March; 1303, April.  
 "Gare (La)," Kent, *i.e.*, Gore, in the parish of Upchurch, *q.v.*  
 Garendon, Leic'r: 1293, March.  
 Garston, Herts: an estate in Watford, *q.v.*  
 Gateshead, Durham: 1300, Jan.; 1302, Feb.  
     Felling (in or near Gateshead): 1296, Oct.  
 Gaywood, Norfolk: 1277, March; 1305, Jan.  
 Geddington, N'ton: 1274, Dec.; 1275, Sept.; 1279, Aug.; 1290, Aug., Sept.; 1300, April. Queen's Cross, II. 291.  
 Gloucester: 1276, Sept.; 1277, June, July; 1278, Aug.; 1280, April; 1282, April, May.  
 Godalming, Surrey: 1292, Feb.; 1302, Aug.; 1303, Jan.; 1305, June.  
 Gonerby, Lincoln: 1306, July.  
 Gore, Kent: a manor in the parish of Upchurch, *q.v.*  
 Gosford, or Gosforth, N'land:  
     Brunton (E. and W.): 1292, May; 1296, March, Oct.; 1298, June.  
 Goudhurst, Kent: 1305, June.  
     Combwell Priory: 1297, Aug.  
 Grantham, Lincoln: 1276, March; 1291, Aug.; 1296, Feb., Oct.; 1299, Jan., Nov.; 1300, Jan.; 1301, March; 1306, July; the cross to Q. Eleanor, II. 290.  
 Gravesend, Kent: 1278, Jan.; 1293, July; 1295, Oct.; 1297, June; 1299, Oct.; 1302, June; 1305, Aug.  
 Greenford, Midd'x: 1305, May.  
 Greenwich, Kent: 1291, Dec.; 1293, July; 1295, Sept.; 1297, June; 1298, March; 1299, May, July, Oct.; 1300, Feb., March; 1302, May.  
 Greetham, Rutland: 1290, Sept.  
 Grinstead (East-), Sussex: 1299, Sept.  
 Guildford, Surrey: 1279, Jan.; 1281, Oct.; 1285, Jan.; 1289, Dec.; 1290, April; 1294, May; 1299, Aug.; 1302, May, Aug.; 1303, Jan.; 1305, June; 1306, May.  
 Guilsborough, N'ton: 1300 Dec.
- Hackness, York, N. R.  
     Everley: 1301, June.  
 Hackthorn, Lincoln: 1291, Aug.; 1299, Jan.  
 Haddenham, Camb.: 1298, May.  
 Hadleigh, Essex: 1293, July; 1305, Aug.  
 Hailes, Glouc'r: *v.* Hayles.  
 Halse, N'ton: in the parish of Brackley-St. Peter, *q.v.*  
 Haltwhistle, N'land: 1306, Sept.  
     Blenkinsop: 1306, Sept.  
     Henshaw: 1306, Sept.  
     Melkridge: 1306, Sept.  
     Thirlwall: 1306, Sept., Oct.  
 Ham (West-), Essex: *v.* Westham.  
 "Hamelton," York: 1300, June.  
 Hampall, York, W. R.: in the parish of Adwick-le-Street, *q.v.*  
 Hampstead-Marshall, Berks: 1302, Dec.  
 Hamptworth, Wilts: in the parish of Downton, *q.v.*  
 Hanley-Castle, Worc'r: 1282, May.  
 Hanney, Berks: 1290, April; 1291, Feb.  
 Hanwell, Midd'x: *v.* Brentford.  
 Harby, Notts: in the parish of Clifton (North-), *q.v.*  
 Hardingstone, N'ton:  
     Queen's Cross, II. 291.  
 Harleston, or Harleton, Camb.: 1298, May.  
 Harleston, Suffolk: 1293, March, Apr.  
 Harrington, N'ton: 1301, March.  
 Harrow, Midd'x: 1290, July; 1298, April; 1299, March; 1305, May; 1306, June.  
     Bentley: 1306, June.  
 Harston, Camb.: 1276, Nov.  
 Hartburn, N'land:  
     Cambo: 1307, March.  
 Hartforth, York, N. R.: in the parish of Gilling, *q.v.*  
 Harting, Sussex: 1302, Aug., Sept.  
 Hartlebury, Worc'r: 1278, Oct.; 1282, May; 1294, Nov.  
 Harwich, Essex: 1297, Jan.  
 Hatfield, Herts: 1303, Feb.  
 Hatfield-Peveril, Essex: 1281, July.  
 Haverah, York, W. R.: 1292, Sept.  
 Havering-atte-Bower, Essex: 1275, April; 1277, April; 1281, July; 1290, June, July; 1302, May, June; 1305, Sept.  
 Hayles, Glouc'r: 1282, Jan.; 1283, Dec.; 1290, Mar.; 1301, Mar.  
 Haywood, Stafford: 1284, March.  
 Healey, Lanc'r: *v.* "Heleye."
- Heanor, Derby:  
     Codnor: 1293, Feb.  
 Heaton, N'land: in the parish of All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *q.v.*  
 Heigham, Norfolk: 1285, Feb.  
 Heley, Stafford: in the parish of Audley, *q.v.*  
 "Heleye," supposed to be Healey, in the township of Spotland, parish of Rochdale, Lanc'r: 1275, Sept.  
 Helmdon, N'ton: 1293, March.  
 Henbury, Glouc'r: 1279, March.  
 Henley, Oxon: 1276, Dec.; 1278, Feb., March, Oct.; 1290, Feb.  
 Henshaw, N'land: in the parish of Haltwhistle, *q.v.*  
 Herdeby, Notts: *v.* Harby.  
 Hereford: 1283; Nov., Dec.; 1291, Oct., Nov.; 1301, April.  
 Hesse, York, E. R.: 1292, May; 1300, May.  
 Heston, Midd'x:  
     Hounslow: 1278, June, Oct.; 1294, Feb.  
 Hevingham, Norfolk: 1277, March.  
 Hexham, N'land: 1306, Aug.  
 Heyford, Oxon: 1301, March.  
 Heywood, Lanc'r (perhaps in the parish of Bury): 1275, Sept.  
 Highworth, Wilts: 1277, Jan.  
 Hillborough, Norfolk: 1299, Jan.; 1300, May.  
 Hillington, Midd'x: 1305, Jan.  
     Coleham: 1276, April.  
     Uxbridge: 1277, Dec.  
 Hillington, Norfolk: 1305, Jan.  
 Hinton-St. Walery, Berks: 1278, Mar.  
 Hinwick, Bedford: in the parish of Puddington, *q.v.*  
 Hitchin, Herts: 1277, March; 1285, April.  
     Dinsley (Temple-): 1276, April; 1293, April; 1294, Feb.; 1296, Jan.; 1297, Feb.; 1298, May; 1302, April.  
 Hodnet, Salop: 1294, Dec.  
 Hodsock, Notts: in the parish of Blyth, *q.v.*  
 Hogshaw, Bucks: 1277, June.  
 Holbrook, Sussex: in the parish of Horsham, *q.v.*  
 Holme-Cultram, Cumb'd: 1300, Sept., Oct.  
 Holme-on-the-Wold, York, E. R.: 1300, May.  
 Holy-Island, Durham: *v.* Lindisfarne.  
 Holywell, Lincoln: 1301, Jan.  
 Holywell, N'land: in the parish of Earsdon, *q.v.*  
 Honiton, Devon: 1297, May.

- Horbling, Lincoln: Bridge-end, "Villa S. Salvatoris": 1305, Jan.  
 "Horewode (Le)," Salop: 1294, Nov.  
 Hornchurch, Essex: 1302, May.  
 Hornsey, Midd'x: 1305, April.  
 Horsham, Sussex: 1278, May.  
 Holbrook: 1294, May.  
 Horsham Priory, or St. Faith's, Norfolk: 1277, March.  
 Horsley (E. or W.), Surrey: 1302, May; 1305, May.  
 Horsted, Kent: a manor in Chatham, *q.v.*  
 Horsted, Sussex: 1305, June.  
 Horton, Kent: 1276, July.  
 Horton, N'ton: 1300, Jan., April.  
 Horton, N'land: 1292, Dec.; 1301, June; 1304, Sept.; 1306, June.  
 Horton-Grange, N'land: in the parish of Ponteland, *q.v.*  
 "Hospital-Temple," perhaps Cressing-Temple, Essex: 1302, June.  
 Hounslow, Midd'x: *v.* Heston.  
 Hovingham, York, N. R.: Fryton: 1292, Aug.  
 Huggate, York, E. R.: 1301, June; 1302, March.  
 Hulme, or St. Benet's, Norfolk: 1277, April.  
 Hungerford, Berks: 1289, Oct.  
 Hunnington, Lincoln: 1301, Jan.  
 Huntingdon: 1303, March.  
 Hurst, . . . : 1281, Aug.  
 Hurst-Monceaux, Sussex: 1302, Sept.  
 Hutton-in-the-Forest, Cumb'd: 1292, Oct.  
 Hutton-on-Wisk, York, N. R.: 1304, Oct.  
 Hyde, S'ton: *v.* Winchester.  
 Ilington, Devon: 1297, April.  
 Impington, Camb.: 1298, May.  
 Ince, Chester: 1277, Aug.; 1278, Sept.  
 Ipswich, Suffolk: 1277, April; 1294, March; 1296, Nov., Dec.; 1297, Jan.  
 Irtlingborough, N'ton: 1275, Oct.  
 Isleworth, Midd'x: 1302, Nov.  
 Hounslow: 1278, June, Oct.; 1294, Feb.  
 Islip, Oxon: 1293, Oct.  
 Itchen-Stoke, S'ton: 1306, Feb., Mar.  
 Itchington (Bishop's), Warwick: 1291, March.  
 Itchington (Long), Warwick: 1291, March.  
 Jarrow, Durham: Westoe: 1301, June.  
 "Keleseyn": 1295, June.  
 Kelmscott, Oxon: 1276, Dec.  
 Kempsey, Worc'r: 1281, Dec.; 1301, April, May.  
 Kemsford, Glouc'r: 1275, Jan.; 1276, Feb.; 1290, March; 1291, Nov.; 1305, Dec.  
 Kenilworth, Warwick: 1275, Aug.; 1301, May, June.  
 Kennington, Surrey: in the parish of Lambeth, *q.v.*  
 Kentbury, Berks: Denford: 1286, Jan.  
 "Kenyton": 1293, Oct.  
 Kepier: in the parish of St. Giles, Durham, *q.v.*  
 Kersey, Suffolk: 1296, Dec.  
 Ketton, Rutland: 1293, March; 1296, Feb.  
 Keynsham, Somerset: 1276, Sept.  
 Keynston (Tarrant-), Dorset:  
 Kilham, N'land: in the parish of Newton (Kirk-), *q.v.*  
 Kilham, York: 1292, Aug.  
 Kingscliffe, N'ton: 1274, Nov., Dec.; 1290, Sept.; 1301, Jan.  
 Kingsthorpe, N'ton: 1306, July.  
 Kingston, Dorset (perhaps Winterborne-Kingston, or Kingston Lacy): 1280, Feb.; 1289, Nov.; 1305, Dec.; 1306, Jan; I. vii.  
 Kingston-Lacy, Dorset: in the parish of Wimbourne-Minster, *q.v.*  
 Kingston-upon-Hull, York, E. R.: 1300, May; 1301, June; 1302, March; 1303, April.  
 Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey: 1294, Sept.; 1299, Feb., March; 1300, Feb.  
 Surbiton (?): 1305, May.  
 Kirk-Andrew's-upon-Eden, Cumb'd: 1298, Sept.  
 Kirk-Leatham, York, N. R.: *v.* Leatham.  
 Kirk-Newton, N'land: *v.* Newton.  
 Kirkby-Belers, Leic'r (or perhaps Kirkby-Mallory): 1293, March.  
 Kirkby-Fleetham, York, N. R.: 1300, Nov.  
 Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts: 1293, Feb.  
 Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westm'd: Casterton: 1292, Oct.  
 Kirkby-Mallory, Leic'r (or perhaps (Kirkby-Belers): 1293, March.  
 Kirkham, York, E. R.: 1293, Jan.; 1296, Oct.; 1298, June; 1301, June; 1303, April; 1304, Oct.; 1306, July.  
 Kirkstead, Lincoln: 1300, May.  
 Kirkton, Lincoln: 1276, March.  
 Knaptoft, Leic'r: Mowsley: 1300, Dec.  
 Knaresborough, York, W. R.: 1280, Aug.; 1292, Sept.; 1300, Nov.  
 Kyloe, Durham: 1296, Sept.  
 Fenham: 1292, July; 1296, Sept.  
 Fenwick: 1296, March.  
 Lamberhurst, Sussex: 1299, June.  
 Lambeth, Surrey: Kennington: 1274, Aug.; 1275, July; 1276, April; 1277, May; 1278, Feb., June; 1281, May, June; 1295, July, Aug.; 1299, Aug.; 1302, Aug.; 1305, March, May.  
 Stockwell: 1299, April.  
 Lambourn (Up-), Berks: 1290, April.  
 Lanchester, Durham: 1306, Aug.  
 Ebchester: 1306, Aug.  
 Landbeach, Camb.: 1277, March.  
 Laneham, Notts: 1303, April.  
 Lanercost, Cumb'd: 1306, Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1307, Jan., Feb., March.  
 Langar, Notts: 1303, April.  
 Langford, Oxon: Radcot: 1275, Jan.  
 Langford, Wilts: 1297, March; 1305, Dec.  
 Langley, Oxon: 1281, May (?), etc.  
 Langley (King's-), Herts: 1276, April, Oct.; 1280, July, Oct.; 1281, Feb., May (?), June; 1285, Apr.; 1286, Feb., April; 1290, July; 1297, Feb.; 1299, Oct., Nov.; 1303, Feb.; 1305, May.  
 Langwath, Notts: in the parish of Cuckney, *q.v.*  
 Lasenby, York, N. R.: in the parish of Leatham (Kirk-), *q.v.*  
 Loughton, Sussex: 1276, June.  
 Launde, Leic'r: 1275, Sept.  
 Lavendon, Bucks: 1299, Nov.  
 Lavenham, Suffolk: 1275, April.  
 Laver (High-), Essex: 1305, Sept.  
 Laverstock, Wilts: or Laverstoke, S'ton: 1297, Feb.  
 Lavington, Wilts: 1291, Sept.  
 Laxton, Notts: 1290, Nov.  
 Laysingby, York, N. R.: *v.* Lasenby.  
 Layston, Herts: Corney: 1276, Nov.  
 Leatham (Kirk-), York, N. R.: Lasenby: 1298, Dec.; 1301,



June; 1304, Oct.; 1306, July, Aug.  
 Lechlade, Glouc'r: 1278, March, Oct.; 1279, March, April; 1281, March; 1290, March.  
 Ledbury, Hereford: 1278, Aug.  
 Leeds, Kent: 1279, June; 1281, Aug.; 1285, Jan., Feb., July; 1286, May; 1289, Aug.; 1297, June; 1299, Sept.; 1305, June, July.  
 "Leghton": 1300, Jan.  
 Leicester: 1280, July; 1300, Dec.; the Eleanor cross, II. 290.  
 Leighton-Buzzard, Bedford: 1275, Oct.; 1280, July; 1290, July; 1300, Jan. (?), Aug.; an iron grille made there for Q. Eleanor's tomb, II. 292.  
 Lenham, Kent: 1297, June; 1305, July.  
 Lenton, Notts: 1303, April.  
 Leominster, Hereford: 1278, Aug.; 1283, Dec.; 1291, Nov.  
 Lesnes, Kent (otherwise Westwood): in the parish of Erith, *q.v.*  
 Lewes, Sussex: 1276, June; 1285, July; 1297, May; 1299, June; 1302, Sept.; 1305, June; the battle, 1264, I. i.  
 Lewisham, Kent: 1297, Aug.  
 Lexington, Notts: *v.* Laxton.  
 Lichfield, Stafford: 1275, Sept.  
 Liddington, Rutland: 1275, Sept.; 1276, Feb., March; 1279, Aug.  
 "Lidford": 1293, Sept.  
 Limber, Lincoln: 1276, March.  
 Lincoln: 1276, March, April; 1280, Oct.; 1284, Jan., Feb.; 1290, Dec.; 1291, Aug.; 1298, May; 1299, Jan.; 1300, May; 1301, Jan., Feb., March; 1304, Dec.; 1305, Jan.  
     Cathedral: monument to Q. Eleanor, II. 292.  
     St. Katharine's Priory: Q. Eleanor's body there, II. 289; the cross to her, *ib.* 290.  
 Lindisfarne, or Holy-Island, Durham: 1296, March; 1301, July.  
 Linstock, Cumb'd: in the parish of Stanwix, *q.v.*  
 Llanymynech, Salop: 1295, June.  
 Loders, or Lothers, Dorset: 1297, May.  
 London: 1274, Aug.; 1276, June; 1278, Jan., June; 1281, Sept.; 1290, Jan., Feb., July, Dec.; 1291, Dec.; 1295, Aug.; 1299, April; 1302, Aug.

Allhallows Barking: legend of our Lady of Barking, I. i.  
 Blackfriars: 1290, Feb.; monument to Q. Eleanor; her heart deposited there, II. 292.  
 Christ Church, near Aldgate: K. Edward's body there, II. 288.  
 St Katharine's Hospital, by the Tower: 1302, June; 1303, March; 1305, Feb.  
 St. Paul's Cathedral: 1297, June, July. K. Edward's body there, II. 288.  
 Tower: 1274, Oct.; 1275, Nov.; 1276, July; 1277, April; 1278, Jan., Feb., Nov.; 1280, Dec.; 1290, Feb., July; 1293, Nov., Dec.; 1294, Nov.; 1299, Oct.  
 West-cheap: the cross, II. 291.  
 Longford Castle, Wilts: II. 256 *n.*  
 Longnor, Salop: 1278, Aug.  
 Loughborough, Leic'r: 1293, March; 1300, Dec.  
 Lowdham, Notts: 1284, Jan.  
 Ludgershall, Bucks: 1276, Oct.  
 Ludgershall, Wilts: 1278, July, Aug.; 1281, Apr.; 1302, Dec.  
 Lugwardine, Hereford: 1301, April.  
 Lund, York, E. R.: 1304, Oct.  
 Luton, Bedford: 1274, Nov.; 1277, Mar.  
 Lyme-Regis, Dorset: 1297, May.  
 Lyndhurst, S'ton: 1276, Aug., Sept.; 1278, Apr., May; 1280, Jan.; 1281, Sept., Oct.; 1285, Aug., Sept., Nov.; 1289, Nov., Dec.; 1297, May; 1306, Feb.  
 Lynn-Regis, Norfolk: 1298, May; 1300, May.  
 Lytchett-Maltravers, Dorset: 1285, Nov.; 1306, Feb.  
 Macclesfield, Chester: in the parish of Prestbury, *q.v.*  
 Maidenhead, Berks: in the parishes of Bray (*q.v.*) and Cookham.  
 Maldon, Essex:  
     Bileigh: 1289, Sept.  
 Malmesbury, Wilts: 1282, Mar.  
 Malpas, Chester: 1284, Sept.  
     Overton: 1283, Sept.; 1284, Sept., Oct.  
 March, Cambridge: in the parish of Doddington, *q.v.*  
 "Marcheford," Cambridge: 1302, March.  
 Markyate-Street, Bedford and Hertford: 1300, April; 1306, June.  
 Marlborough, Wilts: 1275, Jan.,

Dec.; 1276, Feb.; 1277, Jan.; 1278, Mar., Aug.; 1280, Feb.; 1285, Jan.; 1286, Jan.; 1290, April; 1302, Dec.  
 Marnham, Notts: 1290, Nov.; 1303, April.  
 Martock, Somerset: 1297, March.  
 Marton, probably Marton-in-the-Forest, York, W. R.; 1291, April.  
 Marwell, Isle of Wight: in the parish of Carisbrook, *q.v.*  
 Massingham, Norfolk: 1296, Jan.; 1299, Jan.; 1302, March.  
 Matfen (E. and W.), N'land: in the parish of Stamfordham, *q.v.*  
 Maxey, N'ton:  
     Torpel 1290, Sept.; 1296, Feb.  
 Mayfield, Sussex: 1297, May; 1299, June; 1305, June.  
 "Maystone," S'ton: probably Mainstone in Romsey: 1306, Feb.  
 Medbourne, Leic'r: 1301, March.  
 Medmenham, Bucks: 1302, Nov.  
 Melchbourn, Bedford: 1290, Aug.  
 Melford (Long-), Suffolk: 1285, Feb.; 1289, Sept.  
 Melton-Mowbray, Leic'r:  
     Burton-Lazars: 1291, Sept.  
 Meon-Stoke, S'ton: 1278, May.  
 Merevale: Leic'r and Warwick: 1275, Aug., Sept.  
 "Merewelle," Wilts or Isle of Wight: probably Marwell, in Carisbrook: 1286, Mar.  
 Merrington, Durham: 1292, Aug.; 1293, Jan.; 1300, Jan.; 1301, June; 1304, Sept.  
 Merston, Kent: 1278, Feb.  
 Merton, Surrey: 1278, May; 1299, March, April, May: 1302, May.  
 Messing, Essex: 1289, Sept.  
 Micheldever, S'ton: 1285, Sept.  
 Mickleham, Surrey: 1302, Sept.  
 Middleton, York, E. R.: 1299, Nov.; 1303, April.  
 Middleton, or Milton, Abbey, Dorset: 1293, Sept.  
 Middlewich, Chester:  
     Sutton (in Middlewich or Run-corn?): 1275, Sept.  
 Midhurst, Sussex: 1286, April; 1299, Sept.  
 Milkhouse, Kent: in the parish of Cranbrook, *q.v.*  
 Milton, Berks: probably Milton near Abingdon: 1293, Oct.  
 Milton Abbey, Dorset: *v.* Middleton.  
 Mimms (North-), Hertford: 1300, April.



- Mimms (South-), Midd'x: 1305, April.  
Minster-in-Sheppey, Kent: 1293, April; 1302, June.  
Molesey, Surrey: 1293, Aug.  
Moreton, Dorset: 1306, Feb.  
Morland, West'md: 1292, Oct.  
Morpeth, N'land: 1296, Sept., Oct.; 1298, Dec.; 1301, June; 1302, Feb.; 1303, May; 1304, Aug.  
New-Minster: 1291, Aug.; 1296, Sept.; 1300, Jan.; 1303, May.  
Mortlake, Surrey: 1292, March.  
Morton-Abbott, Worc'r: 1278, Aug.  
Mottisfont, S'ton: 1294, Sept.  
Moulton, Lincoln: 1305, Jan.  
Mowsley, Leic'r: 1300, Dec.  
Muskham (N. or S.), Notts: 1296, Feb.  
Nantwich, Chester: 1282, June; 1284, Mar.  
Navenby, Lincoln: 1299, Jan.; 1305, Jan.  
Nayland, Suffolk: 1277, Apr.; 1289, Sept.; 1296, Dec.  
Neate (The), Midd'x: 1305, Oct. (near Chelsea).  
Nettleham, Lincoln: 1276, Apr.; 1284, Feb.; 1301, Jan., Feb.; 1304, Dec.  
Newark, Notts: 1284, Jan.; 1296, Oct.; 1300, Jan.; 1301, June; 1302, March; 1306, July. No cross there to Q. Eleanor, II. 290.  
Newark, Surrey: in the parish of Send, *q.v.*  
Newbald, York, E. R.: 1298, Dec.  
Newbrough, N'land: in the parish of Warden, *q.v.*  
Newburgh, York, W. R.: in the parish of Coxwold, *q.v.*  
Newburn, N'land: 1298, June.  
Denton (E. and W.): 1306, Sept.  
Newbury, Berks: 1285, Jan.; 1302, Dec.  
Newcastle - under - Lyme, Stafford: 1278, Oct.  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, N'land: 1280, Sept.; 1291, Apr., Aug.; 1292, May, Dec.; 1293, Jan.; 1296, March, Sept.; 1298, Nov., Dec.; 1299, Dec.; 1303, May; 1306, Aug.  
Fenham, in the parish of St. Andrew: 1272, July.  
Heaton, in the parish of All Saints: 1299, Dec.  
Newchurch, I. of Wight: 1285, Nov.  
Newenden, Kent: 1302, Sept.  
Newington (probably Newington in the lathe of Scray): 1278, Jan., Feb.; 1285, July; 1294, May; 1298, March; 1300, Feb.  
Newmarket, Camb: 1278, Nov., Dec.; 1292, April.  
New-Minster, N'land: in the parish of Morpeth, *q.v.*  
New-Place, Surrey: in the parish of Send, *q.v.*  
Newport-Pagnell, Bucks: 1280, July; 1300, April; 1306, June.  
Newsham, Lincoln: in the parish of Brocklesby, *q.v.*  
Newsham, York, N. R.: probably Newsam in the parish of Appleton-le-Street, *q.v.*  
Newstead, Notts: in the parish of Papplewick, *q.v.*  
Newton, Chester: 1282, June.  
Newton-Castle, Dorset: in the parish of Sturminster, *q.v.*  
Newton-Ferrers, Devon: 1297, Apr., May.  
Newton (Kirk-), N'land: Kilham: 1302, Feb.  
Newton-Longueville, Bucks: 1277, Feb.  
Norham, Durham: 1291, May, June, Aug.; 1292, May, Nov.; 1301, July.  
Tillmouth: 1296, March; also II. 15, 16.  
North-Allerton, York, N. R.: *v.* Allerton.  
Northampton: 1274, Nov.; 1280, July; 1290, Aug., Dec.; 1300, April, Dec.; 1301, Jan., March. Assembly, 1268, I. i.  
Abbey of St. Mary de la Pré, and Queen's Cross: in the parish of Hardingstone, *q.v.*  
Northbourne, Kent: 1278, Jan., Feb.  
Northfleet, Kent: 1300, Feb.  
"Northon": probably Chipping-Norton, Oxon: 1277, Jan.  
Northwood, Kent: in the parish of Saint-Peter (*q.v.*), in Thanet.  
Norton, Lincoln: probably Norton-Disney: 1300, May.  
Norton (Cold-), Essex: mentioned 1277, Jan.  
Norwich, Norfolk: 1277, Mar., Apr.; 1278, Nov., Dec.  
Cathedral: dedicated 1278. I. iii.  
Nostell Priory, York, W. R.: in the parish of Wragby, *q.v.*  
Nottingham: 1279, Aug., Sept.; 1280, July; 1284, Jan.; 1290, Sept.; 1300, Dec.  
Nuneaton, Warwick: 1301, June (?)  
Nursling, S'ton: 1276, Jan.  
Oakham, Rutland: 1279, Aug.; 1301, March.  
Oddington, Glouc'r: 1277, Jan.  
Odiham, S'ton: 1274, Sept.; 1276, Aug.; 1278, July; 1280, May, June; 1281, Sept.; 1285, Jan.; 1289, Dec.; 1293, Aug.; 1297, Feb.; 1302, Dec.; 1303, Jan.  
Odimere, Sussex: *v.* Udimore.  
Offenham, Worc'r: 1282, Jan.; 1290, March.  
Ogbourn, Wilts: 1277, Jan.; 1302, April.  
Ogerston, Hunt'n: in the parish of Washingley, *q.v.*  
Ombersley, Worc'r: 1277, July.  
Orford, Suffolk: 1277, Apr.  
Orpington, Kent: 1297, Aug.  
Oseney, Oxon: in the suburbs of Oxford, *q.v.*  
Ospringle, Kent: 1278, Feb.; 1281, Aug.; 1293, July; 1294, April; 1297, June; 1298, March; 1299, July; 1300, Feb.; 1302, June, Oct.; 1305, July.  
Otford, Kent: 1294, May.  
Otterington (N. or S.), York, N. R.: 1304, Oct.  
Overstone, N'ton: 1274, Dec.; 1279, Aug.; 1300, April.  
Overton, Chester: in the parish of Malpas, *q.v.*  
Overton, S'ton: 1275, Jan.; 1278, July; 1285, Sept.; 1289, Dec.  
Overton (Market-), Rutland: 1276, March.  
Oxford: 1275, Aug.; 1277, Dec.  
Oseney: 1277, Jan.; 1305, Nov.  
Paghill, York, E. R.: *v.* Paul.  
Papplewick, Notts: Newstead, (Priory): 1280, Aug.; 1290, Sept., 1300, Dec.  
Parley (West-), Dorset: 1306, Feb.  
Passenham, N'ton: 1290, Aug.  
Patcham, Sussex: 1302, Sept.  
Paul, or Paghill, York, E. R.: "Poul-flet," etc.: 1304, Dec.  
Pembury, Kent: 1297, Aug.  
Penrith, Cumb'd: 1292, Oct. (?)  
Pershore, Worc'r: 1277, Jan.; 1282, Jan.; 1294, Sept.

- Peterborough, N'ton: 1276, April; 1296, Feb.; 1299, Jan.; 1300, May; 1302, March.  
 "Petteler-wra," Cumb'd: 1300, June.  
 Petworth, Sussex: 1278, May; 1299, June.  
 Pickering, York, N. R.: 1280, Sept.; 1292, Aug.  
 Pipewell, N'ton: 1290, Sept.  
 Pirbright, Surrey: 1293, Aug.  
 Pitchley, N'ton: 1290, Aug.; 1300, Jan., April.  
 Pleaseley, Derby: 1293, Feb.  
 Pluckley, Kent: 1305, July.  
 Plumtree, Notts: 1301, June.  
 Plymouth, Devon: *v.* Sutton.  
 Plympton, Devon: 1297, April, May.  
 Pocklington, York, E. R.: 1293, Feb.; 1298, May, Dec.  
 Polton, Kent:  
   Bradsole: St. Radegund's Priory: 1299, June; 1302, Sept., Oct.  
 Pomfret, Midd'x: in the parish of Stepney, *q.v.*  
 "Pons Belli," York, E. R.: *i.e.*, Stamford-Bridge, in the parish of Catton, *q.v.*  
 "Pons de Tuyle," Hertford, or Essex: 1299, Feb.  
 Pontefract, Midd'x: *v.* Pomfret.  
 Pontefract, York, W. R.: 1280, Aug.; 1293, Feb.; 1300, Jan., June, Nov.  
 Ponteland, N'land:  
   Horton-Grange: 1298, Dec.  
 Ponton, Lincoln: 1301, Jan.  
 Portsmouth, S'ton: 1294, June, July, Aug.; 1297, May.  
 Poulton, Kent: *v.* Polton.  
 Poulton, Wilts: 1276, Feb., Dec.  
 Prestbury, Chester:  
   Macclesfield: 1275, Aug.; 1278, Sept., Oct.; 1283, Sept., Dec.; 1290, Sept., Oct.  
   Rainow: 1290, Sept.  
 Prestbury, Glouc'r: 1277, July.  
 Preston, N'ton: (Preston-Deanery or Preston-Capes?): 1306, June, July.  
 Publow, Somerset: 1293, Sept.  
 Puckeridge, Hertford: 1303, March.  
 Puddington, Bedford:  
   Hinwick: 1290, Aug.  
 Putney, Surrey: 1289, Dec.; 1305, Sept.  
 Pytchley, N'ton: *v.* Pitchley.  
 Quarendon, Bucks: 1275, Mar.  
 Quarr Abbey, I. of W.: in the parish of Binstead, *q.v.*  
 Quenington, Glouc'r: 1276, Feb., Dec.; 1278, Mar., Oct.; 1279, Mar., Dec.; 1282, Feb., Mar.; 1286, Mar.; 1290, Mar.; 1293, Oct.  
 Radcot, Oxon: in the parish of Langford, *q.v.*  
 Rainham, Essex: *v.* Raynham.  
 Rainham, Kent: 1295, Sept.  
   Silham: 1302, June.  
 Rainow, Chester: in the parish of Prestbury, *q.v.*  
 Ramsbury, Wilts: 1275, Jan.; 1302, Dec.  
 Rasen (West-), Lincoln: 1304, Dec.  
 Ratcliffe, Notts: 1303, April.  
 Ravenhead, Cumb'd: 1300, Sept.  
 Rawreth, Essex: 1305, Aug.  
 Rayleigh, Essex: 1276, July; 1289, Aug., Sept.; 1305, Aug.  
 Raynham, Essex: 1302, June.  
 Reading, Berks: 1275, Feb., Dec.; 1280, June; 1281, Feb.; 1289, Oct.; 1293, Oct.; 1302, Nov.  
 "Redpath," N'land: 1306, Sept.  
 Reigate, Surrey: 1274, Aug.; 1285, Jan. MS. in the church. I. vii.  
 Repton, Derby: 1291, March.  
 Riccall, York, E. R.: 1300, June.  
 Richmond, York, N. R.: 1280, Aug. II. 288.  
 Rickerby, Cumb'd: in the parish of Stanwix, *q.v.*  
 Ringwood, S'ton: 1275, Jan.; 1285, Nov.; 1286, Jan.; 1297, March, May; 1305, Dec.; 1306, Feb.  
 Ripley, Surrey: 1294, Sept.  
 Ripon, York, W. R.: 1280, Aug.; 1300, Nov.  
 Ripple: 1277, July.  
 Risborough (Prince's?), Bucks: 1275, March.  
 Rise, York, E. R.: 1292, Sept.  
 Rising (Castle-), Norfolk: 1281, Feb.  
 Robertsbridge, Sussex: 1295, Nov.; 1297, Aug.  
 Rochdale, Lanc'r:  
   Healey, in the township of Spotland: 1275, Sept. (?)  
 "Rocheland," Cumb'd: 1300, July.  
 Rochester, Kent: 1278, Jan.; 1281, Aug.; 1300, Feb.  
 Rockingham, N'ton: 1279, Aug.; 1280, Oct.; 1290, Aug., Sept.; 1300, Jan., April.  
 Rogate, Sussex and S'ton:  
   Dureford: 1294, June.  
 Romney, Kent: 1276, July.  
 Romsey, S'ton: 1275, Jan.  
   Mainstone (?): 1306, Feb.  
 Roothing, Essex: 1305, Aug., Sept.  
 Rose-Castle, Cumb'd: in the parish of Dalston, *q.v.*  
 Rothbury, N'land: 1292, July.  
 Rotherhithe, Surrey: 1295, Oct.; 1298, March.  
 Rothley, Leic'r: 1300, Dec.  
 Rothwell, N'ton: 1276, Feb.  
 Rowner, S'ton: 1294, July.  
 Royston, Cambridge and Hertford: 1275, Apr.; 1277, Mar.; 1278, Nov.; 1285, Apr.; 1292, Apr.; 1293, Apr.; 1294, Feb.; 1296, Jan.; 1303, March; 1305, Feb.  
 Rudgwick, Sussex:  
   Dedisham: 1294, May.  
 Rudham (East-), Norfolk:  
   Cokesford, or Coxford Priory: 1277, Mar.; 1294, Feb.; 1298, May.  
 Rufford, Notts: 1290, Sept., Nov.  
 Runcorn, Chester:  
   Sutton (in Runcorn or Middlewich?): 1275, Sept.  
 Rushbury, Salop: 1278, Aug.  
 "Rystone": 1284, Sept.  
 Saint-Alban's, Hertford: 1278, Dec.; 1285, Apr.; 1290, July, Dec.; 1293, April; 1294, Feb.; 1295, Dec.; 1296, Jan.; 1297, Feb., July; 1298, April; 1299, Feb., Nov.; 1300, April; 1302, April; 1303, Feb.; 1305, May; 1306, June.  
   Cross to Q. Eleanor, II. 291.  
   St. Michael's Church, *ib.*  
   Tittenhanger, in the parish of St. Peter: 1305, May.  
 Saint-Benet's, Norfolk: *v.* Hulme.  
 Saint-Dionis Priory, near Southampton, *q.v.*  
 Saint-Edmund's, Suffolk: *v.* Bury.  
 Saint-Faith's, Norfolk: *v.* Horsham.  
 Saint-Ive's, Hunt'n: 1293, March; 1299, Jan.  
 Saint Katharine's Hospital: *v.* London.  
 Saint-Oswald's, York, W. R.: *i.e.*, Nostell, in the parish of Wragby.  
 Saint-Peter's-in-Thamet, Kent:  
   Northwood: 1293, July.  
 Saint-Radegund's, Kent: in the parish of Polton, *q.v.*  
 Saint-Saviour's, Lincoln: *v.* Horbling.  
 Salisbury, Wilts: 1278, July; 1285, Aug.; 1286, Jan.; 1289, Nov.;



- 1293, Aug., Sept.; 1297, Feb., March.  
 Sandwich, Kent: 1298, March.  
 Sawtry, Hunt'n: 1293, March.  
 Scarborough, York, N. R.: 1280, Sept.  
 Scroby, Notts: the body of K. Edward there, II. 295.  
 Seal, Sussex: or Beeding (Upper-), *q.v.*  
 Seale, Leic'r: 1291, March.  
 Segrave, Leic'r: 1293, March.  
 Selborne, S'ton: 1276, Aug.; 1280, July; 1285, Aug.; 1290, April.  
 Selby, York, W. R.: 1300, June.  
 Sele, Sussex: or Beeding (Upper-), *q.v.*  
 Send, Surrey:  
     New Place: 1286, April; 1299, Aug.; 1303, Jan.  
 Sevenoaks, Kent: 1297, Aug.  
 Severn-Stoke, Worc'r: 1278, Oct.  
 Shadwell, Midd'x: 1291, Dec.  
 Shaftesbury, Dorset: 1297, March.  
 Shalford, Surrey: 1302, Nov.  
 Shelton, Notts: 1284, Feb.  
 Shene, Surrey: 1290, Feb., April; 1293, Oct.; 1299, Aug.; 1305, Sept., Oct.  
 Shenley, Hertford: 1305, April.  
 Shepton-Mallet, Somerset: 1293, Sept.  
 Sherborne, Dorset: 1285, Dec.; 1293, Sept.; 1297, March.  
 Sherborne, Glouc'r: 1282, Feb.  
 Sherburn, York, W. R.: 1296, Oct.; 1299, Nov.; 1300, June.  
 Sherstone, Wilts: 1293, Oct.  
 "Shirburn": 1281, Feb.  
 Shorne, Kent: 1305, Aug.  
 Shotwick, Chester: 1278, Sept.; 1284, Sept.  
 Shouldham, Norfolk: 1281, Jan.; 1296, Feb.  
 Shrawardine, Salop: 1283, Dec.  
 Shrewsbury, Salop: 1277, Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1278, Aug., Sept.; 1282, June; 1283, Dec.; 1294, Nov., Dec.  
 Sibblesdon, Leic'r: 1291, March.  
 Sibdon, Salop: 1278, Aug.  
 "Sieueneston" (near Woburn, Bedford): 1306, June.  
 Silham, Kent: in the parish of Rainham, *q.v.*  
 Silverstone, N'ton: 1274, Dec.; 1279, Aug.  
 Silveston, N'ton: 1290, Aug.  
 Sixhill, Lincoln: 1276, Mar.  
 Skelton, Cumb'd: 1280, Sept.; 1300, June.  
 Skipton-in-Craven, York, W. R.: 1292, Sept.  
 Sleaford, Lincoln: 1305, Jan.  
 Sledmere, York, E. R.: 1306, July.  
 Slindon, Sussex: 1302, Sept.  
 Slinfold, Sussex:  
     Dedisham: 1294, May.  
 Smarden, Kent: 1299, June.  
 Sodbury (Chipping-), Glouc'r: 1293, Oct.  
 Soham, Camb: 1293, April.  
 Somerton, Somerset: 1278, Apr.; 1285, Dec.  
 Sopley, S'ton: 1297, March.  
 Southampton: 1285, Oct.  
     Saint-Dionis: 1297, May.  
 Southwark, Surrey: 1300, March.  
 Southwick, S'ton: 1294, Aug.  
 Spalding, Lincoln: 1292, May; 1300, May; 1305, Jan.  
 Spofforth, York, W. R.:  
     Wetherby: 1300, Jan., Nov.  
 Stafford: 1277, July; 1278, Oct.  
 Staines, Midd'x: 1290, Feb.; 1305, Nov.  
 Stamford, Lincoln: 1300, April, May; 1301, Jan.; 1306, July.  
     Cross to Q. Eleanor. II., 290.  
 Stamford-Bridge, York, E. R.: in the parishes of Catton (*q.v.*) and Gate-Helmsley.  
 Stamfordham, N'land:  
     Matfen: 1292, July.  
 Standon, Hertford: 1305, Feb.  
     Wadesmill: 1305, Feb.  
 Stanhope, Durham: 1292, July.  
 Stanlow, Chester: 1277, Aug.; 1283, Sept.  
 Stannington, N'land: 1298, Oct.; 1299, Dec.; 1303, May.  
 Stanstead, Sussex: in the parish of Houghton, *q.v.*  
 Stanton, N'land: perhaps near Morpeth: 1298, Oct.  
 Stanton, Suffolk: probably All SS. or St. John: 1296, Nov.  
 Stanwix, Cumb'd: 1298, Sept.  
     Linstock: 1307, March.  
     Rickerby: 1307, March.  
 Stapleford, Wilts: 1277, July; 1280, May.  
 Stepney, Midd'x: 1274, Oct.; 1275, Oct.; 1291, Dec.; 1292, April; 1294, Feb.; 1299, Feb., May; 1303, March.  
     Pomfret: 1302, June.  
 Stockbridge, S'ton: 1290, April; 1294, Aug.; 1302, May.  
 Stockton, Durham: 1280, Sept.  
 Stockwell, Surrey: in the parish of Lambeth, *q.v.*  
 Stoke d'Abernon, Surrey: 1305, May.  
 Stoke - Goldington, Bucks: 1306, June.  
 Stoke - under - Hamdon, Somerset: 1285, Dec.  
 Stone, Stafford: 1284, Mar.  
 Stoughton, Sussex:  
     Stanstead: 1278, May.  
 "Stourton": 1277, July; 1278, Oct.  
 Stow-Bardolf, Norfolk: 1296, Feb.  
 Stowe-Park, Lincoln: 1284, Jan.  
 Stowmarket, Suffolk: 1294, March; 1297, Jan.  
 Stratford-Langthorne, Essex: in the parish of Westham, *q.v.*  
 Stratford (S'on-), Bucks: cross to Q. Eleanor. II. 291.  
 Stretton (Church-), Salop: 1278, Aug.  
 Studham, Bedford and Hertford:  
     Markyate-Street: 1300, April; 1306, June.  
 Sturminster, Dorset: 1297, March.  
     Newton-Castle: 1275, Dec.  
 Sulby, N'ton: 1300, Dec.  
 Surbiton, Surrey: in the parish of Kingston, *q.v.*  
 Sutton, Chester: in the parish of Middlewich (*q.v.*) or Runcorn.  
 Sutton (Bishop's-), S'ton: 1302, May; 1306, March.  
 Sutton-on-Plym, Devon: 1297, May.  
 Swaffham, Norfolk: 1298, May; 1302, April; 1305, Feb.  
 Swainston, Isle of Wight: 1285, Oct., Nov.  
 Swanscombe, Kent: 1300, Feb.  
 Swaton, Lincoln: 1305, Jan.  
 Swell, Glouc'r: 1281, Dec.  
 Swine, York, E. R.: 1304, Oct.  
 Sywell, N'ton: 1306, July.  
 Tadcaster, York, W. R.: 1284, Jan.  
 Tarporey, Chester: 1284, Mar.  
 Tarrant-Keynston, Dorset: *v.*  
 Tarwin, Chester: 1275, Aug., Sept.; 1277, July.  
 Temple-Bruer, Lincoln: 1276, Mar.; 1284, Feb.; 1301, Jan.; 1305, Jan.  
 "Temple (Hospital)": *v.* "Hospital."  
 Tetbury, Glouc'r: 1293, Oct.  
 Tewkesbury, Glouc'r: 1278, Oct.  
 Teynham, Kent: 1278, Apr.; 1279, Oct.  
 Thame, Oxon: 1275, July; 1277, June; 1281, May, Dec.; 1286, March.

- Theale, Berks: in the parish of Tilehurst, *q.v.*  
 "Thegythton," perhaps in Wales: 1295, June.  
 Therfield, Hertford: 1276, Apr.  
 Thetford, Norfolk and Suffolk: 1278, Nov.; 1285, Feb.; 1289, Sept.; 1294, March; 1296, Jan.; 1298, May; 1299, Jan.; 1300, May; 1302, April; 1305, Feb.  
 Thingdon, or Finedon, N'ton: 1306, July.  
 Thirkelly, York, N. R.: 1304, Oct.  
 Thirsk, York, N. R.: 1291, Aug.; 1296, Oct.; 1298, June; 1300, June; 1301, June; 1302, March; 1303, April; 1304, Oct.; 1306, July.  
 Thixendale, York, E. R.: in the parish of Wharram-Percy, *q.v.*  
 "Thorbeton," Surrey (perhaps Surbiton): 1305, May.  
 Thornage, Norfolk: 1277, Mar.; 1285, Mar.; 1289, Sept.; 1296, Nov.  
 Thornbury, Glouc'r: 1276, Sept.  
 Thorncombe, Devon:  
 Ford Abbey: 1285, Dec.; 1286, Jan.; 1297, April.  
 Thornton-upon-Humber, otherwise Thornton-Curtis, Lincoln: 1276, Mar.; 1292, May; 1304, Dec.  
 Thornton-upon-Swale, York, N. R.: in the parish of Brafferton, *q.v.*  
 Thorpe-Waterville, N'ton: 1306, July.  
 Thoydon (-Garnon?), Essex: 1305, Sept.  
 Thrapston, N'ton: 1299, Nov.  
 Thundridge, Hertford:  
 Wadesmill: 1305, Feb.  
 Thurgarton, Notts: 1303, April.  
 Thurrock (probably Gray's-), Essex: 1276, July; 1278, Jan.; 1290, July; 1295, Sept.; 1298, March; 1299, Oct.; 1302, June, Oct.  
 Tickencote, Rutland: 1306, July.  
 Tickhill, York, W. R.: 1293, Feb.; 1299, Nov.; 1300, Dec.  
 Tideswell, Derby: 1275, Aug.; 1290, Sept., Oct.  
 Tilbury (E. or W.), Essex: 1279, Oct.; 1281, Aug.; 1294, April; 1302, June; 1305, Aug.  
 Tilehurst, Berks:  
 Theale: 1305, Nov.  
 Tillmouth, Durham: in the parish of Norham, *q.v.*  
 Tilney, Norfolk: 1300, May.  
 Tilshead, Wilts: 1302, May.  
 Tilton, Leic'r: 1291, Sept.  
 Timsbury ("Tymberbir"), S'ton: 1302, Dec.  
 Tittenhanger, Hertford: in Saint-Alban's, *q.v.*  
 Tonbridge, Kent: 1274, Aug.; 1297, Aug.; 1. 38.  
 Torksey, Lincoln: 1301, June.  
 Torpel, N'ton: in or near the parish of Maxey, *q.v.*  
 Totham (Great-), Essex: 1289, Sept.  
 Tottenham, Midd'x: 1300, April; 1303, March.  
 Totteridge, Herts: 1305, April.  
 Towcester, N'ton: 1301, March.  
 "Tratynton," perhaps Tortington, Sussex: 1281, Aug.  
 Tredington-on-Stour, Worc'r: 1291, March.  
 Trotton, Sussex: 1292, March.  
 Tughall, N'land: in the parish of Bambrough, *q.v.*  
 Tuxford, Notts: 1296, Oct.; 1300, Jan.  
 Twickenham, Midd'x:  
 Whitton: 1289, Oct.  
 Tydd (-St. Mary?), Lincoln: 1305, Jan.  
 "Tymberbir": 1302, Dec.  
 Tynemouth, N'land: 1292, Dec.; 1298, Dec.; 1299, Dec.; 1301, June; 1304, Sept.  
 Uckfield, Sussex: 1285, July; 1299, June.  
 Udimore, Sussex: 1295, Nov.; 1297, Aug.  
 Uffington, Berks: 1291, Feb.  
 Ufford, N'ton:  
 Torpel: *v.* Maxey.  
 Upavon, Wilts: 1275, Jan., Dec.; 1280, Feb.; 1286, March; 1290, April; 1294, Aug.  
 Upchurch, Kent:  
 Gore ("La Gare"): 1302, June.  
 Vale-Royal, Chester: in the parish of Whitegate, *q.v.*  
 "Villa S. Salvatoris," Lincoln: in the parish of Horbling, *q.v.*  
 Waddington, Lincoln: 1301, March; 1305, Jan.  
 Wadesmill, Herts: in Standon and Thundridge: 1305, Feb.  
 Wadsworth, York, W. R.: 1291, Mar.  
 Wakerley, N'ton: 1300, April.  
 Waldingfield, Suffolk: 1296, Dec.  
 Wallerscoat: in the parish of Weeverham, *q.v.*  
 Wallingford, Berks: 1276, Dec.; 1290, Feb.; 1293, Oct.; 1302, April; 1305, Nov.  
 Walsingham, Norfolk: 1277, March; 1281, Jan.; 1289, Sept.; 1292, May; 1294, Feb., March; 1296, Jan.; 1297, Feb.; 1298, May; 1299, Jan.; 1300, May; 1302, March; 1305, Feb.; pilgrimage to "our Lady of Walsingham."  
 Waltham (Bishop's-), S'ton: 1294, Sept.  
 Waltham-Cross, Herts: in the parish of Cheshunt, *q.v.*  
 Waltham-Holy-Cross, Essex: 1276, Nov.; 1278, Nov.; 1289, Oct.; 1299, Feb.; 1305, Feb.  
 Abbey: the body of K. Edward there, II. 288.  
 Walthamstow, Essex: 1303, Feb.  
 Walton, Norfolk (?): 1277, April.  
 Wansford, N'ton: 1293, March.  
 Wantage, Berks: 1291, Feb.  
 Wapenbury, Worc'r: 1291, March.  
 Warden, N'land:  
 Newbrough: 1306, Aug., Sept.  
 Ware, Herts: 1276, Nov.; 1292, April; 1303, March; 1305, Feb.  
 Wareham, Dorset: 1276, Jan.; 1289, Nov., Dec.; 1297, May; 1306, Feb.  
 Warfield, Berks: 1278, July.  
 Wargrave, Berks: 1293, Oct.; 1305, Nov.  
 Wark, N'land: 1292, Nov.; 1296, March; 1298, Oct.; 1303, May.  
 Warter, York, E. R.: 1298, June.  
 Warwick: 1301, May.  
 Washingley, Hunt'n:  
 Ogerston: 1296, Nov.; 1299, Jan.; 1303, March.  
 Washington, Durham: 1304, Sept.  
 Waterbeach, Camb.: 1277, March.  
 Watford, Herts: 1290, July; 1294, Feb.; 1299, Oct.; 1303, Feb.; 1305, May; 1306, June.  
 Garston: 1306, June.  
 Waverley, Surrey: 1292, Feb.; 1299, Aug.; 1303, Jan.  
 Weeting, Norfolk: 1297, Jan.  
 Weeverham, Chester:  
 Acton, 1275, Sept.  
 Wallerscoat: 1277, Aug.  
 Weighton (Market-), York, E. R.: 1292, Sept.; 1293, Feb.; 1298, June; 1299, Nov.  
 Welbeck, Notts: 1291, March; 1293, Feb.  
 Wellingborough, N'ton: 1301, Jan.  
 Wells, Somerset: 1278, April.



Welton, Lincoln: 1304, Dec.  
Wendover, Bucks: 1302, April.  
"Werdesforde" (probably Woodsford), Dorset: 1285, Dec.; 1289, Nov.

"Weringge," Herts: 1305, May.

Westacre, Norfolk: 1281, Jan.

Westham, Essex:

Stratford-Langthorn: 1277, April; 1290, May.

Westminster, Midd'x: 1274, Aug., Oct.; 1275, April, May, June, Oct., Nov.; 1276, April, May, June, July, Oct., Nov.; 1277, April, May, Dec.; 1278, Jan., May, June, Oct., Nov.; 1279, Jan., April, May, July, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1280, May, June, Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1281, May, June, July, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1285, April, May, June, July; 1286, Feb., April; 1289, Oct., Dec.; 1290, Jan., Feb., April, May, June, July, Dec.; 1291, Nov., Dec.; 1292, Jan., Feb., March, April; 1293, April, May, June, July, Aug., Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1294, June, Sept., Oct., Nov.; 1295, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1297, June, July; 1298, March, April; 1299, Feb., March, April, July, Aug., Oct.; 1300, Feb., March, April; 1302, May, July, Aug., Oct., Nov.; 1303, March; 1305, March, April, May, Sept., Oct., Nov.; 1306, May, June. Edward I. born there, I. i.; death of Henry III., I. ii.

Abbey: Edward I. baptised there, I. i.; Henry III. buried, I. ii.; Edward I. and Eleanor crowned, I. iii.; funeral of Q. Eleanor and her monument, I. v. II. 288, 292; the stone of Scone, I. vi.; funeral of King Edward I. and his monument, II., 288, 294.

Charing Cross: II., 291.

Westoe, Durham: in the parish of Jarrow, *q.v.*

Weston, . . . : 1291, March.

Weston, Herts: 1275, April; 1276, Dec.

Weston, Hunt'n: 1303, March.

Weston (King's?), Glouc'r: 1279, Mar.

Weston (-sub-Edge?), Glouc'r: 1282, Jan.

Westwood, Kent: *v.* Lesnes.

Wetherby, York, W. R.: in the parish of Spofforth.

Wetwang, York, E. R.: 1304, Oct.

Fimber: 1293, Jan.; 1304, Oct.

Weybridge, Surrey: 1286, March.

"Weyl," Chester (?): 1290, Oct.

Wharram-Percy, York, E.R.:

Thixendale: 1303, April.

Wheatthamstead, Herts: 1293, April; 1298, April; 1303, Feb.

Wherwell, S'ton: 1275, Jan.

Whichford, Warwick:

Stourton: 1277, July.

Whitchurch, Salop: 1295, June, July.

Whitefield, I. of Wight: prob. in Newchurch: 1285, Nov.

Whitegate, Chester:

Vale Royal: 1278, Sept.; 1283, Sept.

Whittington, Glouc'r (?): 1290, Mar.

Whittlesford, Camb.: 1293, April.

Whitton, Midd'x: in the parish of Twickenham, *q.v.*

Whitwick, Leic'r: 1301, June.

Wickford, Essex: 1305, Aug.

Widford, Essex: 1305, Aug.

Wigmore, Hereford: 1278, Aug.; 1283, Dec.

Wigston, Leic'r: 1300, Dec.

Wigton, Cumb'd: 1300, Sept., Oct.

Wilberfoss, York, E. R.: 1298, May; 1299, Nov.

Wilbraham (Great and Little-) Camb: 1305, Feb.

Willoughby, Notts: 1303, April.

Wilton, Wilts: 1294, Sept.

Wilton, York: prob. Wilton in the parish of Ellerburn, N. R., *q.v.*

Wimbourne-Minster, Dorset: 1275, Dec.; 1280, Jan.; 1289, Nov.; 1297, March; 1306, Jan.

Kingston-Lacy: 1305, Dec.; 1306, Jan.; perhaps also 1280, Feb.; 1289, Nov.

Winchcombe, Glouc'r: 1290, March; 1301, March.

Winchelsea, Sussex: 1276, July; 1295, Oct.; 1297, Aug.

Winchester, S'ton: 1276, Jan.; 1278, May; 1279, Dec.; 1280, Jan.; 1281, Oct.; 1285, Sept., Oct.; 1290, April; 1293, Aug.; 1294, Aug.; 1302, May; 1306, Feb., March, April, May.

Hyde: 1306, Feb., March.

Wolvesley: 1306, April.

Windsor, Berks: 1274, Aug., Sept., Oct.; 1275, Feb., March, July, Oct., Dec.; 1276, July, Aug.,

Dec.; 1277, Jan., May, June; 1278, July, Oct., Dec.; 1279, Jan., July, Nov.; 1280, May, July; 1281, Feb., Sept.; 1289, Oct.; 1290, Feb.; 1293, Aug., Oct.; 1297, Feb.; 1299, Feb., March; 1300, Jan., Feb.; 1302, Nov.; 1303, Feb.

Windsor Park: 1278, July.

Wingham, Kent: 1278, Feb.; 1279, May; 1294, Jan.; 1295, Sept.; 1298, March.

Winterbourne-Kingston, Dorset: *v.* Kingston.

Winterbourne, Glouc'r: 1293, Sept., Oct.

Wintringham, York, E. R.: 1292, Aug.

Wisbeach, Camb.: 1292, May; 1293, May; 1300, May; 1305, Jan.

Witham, Essex: 1275, Apr.; 1277, Apr.; 1294, Apr.

Withington, Glouc'r: 1277, June; 1290, March (?); 1294, Sept.

Witley, Surrey: 1294, June; 1305, June.

Wittenham (West-), Berks: 1305, Nov.

Woburn, Bedford: 1306, June; the Abbey, and cross to Q. Eleanor, II. 291.

Woking, Surrey: 1299, Aug.

Wolmer, S'ton: 1290, April; 1299, Aug.; 1302, Aug.

Wolsingham, Durham: 1292, Aug.

Wolverhampton, Stafford: 1277, July.

Wolvesey, S'ton: in Winchester, *q.v.*

Womenswold, Kent: 1299, May, June; 1302, June; 1305, July.

Woodford, Wilts: 1275, Dec.

Woodham, Durham: in the parish of Great-Aycliffe, *q.v.*

Woodham-Ferrers, Essex: 1289, Sept.

Woodhorn, N'land: 1301, June.

Woodmancote, S'ton: 1285, Sept., Oct.; 1293, Aug.

Woodsford, Dorset: p. 63, *n.*

Woodstock, Oxon: 1274, Dec.; 1275, Aug.; 1276, Oct.; 1277, Feb., June; 1279, Feb., Mar.; 1281, Apr., Dec.; 1286, Mar.; 1290, Mar., April; 1291, Sept.; 1293, Oct.; 1301, Mar.

Wool, Dorset:

Bindon Abbey: 1275, Dec.; 1276, Jan.; 1285, Dec.; 1289, Nov.; 1293, Sept.; 1306, Jan.

Wooler, N'land: 1302, Feb.

Woolmer, S'ton: 1285, Aug.

Woolwich, Kent: 1302, June.

Wootton (?), S'ton: 1285, Sept.

Worcester: 1276, Sept., Oct.; 1277,



Jan., July, Dec.; 1278, Oct.;  
1281, Dec.; 1282, May; 1283,  
Nov.; 1291, Nov.; 1294, Sept.,  
Nov.; 1295, July; 1301, April.  
Worksop, Notts: 1300, Dec.  
Worstead, Norfolk: 1277, Apr.  
Wotton, Surrey: 1285, Jan.  
Wragby, York, W.R.:  
Nostell Priory: 1284, Jan.;  
1300, June.  
Wreay, Cumb'd: perhaps referred to  
as Pettelerwra, I. 190, *n*.  
Wrentham, Suffolk: 1277, Apr.  
Writtle, Essex: 1277, Apr.; 1305,  
Aug.

Wrotham, Kent: 1294, May.  
Wroughton, or Elingdon-Wroughton,  
Wilts:  
Elcombe: 1278, March.  
"Wychindone," Glouc'r: (Withington,  
or else Whittington): 1290,  
March.  
Wycombe, Bucks: 1275, July; 1277,  
June; 1286, March; 1294, Nov.;  
1295, July.  
Wye, Kent: 1299, June.  
Wyke, Salop: probably Wyke, near  
Madeley: 1294, Dec.  
Wytham, Lincoln: 1296, Feb.  
Wytton, Midd'x: *v*. Whitton.

Yardley (-Hastings?), N'ton: 1290,  
Aug.  
Yarmouth, Norfolk: 1277, Apr.  
Yateley, S'ton: 1293, Aug.  
Yaxley, Hunt'n: 1293, March.  
York: 1280, Aug.; 1284, Jan.; 1291,  
April; 1292, Sept.; 1296, Feb.,  
Oct.; 1298, May, Dec.; 1299,  
Nov., Dec.; 1300, June; 1306,  
July.

## II.—WALES.

Aber, Carn.: 1283, July; 1284, Aug.  
Aberconway, Carn.: 1283, Mar., April,  
May, June, July; 1284, March,  
May, Aug., Sept., Oct.; 1294,  
Dec.; 1295, Jan., Feb., March,  
April, June, July.  
Aberffraw, Angl.: 1283, Aug.  
Abergele, Denb.: 1294, Dec. [Pos-  
sibly Abergwilly, Carn.]  
"Addernewyn": 1282, Sept.  
Alberbury, Montg.:  
Crugion, "Crukyn": 1284,  
May.  
Bala, Merion.: in the parish of Llan-y-  
cil, *q.v*.  
Bangor, Carn.: 1283, July; 1284,  
Apr., Aug., Oct.; 1295, Jan.,  
April, May, July.  
Bardsey, Carn.: 1284, Aug.  
Basingwerk, Flint: in the parish of  
Holywell, *q.v*.  
Beaumaris, Angl.: 1295, July.  
Bere, Merion.: 1284, May, July, Nov.  
["Bere Castle" is supposed to be  
identical with Teberri Castle, 2  
miles N. of Penalt.]  
Bettws-y-coed, Carn.: 1283, Jan.  
Brecknock, Brecon: 1295, June.  
Builth, Brecon: 1295, June.  
Caer Guby, Angl.: *v*. Holyhead.  
Cardiff, Glam.: 1284, Dec.  
Cardigan: 1284, Nov.; 1295, June.  
Carmarthen: 1284, Dec.  
Carnarvon: 1283, July, Aug.; 1284,  
Apr., May, June, July, Aug., Sept.,  
Oct.; 1295, July.

"Castrum Cuby": 1283, Aug. [Sup-  
posed to be Caer Guby or Holy-  
head, Angl.]  
Chirk, Denbigh: 1295, June, July.  
Criccieth, Carn.: 1283, Aug.; 1284,  
May, Aug., Oct.  
"Crukyn," Montg.: probably Crugion,  
in the parish of Alberbury, *q.v*.  
Cymmer Abbey, Merion.: *v*. Kemmer.  
Denbigh: 1282, Oct., Nov.; 1284,  
Oct.; 1295, July.  
Denio, Carn.:  
Pwllheli: probably called  
"Porcelly": 1284, Aug.  
Derwen, Denb.:  
"Derewenlanagh," "Derwen-  
Llannerch": 1283, Aug.; 1294,  
Dec.; 1295, July.  
Dolben-maen, Carn.: 1284, Aug.  
Dolgelly, Merion.: 1295, May.  
Dolwyddelan, Carn.: 1283, Jan., May.  
"Dymmayn": 1282, Sept.  
"Eglistadel": 1284, Aug.  
Flint: 1278, Sept; 1282, July; 1284,  
March, Sept.  
Fynnon-oer, Carn.: in the parish of  
Llanfihangel, *q.v*.  
"Gannou": 1277, Sept.  
Harlech, Merion.: in the parish of  
Llanfair, or else in that of Llan-  
danwg, *q.v*.  
Haverfordwest, Pemb.: 1284, Nov.  
Henllan, Denb.: 1294, Dec.

Holyhead, Angl.: *v*. "Castrum Cuby."  
Holywell, Flint:  
Basingwerk: 1277, July, Aug.;  
1278, Sept.; 1284, March.  
Hope, Flint: 1283, Aug.; 1284, Oct.  
"Kelenoke Maur": 1283, Aug.  
"Keleseyn": 1295, June.  
Kemmer Abbey, Merion.: 1283, May.  
Kidwelly, Carm.: 1284, Dec.  
"Lammanath": 1284, May.  
"Lammays": 1283, Aug.  
Llanaber, Carn.: *v*. Aber.  
Llanarth, Denb.: *v*. Derwen.  
Llanbedr: 1284, July, Nov.  
Llan-cwm-dinmael, Denb.: 1295,  
June.  
Llandanwg, Merion.:  
Harlech: 1284, May, Oct.  
Llanddausaint, Carn.: 1295, June.  
Llandegla, Denb.: 1294, Dec.  
Llandegwning, Carn.: 1284, July.  
Llan-egwestl, Denb.: 1295, July.  
Llanfaes, Angl.: 1295, April, May.  
Llanfair, Brecon: *v*. Builth.  
Llanfair, Merion.:  
Harlech, said to be in this  
parish: 1284, May.  
Llanfihangel, Carm.: 1295, May.  
Fynnon-oer: 1295, May.  
Llangadog (probably Ll. Fawr.),  
Carm.: 1295, June.  
Llangerniew, Denb.: 1282, Sept., Oct.  
Llangollen, Denb.:  
Trevor: 1283, June.

Valle Crucis Abbey: 1295, July.

Llanmaes, Angl.: *v.* Llanfaes.

Llanrug, Carn.: 1295, May.

Llanrwst, Denb.: 1283, Jan., May.

Llan-y-cil, Merion.:

Bala: 1284, June, July.

Llywell, or Llewylt, Brecon: 1295, June.

"Mardithruthalt": 1295, June.

Merthyr-Tydfil, Glam.: 1295, June.

Mold, Flint: 1284, Oct.

Montgomery: 1277, Nov.

Neath, Glam.: 1284, Dec.

Neigwl, Carn.: 1284, July.

"Neuadarthlan": 1284, May.

Nevyn, Carn.: 1284, July.

Newcastle-in-Emlyn, Carm.: 1295, June.

Ogmore, Glam.: 1284, Dec.

Oystermouth, Glam.: 1284, Dec.

Penrhos, Carn.: 1283, Aug.

"Penvaghan": 1284, Aug.

"Perthelyn": (perhaps Porthelyn): 1284, Aug.

Pole (La), Montg.: *v.* Welshpool.

"Porcelly": probably Pwllheli, in the parish of Denio: 1284, Aug.

Radnor: 1278, Aug.; 1295, June.

Rhuddlan, Flint: 1277, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov.; 1278, Sept.; 1282, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1283, Jan., Feb., Mar., June, July, Dec.; 1284, Mar., Sept.; I. iii.

Rhuthyn, Denb.: 1282, Aug., Sept.; 1283, Aug.

Saint-Asaph, Flint: 1277, Aug.; 1284, Oct.

Talybont, Merion.: 1295, May.

Teberri Castle, Merion.: *v.* Bere.

"Thegython," or "Thleghython": 1295, June.

"Thlammays": 1283, Aug.

"Thlangernon": 1282, Sept.; 1284, Oct.

"Thlegh in Keynmeir," Denb.: 1294, Dec.

Towyn, Merion.: 1295, May.

Trefriw, Carn.: 1295, June.

Trevor, Denb.: (probably in Llangollen): 1283, June.

Valle Crucis Abbey, Denb.: in the parish of Llangollen, *q.v.*

Vener Abbey, Merion.: *v.* Kemmer.

Welshpool, Montg.: 1295, June.

Whitchurch, Pemb.: 1295, June.

Wrexham, Denb.: 1294, Dec.

Ynys Enlli, Carn.: *v.* Bardsey.

Ystrad-Gynlais, Brecon: 1295, June.

### III.—SCOTLAND.

Aberbrothock, Forfar: *v.* Arbroath.

Abercorn, Linlithgow: 1298, Aug.

Aberdeen: 1296, July; 1303, Aug.; II. 281.

Alyth, Perth:

Inverqueich: 1296, July; II. 281.

Annan, Dumfries: 1300, Oct.

Applegarth, Dumfries: 1300, July.

Arbroath, or Aberbrothock, Forfar: 1296, Aug.; 1303, July, Aug.; II. 282.

Arran, isle: Robert Bruce there, II. 287.

Auchterarder, Perth: 1296, June.

Auchterhouse, Forfar: 1303, July.

Awne, forest: *v.* Enzie.

Ayr: 1298, Aug., Sept.

"Badenda," or "Badenath": 1304, Aug.

"Baligarny, the Red Castle": *i.e.*

Balledgarno, Perth: in the parish of Inchture, *q.v.*

"Baltigarvagh": 1303, Oct. (probably the same.)

Banchory-Davenick, Kincardine:

Dounies: 1296, July; II. 281.

Banff: 1296, July; 1303, Sept.

Berwick-upon-Tweed: 1291, June, July, Aug.; 1292, June, July, Oct., Nov.; 1296, March, April, Aug., Sept.; 1299, Dec.; 1301, July; I. vi., II. 279, 282.

Redhall: 1296, March; II. 279, 282.

Blackford, Perth:

Tullibardine: 1303, Oct.

"Blakshathe," Dumfries: 1300, Oct.

Boat-of-Garten, Inverness: 1303, Sept.

Bothkennar, Stirling: 1304, Aug.

Bothwell, Lanark: 1301, Sept.

Bowden, Roxburgh:

Middleham: 1301, July.

Braid, Edinburgh: 1298, July, Aug.

Brechin, Forfar: 1296, Aug.; 1303, Aug.; I. vii.; II. 282.

Cambuskenneth, Stirling: 1303, June, Oct., Nov.; 1304, April.

Cambusnethan, Lanark: 1301, Aug.

Cardoness, Kirkc.: 1300, Aug.

Carlaverock, Dumfries: 1300, July, Aug., Nov.; I. vi.; II. 284.

Castletown, Roxburgh: 1296, May; 1298, Sept.

Wheel: 1296, May; 1298, Sept.; II. 280.

Clackmannan: 1303, June.

Clunie, Perth: 1296, June, July; II. 281.

Cockpen, Edinburgh:

Dalhousie: 1298, July.

"Coghresk": 1303, Oct.

Coldingham, Berwick: 1291, July; 1296, April, Aug.; II. 280, 282.

Coldstream, Berwick: 1291, Aug.; 1296, March; 1301, July; II. 279.

"Colmicath": 1300, Aug.

Cree, Kirkc.: 1300, Aug.

Cross-Michael, Kirkc.: 1300, Aug.

Cullen, Banff: 1296, July; 1303, Sept.; II. 281.

Culross, Fife: 1304, April.

Cupar-Angus, Perth: 1303, June, July.

Dalgarnock, Dumfries: 1298, Sept.

Dalhousie, Edinburgh: in the parish of Cockpen, *q.v.*

Dee-bridge, Kirkc.: 1300, July.

"Dolathy," Aberdeen: 1303, Aug.

Dornoch, Dumfries: 1300, Aug.



Dounies, Kinc. : in the parish of Ban-chory-Davenick, *q.v.*

"Drumcaragh" : 1304, March.

Dumblane, Perth : 1303, Oct.

Dumfries : 1300, July, Oct., Nov. ; John Comyn slain there, II. 286, 293.

Dunbar, Haddington : 1296, April, May ; I. vi., II. 280.

Dundee, Forfar : 1296, Aug. ; 1303, Oct. : I. vi., II. 282.

Dunfermline, Fife : 1291, July ; 1296, Aug. ; 1303, Nov., Dec. ; 1304, Jan., Feb., March ; II. 282.

Dunipace, Stirling : 1301, Sept., Oct.  
Durie, Fife : in the parish of Scoonie, *q.v.*

Earlston, Berwick :

Redpath : 1298, July.

Ecclesfechan, Dumfries : 1300, July.

Edenkillie, Moray :

Lochendorb : 1303, Sept., Oct.

Edinburgh : 1291, July ; 1296, June, Aug. ; 1302, Feb. : 1303, June ; I. vi., II. 282 ; called Maidens' Castle, II. 83, 226. [Castrum Puellarum, or Maidens' Castle, is merely a misinterpretation of the Celtic *Mai-din*, a fortress on a rock. The name Maiden-Castle is found elsewhere in Scotland, as in Falkland, and Kennoway, Fife, and in Campsie, Stirling. It also occurs in England, as at Winterbourne, near Dorchester, and at Brough-under-Stainmoor, Westmorland. Maiden-Bower (*Mai-din* and *Burh*) is a circular earth-work near Dunstaple, Beds.]

Holy Rood : II. 280.

Edleston, Peebles : 1304, Aug.

Elgin, Moray : 1296, July ; 1303, Sept., Oct. ; II. 281.

Emmanuel Priory, Stirling : in the parish of Muiravonside, *q.v.*

Enzie, forest : II. 281.

Fala, Edinb. and Hadd. : 1298, July.

Falkirk, Stirling : 1298, July ; I. vi.

Farnell, Forfar : 1296, July ; II. 281.

Fettercairn, Kincardine : 1303, Oct.

Fordoun, Kincardine : *v.* Kincardine-in-the-Mearns.

Forfar : 1296, July ; II. 281.

Fyvie, Aberdeen : 1296, July ; II. 281.

"Gartonrode," or "Gartenrothe," Moray (?) : 1303, Sept., Oct.

Gask, Perth : 1303, Oct.

Geddworth : *v.* Jedburgh.

Girthon, Kirkc. : 1300, Aug.

Glasgow, Lanark : 1301, Aug., Sept.

Glenberrie, Kincardine : 1296, July ; 1303, Aug. ; II. 281.

Glencross, Edinburgh : 1298, Aug.

"Gylgoyny," Kirkc. : 1300, Aug.

Haddington : 1291, July ; 1296, May, Aug. ; II. 280, 282.

"Haghenhauer" : 1303, Aug.

Herdmanston, Haddington : in the parish of Salton, *q.v.*

Hutton, Berwick : 1296, March ; II. 279.

Inchture, Perth :

Balledgarno : 1296, Aug. ; II. 282.

Invercarrach, Moray : 1296, July ; II. 282.

Inverqueich, Perth : in the parish of Alyth, *q.v.*

Inverkeithing, Fife : 1304, April.

Jedburgh, Roxburgh : 1296, May, June ; 1298, Oct. ; 1304, June, Aug. ; II. 280.

Kelso, Roxburgh : 1301, July.

Kener, of Kyner, Stirling : *v.* Bothkennar.

Kildrummie, Aberdeen : 1296, Aug. ; 1303, Oct. ; II. 282.

Kincardine-in-the-Mearns : 1296, July, Aug. ; 1303, Aug. ; II. 281, 282.

Kincardine-o'-Neil, Aberdeen : 1296, Aug. ; 1303, Aug. ; II. 282.

Kinclaven, Perth : 1296, June ; II. 281.

Kinghorn, Fife : 1304, April.

Kinloss, Moray : 1303, Sept., Oct.

Kintore, Aberdeen : 1296, July ; II. 281.

Kirkcudbright : 1300, July.

Kirkgunzeon, Kirkc. : 1300, Aug.

Kirk-Liston, formerly Temple-Liston, Edinb. and Linl. : *v.* Liston.

"Kyncapel" : 1304, March.

Ladykirk, Berwick : otherwise Upsettlington, *q.v.*

Lanark : 1301, Aug., Sept.

Lauder, Berwick : 1296, May, June ; 1298, July ; 1302, Feb. ; 1303, May ; II. 280.

Liddisdale, Roxburgh : *v.* Castletown.

Lindores Abbey, Fife : in the parish of Newburgh, *q.v.*

Linlithgow : 1297, July ; 1296, June,

Aug. ; 1298, July ; 1301, Oct., Nov., Dec. ; 1302, Jan. ; 1303, June ; 1304, Aug. ; I. vii., II. 280, 282.

Linton-Rotherick, Peebles : 1298, Aug.  
Liston (Kirk-), Edinb. and Linl. ; formerly Temple-Liston : 1298, July ; 1303, June.

Lochindorb, Moray : in the parish of Edenkillie, *q.v.*

Lochmaben, Dumfries : 1298, Sept.

Lochrutton, Kirkcudbright : 1300, July.

Lumphanan, Aberdeen : 1296, July.

Manuel, Stirling : in the parish of Muiravonside, *q.v.*

Markinch, Fife : 1296, Aug. ; II. 282.

Middleham, Roxburgh : in the parish of Bowden, *q.v.*

Montrose, Forfar : 1296, July ; II. 281.

Moor (The), Banff : 1296, July ; a corrupt reading, II. 281.

Mortlach, Banff : 1303, Oct.

Muiravonside, Stirling :

Emmanuel Priory : 1301, Oct.

Newabbey, Kirkc. :

Sweet-Heart Abbey, 1300, Aug.

Newbotle Abbey, Edinburgh : 1296, June ; 1303, June ; II. 280.

Newburgh, Fife :

Lindores Abbey : 1296, Aug. ; II. 282.

Orkney : death of Q. Margaret, I. iv.

Orr, Kirkc. : *v.* Urr.

Orwell, Kinross ? "Uggevile" : 1304, Aug.

Osbernstone, Lanark : 1301, Aug., Sept.

Peebles : 1301, Aug.

Penicuik, Edinburgh. [Edward's presence at this place is not found on record ; but he was in the neighbourhood in 1298 ; and it is remarkable that a large discovery of English coins, chiefly of his reign, was made here in Jan., 1898.]

Penpont, Dumfries :

Tibbles : 1298, Sept.

Perth : 1296, June, Aug. ; 1303, June, July ; 1304, Aug. ; II. 281, 282.

Pinkerton, Haddington : 1296, Aug. ; II. 282.

"Rapenache," perhaps Rannochy,  
Moray: 1296, July; II. 281.  
Ratho, Edinburgh: 1304, Aug.  
Rathven, Banff: 1303, Sept.  
Redhall: *v.* Berwick.  
Redpath, Berwick: in the parish of  
Earlston, *q.v.*  
Roths, Moray: 1296, July; II. 281.  
"Roule": probably Wheel Church in  
or near Castleton, Roxburgh, *q.v.*  
Roxburgh: 1291, Aug.; 1292, Nov.,  
Dec.; 1296, May, June; 1298,  
July; 1302, Feb.; 1303, May;  
I. vi., II. 280.  
  
Saint-Andrew's, Fife: 1291, July;  
1296, Aug.; 1304, March, April;  
II. 282.  
Salton, Haddington:  
Herdmanston: the St. Clair  
family, II. 1.  
Sandford, Fife: 1304, March, April.  
Scone, Perth: 1303, Oct.; the stone;  
I. vi., II. 288; John de Balliol  
crowned; *ib.* 99.

Scoonie, Fife:  
Durie: 1303, Dec.; 1304,  
March, April.  
Selkirk: 1301, July; 1304, Aug.  
Smailholm, Roxburgh: 1303, May.  
Southwick, Kirkc.: 1300, Aug.  
Soutra, Haddington: 1303, June.  
Spott, Haddington:  
Thurston, in or near this  
parish: 1291, July.  
Stirling: 1291, July; 1296, June,  
Aug.; 1298, July, Aug.; 1301,  
Oct.; 1304, April, May, June,  
July, Aug.; I. vi., vii., II. 280,  
282.  
"Strathegyn": 1303, June, July, Aug.  
Sweet-Heart Abbey, Kirkc.: in the  
parish of Newabbey, *q.v.*  
  
Tain, Ross: II. 287.  
Temple-Liston, Edinb. and Linl.: *v.*  
Liston.  
Thurston, Haddington: in or near  
Spott: 1291, July.  
Tibbres, Dumfries: in the parish of  
Penpont, *q.v.*

Tinwald, Dumfries: 1300, July.  
Torphichen, Linl.: the chief house of  
the Hospitallers: 1298, Aug.  
Torres, Peebles: 1301, Aug.  
Traquair, Peebles: 1301, July; 1304,  
Aug.  
Troqueer, Kirkc.: 1298, Sept.  
Tullibardine, Perth: in the parish of  
Blackford, *q.v.*  
Tullibody, Clackm.: 1304, April.  
Twynholme, Kirkc.: 1300, July, Aug.  
  
"Uggevile," perhaps Orwell, in Kin-  
ross: 1304, Aug.  
Upsettlington, Berwick: 1291, June;  
II. 277.  
Urr, Kirkc.: 1300, July.  
  
Wemyss, Fife: 1304, March.  
Wheel, Roxburgh: in the parish of  
Castletown, *q.v.*  
Wigton: 1300, Aug.  
  
Yetholm, Roxburgh: 1304, Aug.

#### IV.—FOREIGN PARTS.

Aardenburg, Flanders: 1297, Aug.,  
Sept.; 1298, Feb., March.  
Abbeville, Picardy: 1279, May, June;  
1286, May; 1289, July.  
"Abbos," "Abos," "Albos," Gascony:  
1289, Feb.  
Acqs, Gascony: *v.* Dax.  
Acre, Palestine: P. Edward there,  
1271-72, I. ii.  
Agen, Guienne: 1286, Dec.; 1287,  
Dec.; 1289, May; II. 56 *n.*  
Airaines, Picardy: 1279, May.  
Aire, Gascony: 1289, Mar.  
Amiens, Picardy: 1279, May; 1286,  
May; 1289, July.  
"Anera," or "Auera," ...: 1289, July.  
Angely (St. Jean d'), Saintonge: 1289,  
June.  
Aspe, Spain: II. 49 *n.*, 55 *n.*  
Auxerre, Burgundy: 1286, Aug.  
"Ayet Aubyn": *v.* Hayet.  
  
Barberen, Guienne?: 1289, June.  
"Bastida de Measan," ...: 1289, May;  
II. 57 *n.*

Bayonne, Bearn: 1287, June; 1288,  
June.  
Bellegarde, or Bonnegarde, Gascony:  
1287, Oct.; 1288, Nov., Dec.;  
1289, Jan., Feb., Mar.  
"Belynum": 1288, June.  
Bergerac, Guienne: 1286, Nov.; 1287,  
Mar.  
Blanchefort, Guienne: 1287, Feb.,  
June; 1288, June, Dec.; 1289,  
June.  
Bonlieu, ...: Hospital, 1273, Nov.  
Bonnegarde, Gascony: *v.* Bellegarde.  
Bordeaux, Guienne: 1274, Apr. (see  
I. iii.); 1286, Nov. Dec.; 1287,  
Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May,  
Dec.; 1288, Jan., Feb., Mar.,  
May; 1289, May.  
Boulogne, Picardy: 1289, Aug.  
Bouret, Gascony: 1273, Dec.  
Bourg-la-Reine, Gascony: 1287, May;  
1288, Mar., May; 1289, May.  
Brugerak: *v.* Bergerac.  
Burgos, Spain: P. Edward knighted  
there, 1254, I. i.

"Camfrancum" (Camperan?): 1288,  
Oct.  
Camperan, Gascony: 1287, June;  
1288, June.  
Capua, Italy: 1273, Jan.  
Chalons-sur-Soane, Burgundy: 1273,  
I. iii.  
Chartres, Orleanois: 1289, July.  
Chatelherault, Poitou: 1289, July.  
Cluny, Burgundy: letter of K. Edward  
to an Abbot, II. 289.  
Colombs, Orleanois: 1289, July.  
Condac, Guienne: 1289, May, June.  
Condom, Guienne: 1289, Apr., May.  
Cressy, Picardy: 1279, June.  
  
Dax, Gascony: 1274, Jan.; 1287,  
Sept.; 1289, June.  
  
Eauze, Gascony: 1289, Mar.  
  
"Fayet Aubyn": *v.* Hayet.  
  
Gard (Le), Picardy: 1279, June;  
1286, May; 1289, July, Aug.



- Genestan, Brittany: 1288, May.  
 Ghent, Flanders: 1279, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.; 1298, Jan., Feb.  
 Gonesse, Isle of France: 1289, July.  
 "Hayet Aubyn," "Ayet Aubyn," "Fayet Aubyn": 1289, Mar.  
 Jacca, Aragon: 1288, Sept.  
 La Marque, Gascony: *v.* Marque.  
 "Lascurre" ...: 1289, Mar.  
 Legard, Picardy: *v.* Gard.  
 Libourne, Guienne: 1286, Oct.; 1289, May.  
 Limoges, Limousin: 1274, May; I. iii.  
 Luc, Bearn: 1289, Feb., Mar.  
 Maldegem, Flanders: 1298, Feb.  
 Marque (La), Gascony: 1287, Feb.; 1288, Feb.  
 Mauleon (Chateau de), Bearn: 1287, Aug.  
 Melun-sur-Seine: 1273, Aug.  
 Mesle, Poitou: 1289, July.  
 Messina, Sicily: P. Edward there, 1272, I. ii.  
 Montaner, Bearn: 1288, Sept.  
 Mont-Cenis, Savoy: 1273, June.  
 Montreuil-sur-Mer, Picardy: 1274, July; 1279, May, June.  
 Moringes, Bearn: 1289, Jan., Feb.  
 Morlanne, Bearn: 1288, Nov., Dec.; 1289, Feb., Mar.  
 "Nancrans," or "Naucreaus": 1286, Sept., Nov.  
 Nazareth, Palestine: taken by P. Edward, 1271, I. ii.  
 Nerac, Guienne: 1289, May.  
 Nesle, Picardy: 1289, July.  
 Nogarot, Gascony: 1289, March.  
 Oleron, Bearn: 1287, June, July, Aug.; 1288, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov.; 1289, March.  
 Oleron (Isle of), Aunis: 1286, Oct.  
 Orleans, France: 1274, June; 1286, Aug.  
 Orthes, Bearn: 1289, Feb.  
 Orvieto, Perugia: 1273, Feb., June; I. iii.  
 Paris, France: 1273, June—Aug.; 1286, May, June, July; 1289, July; I. iii.  
 "Petra Nigra" (Rochenoire?): 1288, Oct.  
 Plancoet, Brittany: 1287, Feb.  
 Poitiers, Poitou: 1289, July.  
 Pons, Guienne: 1289, June.  
 Pontigny, Champagne: 1286, Aug.; 1289, July.  
 Puismyral, ...: 1287, Nov.  
 Rochenoire, "Petra Nigra": 1288, Oct.  
 Rome: 1273, Feb. I. ii.  
 Romevay...: 1289, Apr.  
 Rouen, Normandy: the heart of Richard I. buried in the cathedral, I. ii.  
 Saint Denis, Isle of France: 1289, July.  
 Saint Emilian, Guienne: 1289, May.  
 Saint Fargeau, Orleanois: 1286, Aug.  
 Saint Georges-les-Reneins, Viennois: 1273, June.  
 Saint Jean d'Angely: 1289, June.  
 Saint Macaire, Guienne: 1286, Dec.; 1287, Jan., Dec.; 1288, Jan.  
 Saint Sever, Gascony: 1273, Sept.; 1287, July, Oct.; 1288, July, Oct.  
 Saintes, Saintonge: 1286, Oct.; 1289, June.  
 Salles, Aunis: 1286, Oct.  
 Sault, ...: 1273, Oct.  
 "Semoy," ...: 1286, Aug. [There is a place called Semoy one league from Orleans.]  
 Senlis, Isle of France: 1289, July.  
 Sicily: 1272.  
 "Silva lata," or "Silva luca": 1288, Nov.  
 Sluys, Flanders: 1297, Aug.; 1298, Mar.  
 Sordes, Gascony: 1273, Oct.  
 Tours, Touraine: 1289, July.  
 Trapani, Sicily: P. Edward there, 1272, I. ii.  
 Tunis, N. Africa: death of St. Louis, 1270, I. ii.  
 Urdos, Valencia: 1288, Sept.  
 "Useste," ...: 1287, Mar.  
 Vardac (La), Gascony: 1289, May.  
 Valleyse, ...: 1279, June.  
 Valoilles, Picardy: 1279, June.  
 Vendome, Orleanois: 1289, July.  
 Waban, ...: 1279, June.  
 Whitsand, Picardy: 1286, May; 1289, Aug.



# General Index.

- Accursi (Francesco): I. iii.  
 Agmondesham (Walter de): II. 283.  
 Alexander III., King of Scots: his death; I. iii., II. 16, 19. [The correct date is 19th March.]  
 Alfonso X., King of Castile: knights P. Edward; I. i.  
 Athelstan, King of England: II. 2.  
 Athole (John, Earl of): *v.* Strabolgi.  
 Baldock (Ralph de), Bp. of London: Chancellor, II. 288, 293.  
 Balliol (John de), King of Scots: *v.* John.  
 Barry (Edward M.), R.A.: II. 292.  
 Bearn (Gaston, Viscount of): I. iii., 26.  
 Beke (Anthony), Bp. of Durham: Chancellor, Patriarch of Jerusalem; II. 281, 293, 295.  
 Blyburgh (William de): II. 293, 294.  
 Bonhommes: a monastic order, I. v.  
 Boniface VIII., Pope: forbids mutilation of the dead; I. v.; his claims respecting Scotland, II. 285, 287.  
 Bosco (Richard de): I. 174 *n.*  
 Brabazon (Roger de), C.J.K.B.: II. 293.  
 Bruce (Robert), King of Scots: *v.* Robert.  
 Buchan (Earls of): *v.* Comyn.  
 Burgh (Hugh de): II. 294.  
 Burgh (Richard de), 2nd Earl of Ulster.  
 His dau. Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Robert I. (*q.v.*) K. of Scots.  
 Burnel (Robert), Bp. of Bath and Wells: Chancellor; II. 60, 291.  
 Cantilupe (John de): II. 281.  
 Cantilupe (St. Thomas de): *v.* Thomas.  
 Chalons (...Count of): I. iii.  
 Charles I., King of Sicily: I. ii.  
 Clare (Gilbert de), Earl of Gloucester: I. ii., 38.  
 Clement V., Pope: II. 287.  
 Clifford (Robert de), 1st Baron by writ: II. 285.  
 Cluny (...Abbot of): letter of Edward I. to him on the death of Q. Eleanor, II. 289.  
 Comyn (Alexander), 6th Earl of Buchan:  
 Elizabeth [de Quincy], his wife and widow, II. 287.  
 Comyn (John), 7th Earl of Buchan: II. 281.  
 Isabel [MacDuff], his wife: crowned Robert Bruce, II. 287.  
 Comyn (John), of Badenoch: at Dunbar, II. 280; submits to Edward, *ib.* 281; is slain at Dumfries, *ib.* 286, 287, 293.  
 Cornwall (Edmund Earl of): Regent of England, II. 21; founder of a monastery at Ashridge, I. v.  
 Cressingham (Hugh de): II. 283.  
 Cuthbert (St.): his banner, II. 2.  
 Despenser (Hugh le), 2nd Baron by writ: II. 281.  
 Douglas (William): surrenders Berwick, II. 279.  
 Dunbar (Patrick de), 8th Earl of Dunbar: II. 279.  
 Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, *q.v.*  
 Edward I., King of England: his birth, baptism, and early life, I. i.; he sets up an image of our Lady of Barking, *ib.*; goes on the crusade, *ib.*; succeeds to the Crown, being absent from the realm, I. ii.; his regnal years, II. 15; his return to England, etc., I. iii.; the war in Wales, *ib.*; his intervention with regard to Scotland, I. iv.; letter to Oliver Sutton, Bp. of Lincoln, announcing the death of Q. Eleanor, II. 289; letter to the Abbot of Cluny on the same occasion, *ib.*; his first Scottish expedition, 1291, II. 277; his second, 1292, *ib.* 278; his third expedition against Scotland, and first campaign, 1296, *ib.* 278; his fourth expedition, and second campaign, 1298, *ib.* 283; his fifth expedition, and third campaign, 1300, *ib.* 284; his sixth expedition, and fourth campaign, 1301-2, *ib.* 285. [Many particulars relating to King Edward's journeys in 1296 and 1303 are contained in a volume entitled *Edward I. of England in the North of Scotland: being a Narrative of his Proceedings in that Part of the Kingdom, with Historical and Topographical Remarks*. By a Member of the Literary and Scientific Association of Elgin. Elgin: 1858. 12mo. pp. xii., 313, viii.] His seventh expedition, and fifth campaign, 1303-4, *ib.* 286; his eighth and last expedition, 1307, *ib.*; his death, *ib.* 288, 292; his funeral rites, *ib.* 288, 294; his tomb violated, *ib.* 294.  
 Eleanor [of Castile], his 1st wife: I. i.; accompanies him on the crusade, *ib.* ii.; her death, I. v., II. 289; her funeral, the memorial crosses, etc., II. 290, 292.  
 Margaret [of France], his 2nd wife: married at Canterbury, I. vi.  
 Edward II., King of England: Margaret, the Maid of Norway, betrothed to him, I. iv.; his movements after his father's death, II. 288, 293.  
 Eleanor, wife of K. Edward I., *q.v.*  
 Eric II., King of Norway: father of Q. Margaret of Scotland, I. iii.  
 Euweyn: letter to Hugh Lord Neville, his master, II. 295.  
 Fabian (Robert): II. 292.  
 Ferdinand III., King of Castile:  
 Jane, Countess of Ponthieu, his 2nd wife, I. i.  
 Eleanor, their dau., wife of Edward I. (*q.v.*), K. of England.  
 Fife (Duncan, Earl of): *v.* MacDuff.  
 Flanders (...Count of): II. 283.  
 Forbes (Alexander), Bp. of Brechin: II. i.  
 Fraser (William), Bp. of St. Andrew's: writes to England, I. iv., v.  
 Gaston, Viscount of Bearn, *q.v.*  
 Gloucester (Gilbert Earl of): *v.* Clare.

Graham (Patrick de): slain at Dunbar, II. 280.  
 Grandison (Otho de), Baron: II. 57, 293.  
 Gratney, Earl of Mar, *q.v.*  
 Grenefelde (William de), Abp. of York: II. 287, 295.  
 Grimsby (Gilbert de): II. 2, 283.

Halucton (John de), Bp. of Carlisle: II. 287.  
 Hastings (John de), Baron: II. 281.  
 Heart-burial: instances, I. ii, v.  
 Henry III., King of England: his death and funeral, I. ii.  
 Henry, son of K. Edward I.: his death, I. ii.  
 Household Books: I. vii., II. 107-110.  
 Hunter (Joseph), F.S.A.: II. 292.

James, Steward of Scotland: *v.* Steward.  
 Jews: expelled from England, I. 11, II. 11.  
 John (St.) of Beverley: his banner, II. 2, 283.  
 John, K. of Scots (Balliol): sentence given in his favour; he is crowned, II. 99; yields to Edward, II. 281; swears fealty, *ib.* 15; resigns the Crown and flees, I. vi.  
 Kalendars: I. 1, II. 1.

Lacy (Henry de), Earl of Lincoln: II. 293, 295.  
 Leap-year: I. 2, 4.  
 Le Despenser: *v.* Despenser.  
 Leicester (Simon, Earl of): *v.* Montfort.  
 Louis (St.) IX., King of France: his death, I. ii.  
 Lugteburghe (Richard de): II. 294.  
 Lyons: Council, 1274, I. 35.

MacDuff (Duncan), Earl of Fife: had the right to crown the K. of Scots, II. 287.  
 Macray (William D.), clerk: II. 289.  
 Malcolm III., King of Scots:  
 Margaret (St.), his wife: her feasts; I. 8, II. 8, 13.  
 Mar (Gratney, Earl of): II. 281, 282.  
 Margaret (St.), wife of Malcolm III. (*q.v.*), K. of Scots.  
 Margaret, Queen of Scots: the Maid of Norway, I. iii., iv.; her short reign, II. 16; said to have died in

Orkney, I. iv. [See Sir A. H. Dunbar's *Scottish Kings*, 1899, pp. 106-7.]  
 Margaret [of France], 2nd wife of K. Edward I., *q.v.*  
 Maule (Sir Thomas): II. 286.  
 Menteith (Alexander, Earl of): II. 280.  
 Montfort (Simon de), Earl of Leicester: slain, 1265, I. i.  
 Morham (Sir Thomas de): II. 281.  
 Munden (John de): II. 294.

Neville (Hugh, Lord): letter to him, II. 295.  
 Normanville (Thomas de): II. 97 *n.*

Parliaments: a "great assembly" held in 1268 at Northampton, I. 1.: a Parliament held in 1290 at Clipston, *ib.* 5; one held in 1290-91 at Ashridge, *ib.* v.; one at Berwick, 1296, II. 282.

*Passio Scotorum Perjuratorum*: I. vii.  
 Pembroke (Aymer Earl of): *v.* Valence.  
 Percy (Henry de): held Clethope, Linc.; II. 98.  
 Philip III., King of France: I. iii.  
 His dau. Margaret, 2nd wife of K. Edward I., *q.v.*  
 Ponthieu (Jane Countess of), 2nd wife of Ferdinand III. (*q.v.*), K. of Castile.

Quincy (Roger de), Earl of Winchester: constable of Scotland, II. 287.  
 His dau. Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Comyn (*q.v.*) Earl of Buchan.

Rachlin, or Rathlin, an island near Ireland: Robert Bruce there, II. 287.  
 Reynold (Walter), Abp. of Canterbury: II. 293.  
 Richard I., King of England: burial of his heart, I. ii.  
 Rimmer (Alfred): II. 292.  
 Robert I., King of Scots (Bruce): slays John Comyn, II. 286, 293; is crowned, *ib.* 287, 293; defeated at Perth, *ib.* 287; burial of his heart, I. v. *n.*  
 Elizabeth [de Burgh], his 2nd wife: betrayed to the English, etc., II. 287.  
 Rood of Grace: II. 88.  
 Ross (William Earl of): II. 280, 287.

Saint Clair, of Herdmanston: the family, II. 1.  
 Saint Clair (William de): II. 280.  
 Saint John (Hugh de): takes prisoners, II. 281.  
 Saints: I. 1-14, II. 1-14.  
 Salisbury: the use of Sarum, II. 22.  
 Segrave (John de), 2nd Baron by writ: I. vii., II. 286.  
 Siward (Richard), a Baron: surrenders Dunbar, II. 280.  
 Spencer: *v.* Despenser.  
 Standard: the battle, II. 2.  
 Steward (James High) of Scotland: II. 287.  
 Stewart (Alexander Menteith or) Earl of Menteith, *q.v.*  
 Strabolgi (John), Earl of Athole: II. 280.  
 Stratherne (Malise Earl of): II. 280.  
 Surrey (John Earl of): *v.* Warenne.  
 Sutton (Oliver), Bp. of Lincoln: letter of K. Edward I. to him, II. 289.

Thomas (St.) of Hereford (de Cantilupe): his heart deposited at Ashridge, I. v.  
 Thornton (Gilbert de), C.J.K.B.: II. 98.

Ulster (Richard Earl of): *v.* Burgh.

Valence (Aynmer de), 2nd Earl of Pembroke: II. 287.  
 Vincent (John A. C.): I. 15.

Wales: the wars, I. iii.  
 Wallace (Sir William): gains a victory at Stirling, II. 157, is taken prisoner, arraigned, executed, I. vii.  
 Wardrobe Accounts: I. vii., II. 107-110.  
 Warenne (John I. de), Earl of Surrey: swears fealty to Edward I. on his accession, I. ii.; who, on coming to England, visits him at Reigate, *ib.* 38; he is made Guardian of Scotland, II. 283; defeats the Scots, I. vi.  
 Weston (Richard de), Harby: Q. Eleanor died at his house, I. v., II. 289.  
 Whittingham (William), Dean of Durham:  
 Katharine, his wife: II. 2.  
 Wilfrid (St.): II. 2.  
 Winchester (Roger Earl of): *v.* Quinev.

## CORRIGENDA.

## VOL. II.

- P. 16, line 16,      Read "19th."      In line 19, read "2nd of April."
- „ 19, March 16,      Move the reference <sup>a</sup> to March 19.
- „ 39, Nov. 30.      Add "Advent S."
- „ 95, note 1.      Read "In Kyloe, Islandshire."
- „ 130, note 2.      Read "Thleghython."
- „ 133, Sept. 11.      Erase "Essex."
- „ 142.      Edward appears to have been in *Edinburgh* on June 1 and 4 (Lib. B.) and 5 (P.R. m. 14).
- „ 143, note 3.      Read "Fernovell"; note 4, read "*Stonehaven*."
- „ 144, Aug. 15.      In col. 5, add "*Stirling*."
- „ 156, Aug. 23.      Add "Winchelsea," and "P.S."; and, as a note, "And at sea, off Dover, P.S."
- „ 158, Oct. 9.      Add "St. Bavon-sur-lys," and "*Fædera*."
- „ 162.      The second foot note is mis-numbered.
- „ 167, July 10.      "*Edinburgh*" should be 2 lines lower.
- „ 169, note 3.      For "at" read "in"
- „ 170, Oct. 21.      Stannington is no doubt intended.
- „ 188, Apr. 17.      "Dunstaple" is in co. "Bedford."
- „ 220, note 2.      Read "Timsbury."
- „ 235, note 1.      Read "p. 232"; note 2, read "the other."
- „ 246, Feb. 5.      Read "Swaffham."
- „ 251, note 5.      Read "Boughton."
- „ 264, note 3.      For "Warden, Tynedale," read "Lanchester."
- „ 292, line 8.      Erase "the."
- „ 295, line 5.      After the second word read "1."













DA  
229  
G6  
v.2

Gough, Henry (ed.)  
Itinerary of King Edward  
the first throughout his  
reign

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---



